# Data Description and Usage
# NCHS-Social Security Administration[1]
# September 10, 2009

[1] The majority of this text was excerpted from the Rand corporation's SSA Program Data User's Manual (Panis,Constantijn; Euller, Ronald; Grant, Cynthia; Bradley, Melissa; Peterson, Christin E.; Hirscher, Randall; and PaulSteinberg. 2000. SSA Program Data User's Manual. Rand Corporation Contract PM-973-SSA).

# Table of Contents

# 1. Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) File

## 1.1 Source of Data and File Structure

The Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) master file contains the data that generates Social Security benefit checks under the Social Security Administration (SSA) Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) program. The OASDI program provides income support to individuals who have made the transition from work to retirement, who are disabled, or the survivor of a spouse or parent who was entitled to benefits. An MBR record is created whenever an individual applies for benefits. However not everyone who applies receives benefits and the MBR record will reflect the final decision about the initial claim, including denials.

The NCHS-MBR data file contains one record for each survey respondent who was linked to a MBR record from the SSA master file. Each MBR record can have up to three segments of OASDI benefit history data. The first record segment describes the benefit, if any, that the respondent applied for through December 2007 and payment history data for that entitlement. Individuals who receive benefits through a dual entitlement situation will have benefit data on a second and/or third record segment. In a dual entitlement situation, a person is entitled to benefits as a retired or disabled worker and is also entitled to benefits as the survivor of a spouse or parent who was entitled to benefits. Therefore, the second and/or third record segments describes the benefit, if any, that the respondent applied for through December 2007 and payment history data for that entitlement as an auxiliary beneficiary based on another person's earnings. An individual may also have benefit data on the second and/or third record segments if denied benefits on one account but entitled on another, since denial information is also documented. This second and third benefit record segments have the same file layout as the first record segment with the variables identified by the extension _rp2 for the second and _rp3 for the third record segment. In addition, the variable OTBEN_CODE will have a value of "2" if an individual has a second record segment or "3" as indication that an individual has a third benefit record segment.

The NCHS-MBR linked files extracted from SSA retrieve the most recent data, as well as, past values for certain data elements. Therefore, some historic information exists on the MBR files. Historic information on the MBR file was expanded after 06/04 and these files contain several occurrences of historical values for certain data groups. There are three main multiple occurrence entry fields in the MBR: The Primary Insurance History (PIH) entries, The Disability Data (DIB) entries, and The Historical Payment Data (HIST) entries. As the values of the fields change, new entries are added to the MBR account record. The Primary Insurance History (PIH) entry is part of the variable account data and records data about the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) for this account. The Disability Data (DIB) entry is the part of the variable benefits data that applies to

disability benefits for an individual. The History Payment Data (HIST) entry records the actual payments made on this account over time. As the values of the fields change new entries are added to the MBR account record. Multiple occurrences of entries can be used to track events of importance to the beneficiaries.

The PIH entries record the earnings of the wage earner with the PIA and the family maximum dollar amount (FMAX). Changes in PIA are the result of new earnings data or corrections to old earnings data for active accounts. The PIH entries occur on an MBR record up to 50 times. If more than 50 entries are needed, the oldest will be dropped. This information shows changes in the basis of dollar benefit amounts over time. Changes in PIA are the result of cost of living increases, new earnings data, or corrections to old earnings data for active accounts. This information shows changes in the basis of dollar benefit amounts over time.

Information relating to disabilities is recorded in the DIB entries. Specific data elements documented in this user's manual are: DOED, DSD, DDO, DAC, and DAA. Most of these fields contain date information but DAC identifies the type of disability. Using the multiple occurrences of DIB, it is possible to analyze changes in types of disabilities and the duration of entitlements.

The historical payment data (HIST) entries can have up to 552 occurrences (1/1962- 12/2007) for each beneficiary and records the benefit amounts actually paid or withheld for specific months. If there is a change in the benefit amount, the reason for the change is given. Changes can occur when earnings change or with a suspension or termination. Data elements in these entries that are further documented in this user's manual are: O_MBA, O_LAF, O_MBP, and O_MBC.

Information regarding sample counts of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration record type is available in Table 1 in Appendix E.

## 1.2 Description of MBR Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-MBR linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Control Data** | | | | |
| PUBLICID | NCHS Public Identifier | 14 | 1 | |
| EXTRACT-DATE | Date of Data Extract | 6 | 15 | MMCCYY |
| OTBEN-CODE | Other Benefit Indicator | 1 | 21 | |

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Benefit Data** | | | | |
| DOBP | Primary Date of Birth | 8 | 22 | MMDDCCYY |
| DODP | Primary Date of Death | 6 | 30 | MMCCYY |
| SEX | Sex of Beneficiary | 1 | 36 | |
| RACE | Race of Beneficiary | 1 | 37 | |
| DOEI-BIC | Beneficiary Identification code at DOEI | 2 | 38 | |
| DOEI-TOB | Type of Benefit at DOEI | 2 | 40 | |
| DOEC-BIC | Beneficiary Identification Code at DOEC | 2 | 42 | |
| DOEC-TOB | Type of Benefit at DOEC | 2 | 44 | |
| CIS1 | Computation and Insured Status Code One | 1 | 46 | |
| RCC | Recomputation Code | 1 | 47 | |
| ERC | Earnings Recomputation Cycle | 4 | 48 | CCYY |
| DDCO | Direct Deposit Code | 1 | 52 | |
| DOEI | Earliest Date of Initial Entitlement to Benefits | 6 | 53 | MMCCYY |
| DOEC | Date of Current (Most Recent) Entitlement to Benefits | 6 | 59 | MMCCYY |
| BDOB | Beneficiary Date of Birth | 8 | 65 | MMDDCCYY |
| BDOD | Beneficiary Date of Death | 8 | 73 | MMDDCCYY |
| DOST | Date of Suspension or Termination Death | 6 | 81 | MMCCYY |
| DOCA | Effective date of Date of Suspension of Termination | 6 | 87 | MMCCYY |
| TOC | Type of Claim | 1 | 93 | |
| SCC | State/Country Code | 5 | 94 | |
| ZIP | Zip Code/Consular Office Code | 5 | 99 | |
| ZIPADD | Zip Code Add On | 4 | 104 | |
| RED-FOR-AGE | Beneficiary Reduced for Age | 1 | 108 | |
| DQC | Domestic Quarters of Coverage | 3 | 109 | |
| **Current Beneficiary Claim (BCLM) Data- 15 occurrences** | | | | |
| NBCLM | Number of Current Beneficiary Claim Data entries | 2 | 112 | |
| BCLM-DOE(1) | Historical Date of Entitlement for Benefits | 6 | 114 | MMCCYY |
| | *BCLM-DOE occurrences 2-15* | 84 | 120 | |
| BCLM-DOF(1) | Historical Date of Filing for Benefits | 8 | 204 | MMDDCCYY |
| | *BCLM-DOF occurrences 2-15* | 112 | 212 | |
| BCLM-APPRECPT (1) | Date Beneficiary Filed for Benefits | 8 | 324 | MMDDCCYY |
| | *BCLM-APPRECPT occurrences 2-15* | 112 | 332 | |
| BCLM-BIC(1) | Historical Beneficiary Identification Code | 2 | 444 | |
| | *BCLM-BIC occurrences 2-15* | 28 | 446 | |
| BCLM-CEC(1) | Historical Current Entitlement Code | 1 | 474 | |
| | *BCLM-CEC occurrences 2-15* | 14 | 475 | |
| BCLM-CERTELEC(1) | Historical Current Entitlement Date | 6 | 489 | MMCCYY |
| | *BCLM-CERTELEC occurrences 2-15* | 84 | 495 | |
| BCLM-MOE(1) | Month Of Entitlement Code | 1 | 579 | |
| | *BCLM-MOE occurrences 2-15* | 14 | 580 | |
| BCLM-LMETY(1) | Last Monthly Earnings Test Year | 4 | 594 | CCYY |
| | *BCLM-LMETY occurrences 2-15* | 56 | 598 | |
| BCLM-OTSID(1) | Entitlement Outside the Max Indicator | 1 | 654 | |
| | *BCLM-OTSID occurrences 2-15* | 14 | 655 | |
| BCLM-ORF(1) | Original Reduction Factor Months | 3 | 669 | |
| | *BCLM-ORF occurrences 2-15* | 42 | 672 | |
| BCLM-ARF60(1) | Adjusted Retirement Factor Months age 50 - 60 | 3 | 714 | |
| | *BCLM-ARF60 occurrences 2-15* | 42 | 717 | |
| BCLM-ARF62(1) | Adjusted Retirement Factor Months age 60 - 62 | 3 | 759 | |
| | *BCLM-ARF62 occurrences 2-15* | 42 | 762 | |
| BCLM-ARFFRA(1) | Adjusted Retirement Factor Months age 62 - FRA | 3 | 804 | |
| | *BCLM-ARFFRA occurrences 2-15* | 42 | 807 | |

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BCLM-DOETERM(1) | Historical Date of Entitlement Termination | 6 | 849 | MMCCYY |
| | *BCLM-DOETERM occurrences 2-15* | 84 | 855 | |
| | | | | |
| **Workers Compensation/ Public Disability Benefits(WCPD) Data- 72 occurrences** | | | | |
| NWCPD | Number of Workers Compensation/ Public Disability Data (WCPD) entries | 2 | 939 | |
| WCPD-START (1) | WPCD Start Day | 6 | 941 | MMCCYY |
| | *WCPD-START occurrences 2-72* | 426 | 947 | |
| WCPD-STOP(1) | WPCD Stop Day | 6 | 1373 | MMCCYY |
| | *WCPD-STOP occurrences 2-72* | 426 | 1379 | |
| WCPD-PDB-TYPE(1) | Public Disability Benefits Offset Type | 2 | 1805 | |
| | *WCPD-PDB-TYPE occurrences 2-72* | 142 | 1807 | |
| WCPD-WC-TYPE(1) | Workers' Comp Benefits Offset Type | 2 | 1949 | |
| | *WCPD-WC-TYPE occurrences 2-72* | 142 | 1951 | |
| WCPD-TFB(1) | WCPD Total Family Benefits | 4 | 2093 | |
| | *WCPD-TFB occurrences 2-72* | 284 | 2097 | |
| WCPD-PDB-AMT(1) | PDB Amount | 4 | 2381 | $$$$cc |
| | *WCPD-PDB-AMT occurrences 2-72* | 284 | 2385 | |
| WCPD-WC-AMT(1) | WC Amount | 4 | 2669 | $$$$cc |
| | *WCPD-WC-AMT occurrences 2-72* | 284 | 2673 | |
| WCPD-CONV(1) | WCPD Conversion | 1 | 2957 | |
| | *WCPD-CONV occurrences 2-72* | 71 | 2958 | |
| | | | | |
| **Latest Beneficiary Denial/Disallowance (DENY) Data- 15 occurrences** | | | | |
| NDENY | Number of Latest Beneficiary Denial Data entries | 2 | 3029 | |
| DENY-DOF(1) | Historical Application Filing Date | 8 | 3031 | MMDDCCYY |
| | *DENY-DOF occurrences 2-15* | 112 | 3039 | |
| DENY-APPRECPT(1) | Historical Application Receipt Date | 8 | 3151 | MMDDCCYY |
| | *DENY-APPRECPT occurrences 2-15* | 112 | 3159 | |
| DENY-BIC(1) | Historical Beneficiary Identification Code | 2 | 3271 | |
| | *DENY-BIC occurrences 2-15* | 28 | 3273 | |
| DENY-CEC(1) | Historical Current Entitlement Code | 1 | 3301 | |
| | *DENY-CEC occurrences 2-15* | 14 | 3302 | |
| DENY-DDO(1) | Disability Onset Date | 8 | 3316 | MMDDCCYY |
| | *DENY-DDO occurrences 2-15* | 112 | 3324 | |
| DENY-RDD(1) | Historical Reason For Disability Denial | 3 | 3436 | |
| | *DENY-RDD occurrences 2-15* | 42 | 3439 | |
| DENY-RDDLOD(1) | Historical Level of Denial | 1 | 3481 | |
| | *DENY-RDDLOD occurrences 2-15* | 14 | 3482 | |
| | | | | |
| **Latest Current Insured Status (INSD) Data- 15 occurrences** | | | | |
| NINSD | Number of Latest Insured Statuses | 2 | 3496 | |
| INSD-CLMTYP(1) | Claim Type | 1 | 3498 | |
| | *INSD-CLMTYP occurrences 2-15* | 14 | 3499 | |
| INSD-DCF(1) | Date Claim Filed | 8 | 3513 | MMDDCCYY |
| | *INSD-DCF occurrences 2-15* | 112 | 3521 | |
| INSD-FSTMTH(1) | First Month Insured | 6 | 3633 | MMCCYY |
| | *INSD-FSTMTH occurrences 2-15* | 84 | 3639 | |
| INSD-LSTMTH(1) | Last Month Insured | 6 | 3723 | MMCCYY |
| | *INSD-LSTMTH occurrences 2-15* | 84 | 3729 | |
| INSD-WPSD(1) | Waiting Period Start Month | 6 | 3813 | MMCCYY |
| | *INSD-WPSD occurrences 2-15* | 84 | 3819 | |
| INSD-DIBREQ(1) | Dib Test Quarters of Coverage Required | 2 | 3903 | |
| | *INSD-DIBREQ occurrences 2-15* | 28 | 3905 | |
| INSD-DIBHAS (1) | Dib Test Has Quarters of Coverage Required | 2 | 3933 | |
| | *INSD-DIBHAS occurrences 2-15* | 28 | 3935 | |

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| INSD-FISREQ(1) | QCS Required For Fully Insured Test | 2 | 3963 | |
| | *INSD-FISREQ occurrences 2-15* | 28 | 3965 | |
| INSD-FISHAS (1) | Fully Insured Has QCS | 2 | 3993 | |
| | *INSD-FISHAS occurrences 2-15* | 28 | 3995 | |
| INSD-CISREQ (1) | Currently Insured Test Required QCS | 2 | 4023 | |
| | *INSD-CISREQ occurrences 2-15* | 28 | 4025 | |
| INSD-CISHAS (1) | Currently Insured Has QCS | 2 | 4053 | |
| | *INSD-CISHAS occurrences 2-15* | 28 | 4055 | |
| INSD-STBLIND (1) | Statutory Blindness Established Indicator | 1 | 4083 | |
| | *INSD-STBLIND occurrences 2-15* | 14 | 4084 | |
| | | | | |
| **Dual Entitlement Data** | | | | |
| TOD | Type of Dual Entitlement | 1 | 4098 | |
| FILLER 1 | FILLER 1 | 9 | 4099 | |
| OTBIC | Other Bic | 2 | 4108 | |
| OTDOE | Other Date of Entitlement | 6 | 4110 | MMCCYY |
| OTPIA | Other Primary Insurance Amount | 5 | 4116 | $$$$c |
| LFMBA | Larger MBA reduced for FMAX | 5 | 4121 | $$$$c |
| OTRIA | Other Retirement Insurance Amount | 5 | 4126 | $$$$c |
| LEMBA | Excess Amount Payable on Larger MBA | 5 | 4131 | $$$$c |
| SFMBA | Smaller MBA reduced for FMAX | 5 | 4136 | $$$$c |
| SAMBA | Smaller MBA reduced for Maximum and Age | 5 | 4141 | $$$$c |
| DESC | Dual Entitlement Status code | 1 | 4146 | |
| OTOC | Other Office Code | 1 | 4147 | |
| | | | | |
| **Representative Payee Data** | | | | |
| DOS | Date of Selection | 6 | 4148 | MMCCYY |
| TOP | Type of Payee | 1 | 4154 | |
| CC | Custody Code | 1 | 4155 | |
| GS | Guardian Status | 1 | 4156 | |
| | | | | |
| **Delayed Retirement Credit Data** | | | | |
| DRCY | Delayed Retirement Comp Year | 4 | 4157 | CCYY |
| CRIMC | Current Cumulative Retirement Increment Months | 2 | 4161 | |
| PIARA | PIA Reduction Amount | 5 | 4163 | $$$$c |
| | | | | |
| **Latest Amount Offset Data (AMOF) - 30 occurrences** | | | | |
| NAMOF | Number of Latest Offset Amounts (AMOF) | 2 | 4168 | |
| AMOF-START(1) | Amount Offset Begin Date | 6 | 4170 | MMCCYY |
| | *AMOF-START occurrences 2-30* | 174 | 4176 | |
| AMOF-STOP(1) | Amount Offset End Date | 6 | 4350 | MMCCYY |
| | *AMOF-STOP occurrences 2-30* | 174 | 4356 | |
| AMOF-PDB-ONLY(1) | Amount of PDB Offset | 5 | 4530 | $$$$c |
| | *AMOF-PDB occurrences 2-30* | 145 | 4535 | |
| AMOF-WC-ONLY(1) | Amount of WC Offset | 5 | 4680 | $$$$c |
| | *AMOF-WC occurrences 2-30* | 145 | 4685 | |
| | | | | |
| **Latest Government Pension Monthly (GPM) Offset Data - 30 occurrences** | | | | |
| NGPM | Number of Latest Government Pension Monthly (GPM) Offsets | 2 | 4830 | |
| GPM-START(1) | Government Pension Monthly (GPM) Start Date | 6 | 4832 | MMCCYY |
| | *GPM-START occurrences 2-30* | 174 | 4838 | |
| GPM-STOP (1) | Government Pension Monthly (GPM) End Date | 6 | 5012 | MMCCYY |
| | *GPM-STOP-REL occurrences 2-30* | 174 | 5018 | |
| GPM-TOTAL-PENS(1) | Total Monthly Government Pension Amount | 8 | 5192 | $$$$$$cc |
| | *GPM-TOTAL-PENS occurrences 2-30* | 232 | 5200 | |

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GPM-WTHLD-AMT(1) | Government Pension Monthly Amount Withheld | 5 | 5432 | $$$$c |
| | *GPM-WTHLD-AMT occurrences 2-30* | 145 | 5437 | |
| **Latest Hospital Insurance (HI-Medicare) / Supplemental Medical Insurance(SMI-Medicare) Data - 10 occurrences** | | | | |
| NHI | Number of Hospital Insurance Occurrences | 2 | 5582 | |
| HI-START(1) | Hospital Insurance Enrollment Start Month | 6 | 5584 | MMCCYY |
| | *HI-START occurrences 2-10* | 54 | 5590 | |
| HI-TERM(1) | Hospital Insurance Termination Month | 6 | 5644 | MMCCYY |
| | *HI-TERM occurrences 2-10* | 54 | 5650 | |
| HI-BASIS(1) | Hospital Insurance Basis Type | 1 | 5704 | |
| | *HI-BASIS occurrences 2-10* | 9 | 5705 | |
| HI-PERIOD(1) | Hospital Insurance Enrollment Period Type | 1 | 5714 | |
| | *HI-PERIOD occurrences 2-10* | 9 | 5715 | |
| NSMI | Number of SMI Occurrences | 2 | 5724 | |
| SMI-START(1) | SMI Enrollment Effective Month | 6 | 5726 | MMCCYY |
| | *SMI-START occurrences 2-10* | 54 | 5732 | |
| SMI-TERM(1) | SMI Termination Month | 6 | 5786 | MMCCYY |
| | *SMI-TERM occurrences 2-10* | 54 | 5792 | |
| SMI-BASIS(1) | SMI Basis Type | 1 | 5846 | |
| | *SMI-BASIS occurrences 2-10* | 9 | 5847 | |
| SMI-PERIOD(1) | SMI Enrollment Period Type | 1 | 5856 | |
| | *SMI-PERIOD occurrences 2-10* | 9 | 5857 | |
| SMI-NONCOVRSN(1) | SMI Non-coverage Reason Type | 1 | 5866 | |
| | *SMI-NONCOVRSN occurrences 2-10* | 9 | 5867 | |
| NSMTP | Number of Supplemental Medical Insurance-Third Party (SMTP) Occurrences | 2 | 5876 | |
| SMTP-START(1) | SMITP Start Month | 6 | 5878 | MMCCYY |
| | *SMTP-START occurrences 2-10* | 54 | 5884 | |
| SMTP-STOP(1) | SMITP Stop Month | 6 | 5938 | MMCCYY |
| | *SMTP-STOP occurrences 2-10* | 54 | 5944 | |
| SMTP-CODE(1) | SMITP Identification Code | 3 | 5998 | |
| | *SMTP-CODE occurrences 2-10* | 27 | 6001 | |
| SMTP-CATEGORY(1) | SMITP Category Code | 1 | 6028 | |
| | *SMTP-CATEGORY occurrences 2-10* | 9 | 6029 | |
| **Latest Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) History Data - 50 occurrences** | | | | |
| NPIAH | Number of Latest PIA History entries | 2 | 6038 | |
| PIED(1) | Primary Insurance Effective Date | 6 | 6040 | MMCCYY |
| | *PIED occurrences 2-49* | 294 | 6046 | |
| PIA(1) | Primary Insurance Amount | 5 | 6340 | $$$$c |
| | *PIA occurrences 2-49* | 245 | 6345 | |
| PIFC(1) | Primary Insurance Factor Code | 1 | 6590 | |
| | *PIFC occurrences 2-49* | 49 | 6591 | |
| RFCP (1) | Reason for Change in Primary Insurance Amount | 1 | 6640 | |
| | *RFCP occurrences 2-49* | 49 | 6641 | |
| FMAX(1) | Family Maximum | 5 | 6690 | $$$$c |
| | *FMAX occurrences 2-49* | 245 | 6695 | |
| TOM(1) | Type of Maximum | 1 | 6940 | |
| | *TOM occurrences 2-49* | 49 | 6941 | |
| YOC(1) | Years of Coverage | 2 | 6990 | |
| | *YOC occurrences 2-49* | 98 | 6992 | |
| IME(1) | Indexed Monthly Earnings | 4 | 7090 | $$$$ |
| | *IME occurrences 2-49* | 196 | 7094 | |
| **Latest Disability History Data- 12 occurrences** | | | | |
| NLD | Number of Latest Disability Data entries | 2 | 7290 | |

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DDO | Date of Disability Offset | 8 | 7292 | MMDDCCYY |
|  | *DDO occurrences 2-12* | 88 | 7300 |  |
| DAC | Disability Award Code | 1 | 7388 |  |
|  | *DAC occurrences 2-12* | 11 | 7389 |  |
| LOD | Level of Denial Code | 1 | 7400 |  |
|  | *LOD occurrences 2-12* | 11 | 7401 |  |
| DOED | Date of Entitlement to DIB | 6 | 7412 | MMCCYY |
|  | *DOED occurrences 2-12* | 66 | 7418 |  |
| DDBC | Date of Disability Benefit Cessation | 6 | 7484 | MMCCYY |
|  | *DDBC occurrences 2-12* | 66 | 7490 |  |
| DSD | Disability Adjudication Date | 6 | 7556 | MMCCYY |
|  | *DSD occurrences 2-12* | 66 | 7562 |  |
| HDD | Hearing Decision Date | 6 | 7628 |  |
|  | *HDD occurrences 2-12* | 66 | 7634 |  |
| SDS | Substantial Gainful Activity Disability Cessation | 6 | 7700 | MMCCYY |
|  | *SDS occurrences 2-12* | 66 | 7706 |  |
| ADC | Applicants Disability Cessation | 6 | 7772 | MMCCYY |
|  | *ADC occurrences 2-12* | 66 | 7778 |  |
| APS | Appeals | 6 | 7844 | MMCCYY |
|  | *APS occurrences 2-12* | 66 | 7850 |  |
| BDC | Basis for denial Code | 2 | 7916 |  |
|  | *BDC occurrences 2-12* | 22 | 7918 |  |
| CDR | Cessation of Disability Reason | 1 | 7940 |  |
|  | *CDR occurrences 2-12* | 11 | 7941 |  |
| SGA | Current Substantial Gainful Activity | 1 | 7952 |  |
|  | *SGA occurrences 2-12* | 11 | 7953 |  |
| PRY | Pending Appeals Review | 1 | 7964 |  |
|  | *PRY occurrences 2-12* | 11 | 7965 |  |
| DAA | Drug Addiction/Alcoholism Code | 1 | 7976 |  |
|  | *DAA occurrences 2-12* | 11 | 7977 |  |
| DIG | Diagnosis Code | 4 | 7988 |  |
|  | *DIG occurrences 2-12* | 44 | 7992 |  |
| SDIG | Secondary Diagnosis Code | 4 | 8036 |  |
|  | *SDIG occurrences 2-12* | 44 | 8040 |  |
| **Payment History Data- 552 occurrences** |  |  |  |  |
| O-MBA | Monthly Benefit Amount - ( 01/62 - 12/07) | 5 | 8084 | $$$$c |
|  | *MBA Occurrences 2 thru 552* | 2755 | 8089 |  |
| O-MBC | Monthly Benefit Credited - (01/62 - 12/07) | 5 | 10844 | $$$$c |
|  | *MBC Occurrences 2 – 552* | 2755 | 10849 |  |
| O-MBP | Monthly Benefits Paid - (01/62 - 12/07) | 5 | 13604 | $$$$c |
|  | *MBP Occurrences 2 – 552* | 2755 | 13609 |  |
| O-LAF | Monthly LAF Status - (01/62 - 12/07) | 2 | 16364 |  |
|  | *O-LAF Occurrences 2 thru 552* | 1102 | 16366 |  |
| O-BPD | Benefits Paid Designation Indicator - (01/62 - 12/07) | 1 | 17468 |  |
|  | *O-BPD Occurrences 2 thru 552* | 551 | 17469 |  |
| O-TOB | Type of Benefit - (01/62 - 12/07) | 2 | 18020 |  |
|  | *O-TOB Occurrences 2 thru 552* | 1102 | 18022 |  |

## ADC        Applicant Disability Cessation Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element shows the month and year of an applicant's disability cessation date.  Disability Cessation dates may occur when the disabled worker returns to work while performing substantial gainful activity, or if their disabling condition improves.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if disability cessation applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account.

## AMOF-PDB-ONLY    Amount Offset Public Disability Benefit

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

The data element indicates the actual amount of public disability benefit offset that is withheld from each month's benefit during the period reflected in the start (AMOF-START-REL) and stop (AMOF-STOP-REL) dates. The amount can be zero if Amount Offset Workers Compensation Benefit (AMOF-WC-ONLY) is present.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if offset data applies, this field occurs up to 30 times per beneficiary on this account.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Amount and is present if a public disability benefit causes offset of benefits.

## AMOF-START    Amount Offset Start Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the start date of offset that is withheld from each month's benefits due to workers' compensation or public disability benefits.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if offset data applies, this field occurs up to 30 times per beneficiary on this account.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Effective Date and is present if workers' compensation or a public disability benefit causes offset of benefits.

## AMOF-STOP   Amount Offset Stop Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the stop date of an offset that is withheld from each month's benefits due to workers' compensation or public disability benefits.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if offset data applies, this field occurs up to 30 times per beneficiary on this account.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Termination Date and is present if workers' compensation or a public disability benefit causes offset of benefits.

## AMOF-WC-ONLY    Amount Offset Workers' Compensation

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the amount of worker's compensation offset that is withheld from each month's benefit during the period reflected in the start (AMOF-STAR) and stop (AMOF-STOP) dates. The amount can be zero if Amount Offset Public Disability Benefit (AMOF-PDB-ONLY) is present.

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if offset data applies, this field occurs up to 30 times per beneficiary on this account.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Amount and is present if workers' compensation causes offset of benefits.

## APS        Appeals Decision Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element represents the appeals decision date as the month and year the appeals decision was rendered on a Title II cessation or the date of filing for benefit continuation during the appeal of a title II medical decision.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if disability cessation applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

## BCLM-APPRECPT    Application Receipt Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date that the application for benefits was received by SSA.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMDDCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

**BCLM-ARF60 Adjusted Retirement Factor Months between Ages 50 and 60**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of adjusted retirement factor months between ages 50 and 60.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0-120

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

**BCLM-ARF62 Adjusted Retirement Factor Months between Ages 60 and 62**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of adjusted retirement factor months between ages 60 and 62.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0-24

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

**BCLM-ARFFRA Adjusted Retirement Factor Months between Age 62 and Full Retirement Age**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of adjusted retirement factor months between ages 62 and full retirement age (FRA).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0-60

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## BCLM-BIC    Historical Beneficiary Identification Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element is similar to the BIC codes found on the MBR record in the fixed beneficiary data group (DOEI_BIC or DOEC_BIC), and uses the same values.  The BCLM-BIC data element appears in the beneficiary claims data group where most of the beneficiary's entitlement data may be found.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See DOEI-BIC or DOEC-BIC values.

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## BCLM-CEC Histo rical Current Entitlement Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element provides additional information about the beneficiary's current entitlement. Effective July 2004, this element replaced the following data element: Current Entitlement Code (CEC).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| Limits Value | BCDIC Bit Value | Definition |
|---|---|---|
| | B | 1 always set |
| D | A | 1 if de facto spouse (this spouse thought he/she was legally married but was not) |
| E | 8 | 1 if entitled only for disabled child-in-care (parent is beneficiary and has a disabled child in care) |
| B | 4 | 1 if disabled beneficiary or deemed disabled beneficiary; identifies all beneficiaries entitled to DIB |
| S | 2 | 1 if school child (must be <17 years and six months old; or 18-19 and still in primary or secondary school) |
| L | 1 | 1 if longevity marriage (married at least 10 years) |

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

Bits values 4 and 2 cannot be set at the same time.

The Limits value B is used to determine those who are currently entitled to disability benefits. Data elements that pertain to the disabled are not cleared if the entitlement is terminated. These fields, such as DAC, DDO, and DIB-DIG, cannot be used to determine the current status of a Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) award. For statistical projects, the data elements TOC, LAF and BIC are used to determine disability status.

Limits value L applies to divorced men or women who wish to receive spousal or survivor benefits on their ex-spouse's account.

When an individual's benefits are terminated because the child is no longer disabled, the bit value 8 will not be cleared. However, if the disabled benefits are

terminated the bit value 4 bit will be cleared/canceled.  If a student's benefits are terminated the bit value 2 is not cleared unless the student is entitled to another benefit.

## BCLM-CERTELEC          Historical Current Entitlement Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element displays the month and year in which the individual receives reduced benefits.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

**BCLM-DOE**        **Historical Date of Entitlement for Benefits**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element displays the month and year the beneficiary became entitled for benefits.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

**BCLM-DOETERM**          **Historical Date of Entitlement Termination**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element displays the month and year the beneficiary's benefits were terminated.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

**BCLM-DOF**         **Historical Date of Filing**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element displays the month, day, and year the beneficiary filed an application for benefits.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMDDCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

Some claims are eligible for retroactive benefits but have time limits for the retroactivity.  The DOF may then affect the number of retroactive payments which will be made.

If someone between 62 and Full Retirement Age (FRA) files for old-age benefits there will be no retroactive payments (going back to earliest eligibility at 62). Benefits will begin at DOF. After age FRA benefits may be retroactive for six months prior to DOF.  Disability benefits may be retroactive up to 12 months.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced DOF.

## BCLM-LMETY      Last Monthly Earnings Test Year

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element displays the year when the last monthly earnings test was preformed.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

**BCLM-MOE          Month of Entitlement Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element displays the type of month of entitlement.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A  -    Beneficiary chose the most advantageous Month of Entitlement (MOE)
B  -    Beneficiary chose the earliest possible MOE without reduction
C  -    Beneficiary selected the Month of Entitlement
D  -    This is an unreduced beneficiary
E  -    Auxiliary Disability Spouse who is between age 61 and 9 months and age
        66 at the time of filing and has a child-in-care and has the same date of
        entitlement as the number holder
BLANK  -   Does not apply


**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per
beneficiary.

## BCLM-ORF        Original Reduction Factor Months

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of original reduction factor months.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0-204

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## BCLM-OTSID Benefit　　　Entitlement outside the Max Indicator

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the benefit entitlement outside the Family Maximum indicator.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y –　Beneficiary's rates are not subject to the Family Maximum during this period of enrollment

Blank  -  Does not apply

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

**BDC**          **Basis for Denial Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the two-position denial code used in disability claims, if applicable. BDC is a derivative of the denial codes shown in the DENY-RDD data field, and usually contains the last 2 positions of the DENY-RDD.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See DENY-RDD.

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 12 times per beneficiary.

## BDOB    Beneficiary's Date of Birth

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the date (month, day and year) of birth of the beneficiary.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMDDCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

This is a required field for all records.  However, on some old and inactive records (LAF Codes T, N, or X), there may not be a value for BDOB.

## BDOD    Beneficiary's Date of Death

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the month, day and year of death of the beneficiary. Note:  If the day of death is unknown, "00" will be displayed.  Where not present and the beneficiary is in LAF T1 or X1, the Date of Suspension or Termination Death (DOST) will reflect the month and year of death.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

## CC   Custody Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element designates the living situation of a beneficiary who has or has had a representative payee.  A representative payee exists if the beneficiary cannot manage their awarded benefits.  However, the beneficiary may be able to care for himself physically.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A       –    Beneficiary Direct (SEL)
B –          Spouse (SPO)
C       –    Natural or Adoptive Father (FTH)
D       –    Natural or Adoptive Mother (MTH)
E –          Stepfather (SFT)
F –          Stepmother (SMT)
G –          Grandparent (GPR)
H       –    Natural or Adoptive Child or Stepchild (CHD)
I        –    Other Relative (REL)
J        –    Federal Non Mental Institution (FDO)
K       –    Federal Mental Institution (FDM)
L       –    State or Local Non Mental Institution (SLO)
M       –    State or Local Mental Institution (SLM)
N –          Privately-Owned Non Mental Institution (PRO)
O       –    Privately-Owned Mental Institution (PRM)
P       –    Nonprofit Non Mental Institution (NPO)
Q       –    Nonprofit Mental Institution (NPM)
R       –    Financial Organization (FIN)
S       –    Social Agency (AGY)
T –          Public Official (OFF)
U –          Other (OTH)
V       –    In Payee's Custody (PYE)

Obsolete Codes:
W –          INSTITUTION
X –          SOCIAL AGENCY
Y –          PRIVATE INSTITUTION
Z –          PUBLIC INSTITUTION

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

If a beneficiary begins to take care of their self both physically and financially this value is changed but not cleared.  If the benefit is terminated the old information remains.

Codes A to U are only used if the beneficiary does not live with the person receiving the monthly checks.

Code T refers to an agent of a state or other government entity who performs official duties as a guardian.

Privately owned institutions are operated to make a profit by an individual or corporation.  Non-profit institutions are non-governmental and do not operate for a profit.  Those include homes run by religious organizations and charities.

Non-mental institutions include nursing homes and extended care facilities.

See Type of Payee (TOP) for the relationship of the representative payee to the beneficiary.

## CDR    Cessation of Disability Reason

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

Disabled individuals may be subject to a continuing disability review from time to time to determine if the individual continues to be disabled.  Disability benefits may cease in certain cases based on improvements on the individual's medical condition, and ability to return to work.  When a disability cessation is applicable, this data element displays the reason a disability cessation has occurred.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

E  –  Trial work period (TWP) substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation
F  –  Failure to cooperate
M –  Medical cessation
N  –  DAA termination (12 consecutive months of noncompliance and term effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121)
S  –  SGA cessation - No TWP
V  –  Vocational rehabilitation
W  –  Whereabouts unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 12 times per beneficiary.

## CIS1    Computation & Insured Status 1

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains flags for miscellaneous information that is needed for eligibility and to capture special events that affected this record.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| Limits value | BCDIC bit value | Definition |
|---|---|---|
|  | B | 1 always set |
| F | A | 1 if folder reference required (may be inactive or obsolete) |
| D | 8 | 1 if disability freeze involved |
| N | 4 | 1 if new start computation used |
| W | 2 | 1 if workers compensation/MEGACAP offset has ever been involved |
| C | 1 | 1 if currently insured only |

Effective July 2004, active bit values are B, A, 8, and 4.  Bit value 2 is ignored.

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element occurs once per record on the MBR.

Limits value F refers to folder reference.  This indicates that one must look at the paper folder of information to get the details of this situation.  This should be obsolete.

Even when a record is terminated, the flags here will remain set.

## CRIMC    Cumulative Retirement Increment Months Current

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the total number of delayed retirement increment months used in the present benefit computation.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Range 00 through 84 – Total number of delayed retirement increment months
                                used
Zero – Default value for data purification

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element occurs on an MBR record once per beneficiary for whom the Delayed Retirement Credit Data applies.

The delayed retirement credit increases the benefit amount for people who did not receive benefits after reaching Full Retirement Age (FRA).  Beginning in January of the year following an individual's FRA, one delayed retirement credit is given for each month in which the individual is eligible but does not receive a benefit.  This continues until the individual reaches age 70.  The number of months is stored in CRIMC.  These months result in a percentage increase in the monthly PIA that is currently approximately equal to ¼ percent per month.

## DAA          Drug Addiction/Alcoholism Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the Drug Addiction & Alcohol status of the beneficiary.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank    –    Default
A –          Alcohol
B       –    Both (Alcoholism and Drug Addiction)
D –          Drug addiction
N –          Not material
P –          Pending
W      –    Not a DA & A condition
X       –    Alcoholism involved – Not material to determination of disability
Y       –    Drug addiction involved - Not material to determination of disability
Z       –    Both alcoholism and drug addiction involved - Not material to determination of disability

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

Drug and alcohol dependency is not currently considered a basis for eligibility for disability benefits. At one time, Congress passed special legislation to entitle this segment of the population. The legislation was repealed in 1996. DAA beneficiaries could apply for continuing benefits using another basis for eligibility. If an appeal was made before July 1999 payments were continued until a decision was made or until January 1997, whichever was later. Some of the early filers are still receiving benefits because their appeals have not been resolved. These cases are the result of an oversight or, in some cases, a class action lawsuit. If a DAA beneficiary filed an appeal after July of 1996 benefits were terminated as of January 1997. Anyone currently receiving benefits based on DAA has a DAA code of A, B, D, or P. After January of 1997 some coding errors assigned codes A, B, or D. Recent systems modifications have tightened the edits to avoid this happening.

Currently, if a person is eligible for Title II disability benefits and also has a DAA problem, a code of X, Y, or Z is set in the DAA field. This is done to enable the field office to refer the person to treatment and because a fee-for-services representative payee will be entitled to extra money for looking after the disabled person.

## DAC   Disability Award Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element represents types of disabilities in terms of their effects on processing, such as the eligibility date for Hospital Insurance /Supplemental Medical Insurance (HI/SMI).  Normal processing edits are ignored because of these codes.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank – Default Value

A  –   Hospital Insurance/Supplemental Medical Insurance (HI/SMI) Entitlement based upon disability on another claim number
C  –   Retirement Insurance Benefit/Disability Insurance Benefit (RIB/DIB) - getting HI/SMI on DIB months
 F  -    Favorable decision for DIB re entitlement (implemented as an interim measure for the EBO release in 02/01 until the MBR rewrite later in 2001).
K  –   Invalid code entered
L –    1972 Blind provision
N –    Blind, 1967 definition
P  –   Blind prior to age 31, 1967 definition
R  –   Insured under special insured status provision for young disabled
S  –   Blind, original definition
T  –   Blind prior to age 31, original definition
U –    Short-term disability
X  –   No waiting period– if re-entitled there is no waiting period

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

Example:  If a child has parents who are both disabled, the child will receive benefits from the parent with the largest PIA.  However, this entitlement may have a later start date than the other account.  By setting an A here, the rules about which start date will not be used and the child's eligibility can go back to the earliest start date.

## DDBC     Date of Disability Benefits Cessation

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the month and year of disability benefits cessation.  It reflects the first month of non-entitlement to benefits for reason of disability similar to date of suspension or termination (DOST).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account.

## DDCO    Direct Deposit Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the type of account where the benefit payment is deposited if the individual is receiving payment through direct deposit.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

C –       Checking
E   –     Electronic Benefits Transfer (EBT)
S –       Savings

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per check.

## DDO    Date of Disability Onset

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the month, day, and year of disability onset (DDO) for which the beneficiary became disabled medically.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMDDCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

Quarters of coverage are tied to earnings but are only credited over time. If enough is earned in the first quarter of the year to earn four quarters there is no requirement to earn more that year. However, for insurance purposes, the credits of quarters will not be allocated until the designated dates (1/1, 4/1, 7/1, 10/1). To be eligible for disability benefits, one must have worked 20 of the last 40 quarters. This may affect the DDO. Payments usually begin six months after the DDO. See Current Date of Entitlement (DOEC).

**DENY-APPRECEPT** **Historical Application Receipt Date**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the date the application for benefits was received in the beneficiary denial/disallowance group.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMDDCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## DENY-BIC  Historical Beneficiary Identification Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the category of benefit for which the claimant has applied in the beneficiary denial/disallowance data group.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See DOEI-BIC or DOEC-BIC values.

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## DENY-CEC   Historical Current Entitlement Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element provides additional information about the beneficiary's current entitlement in the beneficiary denial/disallowance data group.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| Limits Value | BCDIC Bit Value | Definition |
|---|---|---|
| | B | 1 always set |
| D | A | 1 if de facto spouse (this spouse thought he/she was legally married but was not) |
| E | 8 | 1 if entitled only for disabled child-in-care (parent is beneficiary and has a disabled child in care) |
| B | 4 | 1 if disabled beneficiary or deemed disabled beneficiary; identifies all beneficiaries entitled to Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) |
| S | 2 | 1 if school child (must be <17 years and six months old; or 18-19 and still in primary or secondary school) |
| L | 1 | 1 if longevity marriage (married at least 10 years) |

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

Bits values 4 and 2 cannot be set at the same time.

The Limits value B is used to determine those who are currently entitled to disability benefits.  Data elements that pertain to the disabled are not cleared if the entitlement is terminated.  These fields, such as DAC, DDO, and DIB-DIG, cannot be used to determine the current status of a DIB award.  **For statistical projects, the data elements TOC, LAF and BIC are used to determine disability status.**

Limits value L applies to divorced men or women who wish to receive spousal or survivor benefits on their ex-spouse's account.

When an individual's benefits are terminated because the child is no longer disabled, the bit value 8 will not be cleared.  However, if the disabled benefits are terminated the bit value 4 bit will be cleared/canceled.  If a student's benefits are terminated the bit value 2 is not cleared unless the student is entitled to another benefit.

## DENY-DDO    Disability Onset Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the date of disability onset in the beneficiary denial/disallowance group.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMDDCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## DENY-DOF    Historical Date of Filing

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element displays the month, day, and year the beneficiary filed an application for benefits in the beneficiary denial/disallowance data group.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMDDCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

Some claims are eligible for retroactive benefits but have time limits for the retroactivity.  The DOF may then affect the number of retroactive payments which will be made.

If someone between 62 and Full Retirement Age files for old-age benefits there will be no retroactive payments (going back to earliest eligibility at 62).  Benefits will begin at DOF. After Full Retirement Age, benefits may be retroactive for six months prior to DOF.  Disability benefits may be retroactive up to 12 months.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced DOF.

## DENY-RDD   Historical Reason for Disallowance or Denial

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element shows the disallowance denial reason for the claim in the beneficiary denial/disallowance group.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank – Default Value

**Disallowance Abatement and Withdrawal Codes Services Not Covered:**

01  –   No trade or business
02  –   No employer-employee relationship
03  –   Minister or member of religious order and certificate of waiver not filed
04 –    Family employment
05 –    Government employment
06 –    Maritime employment - foreign employer
07 –    Nonprofit organization – income tax exempt employer – student

**Wages, Earnings, Insured Status, Age Not Attained, Death Not Established:**

10  –   Wages excluded or not established
11 –    Domestic service
12 –    Agricultural labor
13 –    Non-business employment
20 –    Income excluded from net earnings from self-employment, self-employment income not established
26 –    Disallowance because of lack of insured status (not enough quarters worked) and more specific information not available as in 10,11,12,13, and 20
27 –    Wife or child filing – number holder not entitled
28 –    Claimant has not attained required age – date of birth established
29 –    Death of number holder not established

**Relationship Not Established:**

25 –    Not the grandchild, stepgrandchild or great-grandchild or the number holder
30 –    Not the spouse/widower, under state law or deemed marriage provision
31 –    Does not meet the duration of marriage requirement
32 –    Child illegitimate - cannot inherit - no ceremonial marriage – not deemed child
33 –    Step relationship not within time limit

34 – No step relationship
35 – Not adopted child of number holder
36 – Not married at least 10 years immediately before the date of divorce

**Students, Dependency, Child In Care, Age Not Established:**

37 – Student paid by employer to attend school
38 – Student not attending educational institution
39 – Child does not meet dependency support, or living with requirement
40 – Child married or 18 years old or over not disabled and not a student
41 – Student not in full-time attendance
42 – Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother does not have child in care
43 – Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother disallowed because child in care not entitled on number holder SSN
44 – Failure to establish required age

**Lump Sum:**

45 – Application not filed within time limit including any extension for "good cause"
46 – Eligible living-in-same-household spouse survives
47 – Surviving spouse not living in same household and not eligible/entitled to benefits
48 – Eligible spouse survives
49 – Widow/er or child relationship not established
51 – Child not eligible or entitled to benefits
57 – Other is disallowance action (show in remarks)

**Support Not Established (Husbands, Widowers, Parents, Divorced Wives Only):**

58 – Not receiving 1/2 support from the number holder
59 – Divorcee does not meet court order, substantial contributions or 1/2 support requirement
61 – Proof of support not filed within time limit including any extension for "good cause"

**Other Benefits, Miscellaneous:**

62 – Entitled to receive other benefits equal to or greater than benefits payable on this number holder SSN
64 – Failure to establish other requirements for entitlement
65 – Other disallowance for monthly benefits action (show reason in "remarks")

**Abatements**

67 – Improper applicant

68 – Claimant died in or before first month of entitlement and is not entitled to HI or SMI

**Disability (non-medical requirements one of DIB requirements not met):**

90 – DIB insured status not met at or after Alleged Onset Date (when claimant said disability began)

93 – Disabled Widow Beneficiary(DWB) claimant AOD is after end of the prescribed period (DWB only applies between 50 and 60 years old)

94 – No DIB insured status – Railroad Retirement (RR) compensation not creditable

95 – No DIB insured status – Military Service not creditable – some military quarters are not counted as in the case of a court martial

98 – Other DIB disallowance (show reason in "remarks")

**Abatement – Disability:**

96 – Death during the waiting period

**Hospital Insurance Benefit:**

100 – Not attained age FRA (show DOB established in remarks)

101 – Eligible under RRA

102 – Not a resident of the US

103 – Not a citizen of US or alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in US continuously for five years or more

105 – Convicted of crime against security of the US

106 – Covered or could have been covered under Federal Employee Health Benefit Act of 1959

107 – SMI application not filed during enrollment period

109 – Other Hospital Insurance benefit disallowance action (show in remarks)

110 – Not insured for Hospital Insurance (HI) – use to disallow BIC=T claims.

111 – Disability after death claim with no prior period of disability that ended within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability

112 – Claimant age 62 years and 7 months as of date of onset and no prior period within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability for number holder, or 84 months for Disabled Widow Benefits or Disabled Adult Child claimants

**Special Payment:**

120 – Has not attained age 72 (show established DOB in remarks)

121 – Not a resident of the 50 states or District of Columbia
122 – Not a US citizen or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in the US continuously for five years or more
123 – Other special payment disallowance action (show in remarks)
124 – Does not meet QC requirement for special age 72 payment

**Withdrawal-Retirement Survivors Insurance:**

200 – Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)
201 – Other (unconditional withdrawal)
202 – Conditional withdrawal

**Withdrawal – Disability:**

203 – Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)
204 – Other (unconditional withdrawal)
205 – Conditional withdrawal

**Withdrawal – Medicare Qualified Government Employees/End Stage Renal Disease(kidney failure):**

206 – Unconditional
207 – Conditional

**Denial code list for Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB)**

| If reason for denial is: | Earnings requirement last met on/after date of current decisions: | Earnings requirement last met prior date of current decision: |
|---|---|---|
| DIB denied: freeze established | OA1 | — |
| Slight impairment – med consideration alone | OF1 | OF2 |
| Capacity for SGA – customary past work | OH1 | OH2 |
| Capacity for SGA – other work | OJ1 | OJ2 |
| Engaging in SGA despite impairment | ON1 | ON2 |
| Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months | OE1 | OE2 |
| Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months | OE3 | OE4 |
| Failure/refusal submit to consultative exam | OL1 | OL2 |
| Claimant does not want to continue dev of claim – wants decision based on evidence in file | OM3 | OM4 |
| Insufficient evidence furnished | OM5 | OM6 |
| Claimant does not want to continue dev of claim – does not indi that decision be made on evidence in file | OM7 | OM8 |
| Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment | OK1 | OK2 |
| DIB claim filed when claimant was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which he met DIB insured status | — | OS1 |
| Claimant alleges disability within 5 months attainment of FRA & no earlier onset is poss. | OX1 | — |
| DDS has established onset date w/in 5 months of attainment of FRA | OX2 | — |
| Disability denial – no other denial code applies | OX3 | OX3 |

| If reason for denial is: | Earnings requirement last met on/after date of current decisions: | Earnings requirement last met prior date of current decision: |
|---|---|---|
| DAA is material to the determination of disability | OZ1 | OZ2 |

**Denial code list for Disabled Widow Beneficiary (DWB)**

| If reason for denial is: | Prescribed period requirement met on/after date of current decision: | Prescribed period requirement not met on/after of current decision: |
|---|---|---|
| Impairment/s do not meet or equal the listing | OF1 | OF2 |
| Engaging in SGA despite impairment | ON1 | ON2 |
| Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months | OE1 | OE2 |
| Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months | OE3 | OE4 |
| Failure/refusal to submit to consultative exam | OL1 | OL2 |
| Claimant does not want continue development of claim – wants decision based on evidence in file | OM3 | OM4 |
| Insufficient evidence furnished | OM5 | OM6 |
| Claimant does not want continue development of claim – does not indicate that decision to be made based on evidence in file | OM7 | OM8 |
| Claimant willfully fails follow prescribed treatment | OK1 | OK2 |
| Claimant has filed DWB claim and was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which last met prescribed period req. Prior claim was failed 01/86 or later | — | OS1 |
| Disallowed widow denial – no other code applies | OX3 | OX3 |
| DAA is material to the determination of disability | OZ1 | OZ2 |

**Denial code list for Disabled Child (CDB)**

| If reason for denial is: | Use code: |
|---|---|
| Slight impairment – medical consideration alone or condition disabling but did not exist before age 22 | OF1 |
| Capacity for SGA – vocational consideration | OG1 |
| Engaging in SGA despite impairment | ON1 |
| Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months | OE1 |
| Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months | OE3 |
| Insufficient evidence furnished | OM5 |
| Failure or refusal to submit to consultative exam | OM3 |
| Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment | OK1 |
| Disabled child denial – no other codes applies | OX3 |
| DAA is material to the determination of disability | OZ1 |

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary on this account.

DENY-RDD is part of the Daily Update and Master Accounting System (DUMAS) validation process. Daily Update and Master Accounting System makes sure that DENY-RDD is present for anyone denied or disallowed, but it does not clear the element when it no longer applies.

LAF code N must have a value for DENY-RDD.

Effective July 2004, DENY-RDD replaced data element Reason for Disallowance or Denial.

**DENY-RDD-LOD    Level of Denial associated with element Reason for Disallowance or Denial on a Disability Claim**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element shows the level of denial for a particular claim in the beneficiary denial/disallowance group.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

1 –     Initial
2 –     Reconsideration
3  –    Hearing
4  –    Appeal
5  –    Court

Blank – Does not apply

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## DESC     Dual Entitlement Status Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the status of payment for primary/smaller and secondary/larger entitlements when this beneficiary is dually entitled (DE).  DE exists when a beneficiary is eligible for benefits from two or more workers' earnings.  Further, for the person to qualify for DE, the secondary benefit must be greater than the primary.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank – Default Value

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | – | Neither benefit in current payment status |
| 1 | – | Smaller benefit only in current payment status |
| 2 | – | Larger benefit only in current payment status |
| 3 | – | Both benefits eligible for current payment status.  (Checks may be combined or separate).  If both payments are from the same trust fund the value of the Ledger Account File (LAF) on one record would be a C; on the other LAF, the value would be AD.  Or, when the payments are from the different trust funds, both LAF's are C. |
| 4 | – | Primary is working on record on which auxiliary entitlement exists |
| 5 | – | Larger benefit is subject to full GP/WC offset (government pension/workers compensation) |
| S | – | Dual entitlement is suspended, technical entitlement exists (Suspension occurs when some condition would prevent receipt of benefits, such as a retiree earning too much.) |
| T | – | Dual entitlement terminated |

**USAGE NOTES**

For Triple Entitlement Cases (Type of Dual Entitlement (TOD) =4), Dual Entitlement Status Code (DESC) is based on Primary (A) and Auxiliary (B) claims.  There will be a second dual entitlement record segment.  See TOD for further discussion of Triple Entitlement.  It is assumed that the Survivor (D) benefit is in the payment status as the primary payment status.

Benefit 1 = primary/smaller benefit (BIC-A = worker's own retirement or disability).

Benefit 2 = secondary/auxiliary/larger benefit (only exists if the other is greater than own) (the auxiliary claim)

| | B1 current? |
|---|---|
| | |

| | | Yes | No |
|---|---|---|---|
| B2 | Yes | 3 | 2 |
| current? | No | 1 | 0 |

If LAF = AD then one cannot tell why not paying LEMBA (Larger Excess Monthly Benefit Amount) because of combined payment.  If there are separate payment portions for each benefit then it would be easier.

**DIG Diagnosis    Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the primary impairment code for mental or physical disability used in the medical determination of an individual's eligibility for disability benefits.

DIG contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). With few exceptions, if the DIG contains an SSA code, the fourth digit is zero.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and their corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in Appendix C.

The following table groups the codes into diagnostic groups. These groupings are used in the computation of tables 5.D5, 5.D6, and 5.D41 in the Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin. Only the leftmost three digits are used in most cases, as the fourth digit is generally a zero.

| Impairment Codes | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|
| | |
| 000 | Blank |
| 001, 649, 677-679, 999 | Invalid codes |
| 002-139 | Infectious and parasitic diseases |
| 140-239 | Neoplasms |
| 240-247, 249-279 | Endocrine, nutritional, metabolic |
| 280-289 | Diseases of the blood |
| 290-316 (except 315.2) | Mental disorders (other than mental retardation) |
| 317-319 (except 319.5) | Mental retardation |
| 320-389 | Nervous system and sense organs |
| 390-459 | Circulatory system |
| 460-519 | Respiratory system |
| 520-579 | Digestive system |
| 580-629 | Genitourinary system |
| 680-709 | Skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| 710-739 | Musculoskeletal system |
| 740-759 | Congenital anomalies |
| 800-998 | Injuries |
| 248, 315.2, 319.5, 630-648, 650-676, 760-799 | Other |

Note: Code 249 used to be grouped under "mental disorders."

**USAGE NOTES**

If applicable, this data element occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on the MBR.

ICD-9 codes were used exclusively before 1985. Since that time, the DDS have been using the new SSA Impairment coding scheme. ICD-9 codes delineate specific diagnoses with four digits; the SSA codes are usually less specific three-digit codes. The Disability Determination Service (DDS) should use SSA Impairment Codes, but continues to use both coding systems.

The fourth digit is a subcategory of the first three digits category.

Code 3195, borderline intellectual functioning, and code 3152, learning disorder, occur frequently for disabled children.

## DOBP        Primary's Date of Birth

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the date (month, day and year) of birth of the primary beneficiary.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMDDCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element occurs once per record on the MBR.

DOBP is the same as BDOB (Date of birth of beneficiary) of the primary claimant on the account.  If there is an auxiliary beneficiary, BDOB will have the birth date of the auxiliary.

A worker could die before reaching retirement age and the initial claim on the account could be by a survivor.  In this case there is no fixed benefit portion for the worker.

This data element is not present for some old records.  If the primary is also a beneficiary, then this field should be the same as the value in BDOB for the first Fixed Benefit group (BIC=A).

| Account Data | Fixed Benefit Data-Self | | Fixed Benefit-Spouse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DOBP | BIC | BDOB | BIC | BDOB |
| 5/13/1925 | A | 5/13/1925 | B | 2/8/1927 |

## DOCA    Date of Credit Action

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element is the date (month and year) when a benefit termination or suspension was processed.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

If a beneficiary has a Ledger Account File (LAF code) of T, S or X, the beneficiary should then have a DOCA.

If benefits are reinstated, DOCA is cleared and no date exists.  Thus, those with a date in DOCA are beneficiaries who have been terminated or suspended.

## DODP    Primary's Date of Death

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element is the date of death (month and year) of the primary claimant.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element occurs once per record on the MBR.

DODP is recorded at the death of the primary.  This will also appear in the variable beneficiary data (BDOD) for the primary beneficiary.

Some deaths are missed because there is no reason for anyone to report them.

False deaths do occur; that is, a date is in DODP but the primary is not dead.

Erroneous death determination will result in clearing this field (resurrection cases).

## DOEC    Date of Current Entitlement

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the date (month and year) of the current entitlement. This entitlement may not be active now.  Entitlement means that all the requirements for eligibility have been met and a claim has been filed.  For the disabled the date may be retroactive for up to 12 months.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

Disabled workers (Type of Claim (TOC) =5 or 6) may begin benefits before age 62.  However, at Full Retirement Age (FRA) the benefits are converted to old-age/retirement benefits (TOC=1 or 2).  In this situation, Date of Initial Entitlement (DOEI) will hold the date the Disability began and DOEC will hold the date old-age benefits began.  Hence, if DOEC and DOEI are not the same, it can be assumed the individual was, or is, disabled.

## DOEC-BIC Beneficia   ry Identification Code at DOEC

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the category of benefit for which the claimant has applied at date of current entitlement.

BIC is two-digit "telescoping" field.  The first digit identifies the broad type of beneficiary, and the second digit further distinguishes the beneficiary.

First Character = Type of Benefit
Second Character = Benefit Description

## Common First Characters:

A      Primary Claimant/ number holder
B      Spouse of the number holder
C      Child of the number holder
D      Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
E      Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker.
      Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
F      Parents of the number holder
J, K    Prouty beneficiaries[1]
M, T  Hospital Insurance only involved
W     Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)

**POSSIBLE VALUES**
A –      Primary Claimant
B  –     Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B1 –     Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B2 –     Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
B3 –     Aged wife (second claimant)
B4 –     Aged husband (second claimant)
B5 –     Young wife (second claimant)
B6 –     Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B7 –     Young wife, (third claimant)
B8 –     Aged wife (third claimant)
B9 –     Divorced wife (second claimant)

---

[1] As part of the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, Congress provided retirement benefits, to be paid out of general revenue, for people over age 72 who were not insured for Social Security benefits. These benefits became known as Prouty benefits.  A person could be entitled to this special payment even with no quarters of coverage if he or she attained age 72 before 1968.  Those attaining age 72 after 1967 had to have at least 3 quarters of coverage for each calendar year after 1966 and before the year in which they attained age 72.  The benefit amount was the same as for transitional benefits (Kollman, 1996).  As of the year 2000, Prouty beneficiaries were almost extinct.

BA –       Aged wife (fourth claimant)
BD –       Aged wife (<sup>fifth</sup> claimant)
BG –       Aged husband (third claimant)
BH –       Aged husband (fourth claimant)
BJ  –       Aged husband (fifth claimant)
BK –       Young wife (fourth claimant)
BL –       Young wife (fifth claimant)
BN –       Divorced wife (third claimant)
BP –       Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ –       Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR –       Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT –       Divorced husband (second claimant)
BW –       Young husband (second claimant)
BY –       Young husband (first claimant)

Range C1 through C9 – Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
Range CA through CK – Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)

D   –       Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1 –       Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2 –       Aged widow (second claimant)
D3 –       Aged widower (second claimant)
D4 –       Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60)
            (first claimant)
D5 –       Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60)
            (first claimant)
D6 –       Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7 –       Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8 –       Aged widow (third claimant)
D9 –       Remarried widow (second claimant)
DA –       Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC –       Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD –       Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG –       Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH –       Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ –       Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK –       Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL–       Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM –       Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN –       Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP –       Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ –       Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR –       Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS –       Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT –       Remarried widower (fifth claimant)
DV –       Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)

DW – Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX – Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY – Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ – Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)

E – Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1 – Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2 – Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3 – Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4 – Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5 – Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6 – Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7 – Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8 – Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9 – Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA – Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)
EB – Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC – Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)
ED – Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF – Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG – Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH – Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ – Surviving divorced father (third claimant)
EK – Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM – Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)

F1 – Father of deceased wage earner
F2 – Mother
F3 – Stepfather
F4 – Stepmother
F5 – Adopting Father
F6 – Adopting Mother
F7 – Second alleged father
F8 – Second alleged mother

J1 – Primary Prouty (see footnote on page 1.63) entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.
J2 – Primary Prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3 – Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)
J4 – Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)

K1 – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)

K2 –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)

K3 –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)

K4 –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)

K5 –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)

K6 –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)

K7 –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)

K8 –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)

K9 –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)

KA –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)

KB –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)

KC –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)

KD –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)

KE –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)

KF –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)

KG –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)

KH –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)

KJ –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)

KL –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)

KM –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)

M  –    Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB).  Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits.  M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.

M1 –    Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)

T –    Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only.  Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits.  M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.

TA –     Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary
         beneficiary
TB –     MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)
TC –     MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)
TD –     MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)
TE –     MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)
TF –     MQGE parent (male)
TG –     MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)
TH –     MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)
TJ  –    MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)
TK –     MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)
TL –     MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)
TM –     MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)
TN –     MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TP  –    MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)
TQ –     MQGE parent (female)
TR –     MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)
TS  –    MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)
TT –     MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TU –     MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TV –     MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TW –     MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)
TX –     MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)
TY –     MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)
TZ –     MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)
Range T2 through T9 – MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)
W  –     Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W1 –     Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W2 –     Disabled widow (second claimant)
W3 –     Disabled widower (second claimant)
W4 –     Disabled widow (third claimant)
W5 –     Disabled widower (third claimant)
W6 –     Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)
W7 –     Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
W8 –     Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
W9 –     Disabled widow (fourth claimant)
WB –     Disabled widower (fourth claimant)
WC –     Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
WF –     Disabled widow (fifth claimant)
WG –     Disabled widower (fifth claimant)
WJ –     Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
WR –     Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
WT –     Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

The growth of the BIC field reflects the historical growth of the Social Security programs and the broad course of social trends in the United States. Examples of this include the addition of codes for up to five wives and the addition of codes for husbands.

To determine the type of benefit a beneficiary is receiving, it important to use a combination of variables found on the MBR files. **The DOEC-BIC, DOEC_TOB and TOC are used in combination to differentiate an individual's benefit type at DOEC.** For instance, BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. The variable Type of Claim (TOC) may be used to differentiate.

BIC codes D, E, F, and W are all survivor beneficiaries.

J and K apply to a special, and rapidly disappearing, group of people who were ineligible for other benefits. As part of the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, Congress provided retirement benefits, to be paid out of general revenue, for people over age 72 who were not insured for Social Security benefits. These benefits became known as Prouty benefits. A person could be entitled to this special payment even with no quarters of coverage if he or she attained age 72 before 1968. Those attaining age 72 after 1967 had to have at least 3 quarters of coverage for each calendar year after 1966 and before the year in which they attained age 72. The benefit amount was the same as for transitional benefits (Kollman, 1996). As of the year 2000, Prouty beneficiaries were almost extinct.

M and T codes apply to people who receive no cash benefits but receive Medicare. The BIC M people do not receive the Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) but do receive the Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB).

The BIC code C applies to children of beneficiaries who are themselves eligible for benefits. There are three categories of children who receive benefits:
1)Minor children (under 18),
2)Disabled children (age 18 or older), and
3)Students (until finish high school or age 19)

They may receive benefits based on three types of workers:
 Retired         worker
 Deceased        worker
 Disabled        worker

The MBR data element TOC can be used to distinguish among the children and the source of their benefits.

TOC Codes by Category of Child and Benefit Program

|  | Retired Worker | Deceased Worker | Disabled Worker |
|---|---|---|---|
| Minor (<18) | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Disabled child | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Student | 9 | 8 | R |

If others (spouse, children, etc.) are eligible for benefits based on their relationship with this account holder, then the field BIC also exists on another portion of the record.

**DOEC-TOB   Type of Benefit at DOEC**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the type of benefit code at date of current entitlement

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| TYPE OF BENEFIT | CODE VALUE |
|---|---|
| Retired Worker | 1 |
| Disabled Worker | 2 |
| Aged Spouse | 3 |
| Spouse caring for Minor children | 4 |
| Aged Widow(er) | 5 |
| Widow(er) caring for minor children | 6 |
| Disabled widow(er) | 7 |
| Adult disabled in childhood | 8 |
| Student child | 9 |
| Minor child | 10 |
| Other, specified [1] | 11 |
| Other, unknown | 12 |
| Denied, Disallowed | 13 |
| Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient | 99 |
| ON MBR, but not in period | 00 |

[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

**USAGE NOTES**

To determine the type of benefit a beneficiary is receiving, it is important to use a combination of variables found on the MBR files.  **The series of BIC variables (DOEI_BIC/DOEC_BIC, DENY_BIC, and BCLM_BIC), the series of TOB variables (DOEI_TOB/DOEC_TOB) and the TOC should be used in combination to differentiate a survey respondent's benefit type.**  For instance, BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. The variable TOC maybe used to differentiate between the two possibilities.

The following table illustrates how best to combine these sets of variables to determine a survey respondent's beneficiary status:

| TYPE OF BENEFIT | CODE VALUE | BIC VALUES | TOC VALUES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Retired Worker | 1 | A | 1,2,3,4 |
| Disabled Worker | 2 | A | 5,6 |
| Aged Spouse | 3 | B,B1,B3,B4,B6,B8,B9,BA,BD,BG,BH,BJ,BN,BP,BQ,BR,BT | NA |
| Spouse caring for Minor children | 4 | B2,B5,B7,BK,BL,BW,BY | NA |
| Aged Widow(er) | 5 | D,D1-D9,DA,DC,DD,DG,DH,DJ-DN,DP-DT,DV-DZ | NA |
| Widow(er) caring for minor children | 6 | E,E1-E9,EA-ED,EF-EH,EJ,EK,EM | NA |
| Disabled widow(er) | 7 | W,W1W9,WB,WC,WF,WG,WJ,WR,WT | NA |
| Adult disabled in childhood | 8 | C1-C9, CA-CK | 3,4,7 |
| Student child | 9 | C1-C9,CA-CK | R,8,9 |
| Minor child | 10 | C1-C9,CA-CK | 0,1,5 |
| Other, specified [1] | 11 | F1-F8, J1-J4,K1-K9,KA-KH,KL-KM | NA |
| Other, unknown | 12 | Other nonblank values not specified elsewhere | NA |
| Denied, Disallowed | 13 | | NA |
| Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient | 99 | M,M1,T,TA-TH,TJ-TZ,T2-T9 | NA |
| ON MBR, but not in period | 00 | | NA |

N.A. - Not applicable

[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

## DOED     Date of Entitlement to Disability

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the date (month and year) on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits.  It can be viewed as the date when benefits should have started being paid.  There can be more than one DOED for the same beneficiary reflecting different periods of disability.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

This should be the same as either the DOEI or the DOEC.

DOED is set after the adjudication of the application for benefits.  The person should be entitled at this date.  There is a five month delay for Disability Insurance (DI) benefits that begins on the first day of the month following the Date of Disability Onset (DDO). The DOED may be set up to 12 months before the date of filing if the disability is shown to have been present earlier.

A date in DOED does not necessarily mean there is current disability insurance benefit (DIB) entitlement. To determine if the beneficiary is currently receiving disability benefits use a Type of Claim (TOC) code of 5 or 6.

To meet the insured status requirement for disability benefits, the beneficiary must have 20 Quarters of Coverage (QC) in the 10 years prior to becoming disabled.

| | |
|---|---|
| If DOED same date as DOEC | currently disabled |
| If DOED earlier than DOEC | probably once disabled and converted to Old-age |
| If DOED later than DOEC | Not possible |
| If DOED = DOEI = DOEC | First entitlement is disabled and current |

## DOEI    Date of Initial Entitlement

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the date (month and year) of initial date of entitlement to benefits.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

If a worker becomes disabled before age 62, s/he receives a disability benefit and the Type of Claim (TOC) is a 5 or 6.  At age full retirement age (FRA), this will change to a TOC of 1 or 2.  (See Date of Current Entitlement-DOEC).

A beneficiary who becomes disabled after age 62 but before full retirement age (FRA) can receive either disabled benefits or old-age benefits.  Most will receive a reduced retirement benefit (interim award) for the five month disability waiting period when disability benefits begin.  At age FRA, the worker would convert to full retirement benefits.  However, there will be an actuarial reduction at FRA because of the earlier old-age entitlements.

To determine if the beneficiary is currently receiving disability benefits use a TOC values of 5 and 6.

DOEI is not the same date of filing (DOF), but it could have the same date as DOF.  Sometimes, a person files before other entitlement conditions are met.  Thus, file date (DOF) could be earlier than DOEI.

If DOF is earlier than DOEI, this indicates an old-age benefit which was filed before or after age 62, but with a stipulation that the benefits should commence later (namely in the month of election).

If DOF is later than DOEI, this is a DI retroactive entitlement.

**DOEI-BIC Beneficia    ry Identification Code at DOEI**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the category of benefit for which the claimant has applied at date of initial entitlement.

BIC is two-digit "telescoping" field.  The first digit identifies the broad type of beneficiary, and the second digit further distinguishes the beneficiary.

First Character = Type of Benefit
Second Character = Benefit Description

## Common First Characters:

A     Primary Claimant/ number holder
B     Spouse of the number holder
C     Child of the number holder
D     Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
E     Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker.
       Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
F     Parents of the number holder
J, K   Prouty beneficiaries[2]
M, T  Hospital Insurance only involved
W     Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)

**POSSIBLE VALUES**
A –        Primary Claimant

B  –       Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B1 –       Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B2 –       Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
B3 –       Aged wife (second claimant)
B4 –       Aged husband (second claimant)
B5 –       Young wife (second claimant)
B6 –       Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B7 –       Young wife, (third claimant)
B8 –       Aged wife (third claimant)

---

[2] As part of the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, Congress provided retirement benefits, to be paid out of general revenue, for people over age 72 who were not insured for Social Security benefits. These benefits became known as Prouty benefits.  A person could be entitled to this special payment even with no quarters of coverage if he or she attained age 72 before 1968.  Those attaining age 72 after 1967 had to have at least 3 quarters of coverage for each calendar year after 1966 and before the year in which they attained age 72.  The benefit amount was the same as for transitional benefits (Kollman, 1996).  As of the year 2000, Prouty beneficiaries were almost extinct.

B9 – Divorced wife (second claimant)
BA – Aged wife (fourth claimant)
BD – Aged wife (fifth claimant)
BG – Aged husband (third claimant)
BH – Aged husband (fourth claimant)
BJ – Aged husband (fifth claimant)
BK – Young wife (fourth claimant)
BL – Young wife (fifth claimant)
BN – Divorced wife (third claimant)
BP – Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ – Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR – Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT – Divorced husband (second claimant)
BW – Young husband (second claimant)
BY – Young husband (first claimant)

Range C1 through C9 – Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
Range CA through CK – Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)

D  – Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1 – Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2 – Aged widow (second claimant)
D3 – Aged widower (second claimant)
D4 – Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60)
        (first claimant)
D5 – Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60)
        (first claimant)
D6 – Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7 – Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8 – Aged widow (third claimant)
D9 – Remarried widow (second claimant)
DA – Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC – Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD – Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG – Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH – Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ – Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK – Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL – Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM – Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN – Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP – Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ – Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR – Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS – Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT – Remarried widower (fifth claimant)

DV –       Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
DW –      Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX –       Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY –       Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ –       Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)

E   –      Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1 –       Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2 –       Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3 –       Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4 –       Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5 –       Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6 –       Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7 –       Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8 –       Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9 –       Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA –       Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)
EB –       Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC –       Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)
ED –       Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF –       Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG –       Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH –       Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ  –      Surviving divorced father (third claimant)
EK –       Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM         –   Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)

F1 –       Father of deceased wage earner
F2 –       Mother
F3 –       Stepfather
F4 –       Stepmother
F5 –       Adopting Father
F6 –       Adopting Mother
F7 –       Second alleged father
F8 –       Second alleged mother

J1 –       Primary Prouty (see footnote on page 1.75) entitled to Hospital
           Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC)
           (General Fund).  If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate
           the number of quarters of coverage.
J2 –       Primary Prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors
           Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3 –       Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)
J4 –       Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)

K1 –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)

K2 –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)

K3 –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)

K4 –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)

K5 –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)

K6 –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)

K7 –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)

K8 –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)

K9 –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)

KA –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)

KB –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)

KC –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)

KD –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)

KE –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)

KF –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)

KG –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)

KH –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)

KJ –    Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)

KL –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)

KM –    Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)

M  –    Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB).  Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.

M1 –    Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)

T –          Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only.  Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits.  M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.

TA –         Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary

TB –         MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)

TC –         MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)

TD –         MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)

TE –         MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)

TF –         MQGE parent (male)

TG –         MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)

TH –         MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)

TJ –         MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)

TK –         MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)

TL –         MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)

TM –         MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)

TN –         MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)

TP –         MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)

TQ –         MQGE parent (female)

TR –         MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)

TS –         MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)

TT –         MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)

TU –         MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)

TV –         MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)

TW –         MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)

TX –         MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)

TY –         MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)

TZ –         MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)

Range T2 through T9 – MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)

W –         Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)

W1 –         Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)

W2 –         Disabled widow (second claimant)

W3 –         Disabled widower (second claimant)

W4 –         Disabled widow (third claimant)

W5 –         Disabled widower (third claimant)

W6 –         Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)

W7 –         Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)

W8 –         Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)

W9 –         Disabled widow (fourth claimant)

WB –         Disabled widower (fourth claimant)

WC –         Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)

WF –         Disabled widow (fifth claimant)

WG –         Disabled widower (fifth claimant)

WJ –         Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)

WR –         Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)

WT –         Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

The growth of the BIC field reflects the historical growth of the Social Security programs and the broad course of social trends in the United States.  Examples of this include the addition of codes for up to five wives and the addition of codes for husbands.

To determine the type of benefit a beneficiary is receiving, it important to use a combination of variables found on the MBR files.  The DOEI-BIC, DOEI_TOB and TOC are used in combination to differentiate an individual's benefit type at DOEI.  For instance, BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries.  The variable Type of Claim (TOC) may be used to differentiate.

BIC codes D, E, F, and W are all survivor beneficiaries.

 J and K apply to a special, and rapidly disappearing, group of people who were ineligible for other benefits. As part of the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, Congress provided retirement benefits, to be paid out of general revenue, for people over age 72 who were not insured for Social Security benefits.  These benefits became known as Prouty benefits.  A person could be entitled to this special payment even with no quarters of coverage if he or she attained age 72 before 1968.  Those attaining age 72 after 1967 had to have at least 3 quarters of coverage for each calendar year after 1966 and before the year in which they attained age 72.  The benefit amount was the same as for transitional benefits (Kollman, 1996).  As of the year 2000, Prouty beneficiaries were almost extinct.

 M and T codes apply to people who receive no cash benefits but receive Medicare.  The BIC M people do not receive the Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) but do receive the Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB).

The BIC code C applies to children of beneficiaries who are themselves eligible for benefits.  There are three categories of children who receive benefits:
1)Minor children (under 18),
2)Disabled children (age 18 or older), and
3)Students (until finish high school or age 19)

They may receive benefits based on three types of workers:
 Retired          worker
 Deceased          worker
 Disabled          worker

The MBR data element TOC can be used to distinguish among the children and the source of their benefits.

TOC Codes by Category of Child and Benefit Program

|  | Retired Worker | Deceased Worker | Disabled Worker |
|---|---|---|---|
| Minor (<18) | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Disabled child | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Student | 9 | 8 | R |

If others (spouse, children, etc.) are eligible for benefits based on their relationship with this account holder, then the field BIC also exists on another portion of the record.

## DOEI-TOB   Type of Benefit at DOEI

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the type of benefit code at date of initial entitlement

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| TYPE OF BENEFIT | CODE VALUE |
|---|---|
| Retired Worker | 1 |
| Disabled Worker | 2 |
| Aged Spouse | 3 |
| Spouse caring for Minor children | 4 |
| Aged Widow(er) | 5 |
| Widow(er) caring for minor children | 6 |
| Disabled widow(er) | 7 |
| Adult disabled in childhood | 8 |
| Student child | 9 |
| Minor child | 10 |
| Other, specified [1] | 11 |
| Other, unknown | 12 |
| Denied, Disallowed | 13 |
| Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient | 99 |
| ON MBR, but not in period | 00 |

[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

**USAGE NOTES**

To determine the type of benefit a beneficiary is receiving, it is important to use a combination of variables found on MBR files.  The series of BIC variables (DOEI_BIC/DOEC_BIC, DENY_BIC, and BCLM_BIC), the series of TOB variables (DOEI_TOB/DOEC_TOB) and the TOC should be used in combination to differentiate a survey respondent's benefit type.  For instance, BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. The variable TOC maybe used to differentiate between the two possibilities.

The following table illustrates how best to combine these sets of variables to determine a survey respondent's beneficiary status:

| TYPE OF BENEFIT | CODE VALUE | BIC VALUES | TOC VALUES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Retired Worker | 1 | A | 1,2,3,4 |
| Disabled Worker | 2 | A | 5,6 |
| Aged Spouse | 3 | B,B1,B3,B4,B6,B8,B9,BA,BD,BG,BH,BJ,BN,BP,BQ,BR,BT | NA |
| Spouse caring for Minor children | 4 | B2,B5,B7,BK,BL,BW,BY | NA |
| Aged Widow(er) | 5 | D,D1-D9,DA,DC,DD,DG,DH,DJ-DN,DP-DT,DV-DZ | NA |
| Widow(er) caring for minor children | 6 | E,E1-E9,EA-ED,EF-EH,EJ,EK,EM | NA |
| Disabled widow(er) | 7 | W,W1W9,WB,WC,WF,WG,WJ,WR,WT | NA |
| Adult disabled in childhood | 8 | C1-C9, CA-CK | 3,4,7 |
| Student child | 9 | C1-C9,CA-CK | R,8,9 |
| Minor child | 10 | C1-C9,CA-CK | 0,1,5 |
| Other, specified [1] | 11 | F1-F8, J1-J4,K1-K9,KA-KH,KL-KM | NA |
| Other, unknown | 12 | Other nonblank values not specified elsewhere | NA |
| Denied, Disallowed | 13 | | NA |
| Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient | 99 | M,M1,T,TA-TH,TJ-TZ,T2-T9 | NA |
| ON MBR, but not in period | 00 | | NA |

N.A. - Not applicable
[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

## DOS     Date of Selection

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the date (month and year) of selection

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

SPECIAL NOTE: The records containing 1900 or 1941 in the year are primarily old/inactive records.

1900 - Due to clerical error, the actual DOS year is unknown.

1941- Represents dummy rep payee data and identifies a particular subclass of rep payee oriented beneficiaries.

## DOST     Date of Suspension/Termination

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the date (month and year) of suspension or termination of benefits.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

If a beneficiary is no longer suspended or terminated, DOST is cleared and set back to a blank value.  Therefore, DOST can be used to determine the status of a benefit.

If the suspension or termination is effective in September but the action is not taken until November, then Date of Credit Action (DOCA) and DOST will be different.  This occurs when there is a delay in reporting or processing.  If the MBR posting/annotation is delayed, the date the credit action is processed is reflected in the DOCA.

## DQC        Domestic Quarters of Coverage

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the number of quarters of coverage earned in the United States.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0-40 Quarters          of Coverage

**USAGE NOTES**

If it applies, this field occurs once per record on the MBR.

The Master Earnings File (MEF) keeps the full count of quarters worked.  For eligibility for Title II benefits, nothing over 40 matters and is not recorded here.

## DRCY    Delayed Retirement Credit Computational Year

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element represents the year a Delayed Retirement Credit has been considered or given.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

If it applies, this field occurs once per record on the MBR.

## DSD    Disability Adjudication Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element is the date (month and year) of disability adjudication date that a disability award or denial was posted to the master beneficiary record (MBR).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

## ERC       Earnings Re-computation Cycle

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element represents the year the last Earnings Re-computation was made.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

If it applies, this field occurs once per record on the MBR.

## EXTRACT-DATE    Date of Data Extraction from SSA

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date the records were extracted from the Social Security Administrative Data Systems for NCHS.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

## FMAX      Family Maximum

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the maximum monthly benefits payable for this
Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) period for this claim.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

If it applies, this field occurs up to 50 times per record on the MBR.

The family maximum usually ranges from 150 percent to 188 percent of the PIA
for retirement or survivor cases.  A spouse usually receives 50 percent of the PIA
while the wage earner is alive.  The maximum for disability cases is lower.

## GPM-START   Government Pension Monthly Start Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

The data element indicates the start date of offset that is withheld from each month's benefits due to government pensions.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On the MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 30 times.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced the Offset Effective Date (OED) and is present if a government pension payment causes offset of benefits.

Government Pension Offset (GPO) applies to a spouse's Social Security benefit if the spouse receives a pension based upon his/her own government employment not covered under Social Security.

## GPM-STOP    Government Pension Monthly Stop Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the stop date of offset that is withheld from each month's benefits due to government pensions.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On the MBR record, if applicable, this field can have up to 30 occurrences.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Termination Date (OTD) and is present if a government pension payment causes offset of benefits.

Government Pension Offset (GPO) applies to a spouse's Social Security benefit if the spouse receives a pension based upon his/her own government employment not covered under Social Security.

**GPM-TOTAL-PENS**      **Total Monthly Government Pension Amount**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the total amount of government pension(s) after any conversion of the recurring pension amount and addition of the monthly prorated lump sum, if applicable.  Two thirds of this amount will be the maximum offset amount for this occurrence.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$$cc

**USAGE NOTES**

On the MBR record, if applicable, this field can have up to 30 occurrences.

## GPM-WTHLD-AMT   Government Pension Monthly Amount Withheld

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

The actual amount of government pension offset that is withheld from each month's benefit during the period reflected in the start (GPM-START) and stop (GPM-STOP) dates.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

On the MBR record, if applicable, this field can have up to 30 occurrences.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Amount and is present if a government pension payment causes offset of benefits.  It may be less than the maximum government pension offset because it cannot be larger than the monthly benefit amount (MBA).

Government Pension Offset (GPO) applies to a spouse's Social Security benefit if the spouse receives a pension based upon his/her own government employment not covered under Social Security.

## GS Guardian      Status

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element describes whether this beneficiary has a court appointed guardian or not.  If there is a guardian, it further distinguishes the relationship between the guardian and the beneficiary.

To have a guardian, the beneficiary must be a minor or legally declared incompetent.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

E   –   Beneficiary has an estate in excess of $100,000
L   –   Beneficiary has entered into a "Living Trust Agreement' with a bank or financial institution as payee
N   –   No guardian has been appointed
O   –   Beneficiary has a guardian, but the payee is not the guardian
S   –   Guardian status no longer applicable (obsolete)
U –   Unknown (obsolete)
Y   –   Payee is the guardian

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

The guardian may or may not be the Representative Payee (the one who receives the money for the beneficiary).

## HDD        Hearing Decision Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element describes the date (month and year) that the hearing decision was rendered.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

 MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

## HI-BASIS    Hospital Insurance Basis Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the basis for hospital insurance coverage.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A -     Age
D     - Disability
E     - End-stage Renal
W     - Working disabled individual

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary.

## HI-PERIOD   Hospital Insurance Enrollment Period Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the type of enrollment period in which hospital insurance coverage established

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

D       -       IEP based on same or related disability impairment
G -             GEP
I -             IEP
N       -       Not within any enrollment period
Q -             QMB enrollment
R       -       Reinstated following appeal
S -             SEP
T -             Transfer
U       -       Unknown (for conversion cases only)
X       -       Enrollment is based on entitlement to EBO provisional payments
                (implemented 2/01)
W       -       No Medicare waiting period (implemented 7/01)
Blank -         Default

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary.

## HI-START    Hospital Insurance Enrollment Start Month

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the first month of a period of hospital insurance coverage.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary.

**HI-TERM     Hospital Insurance Enrollment Termination Month**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the date in which the period of hospital insurance coverage is terminated.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary.

## IME       Indexed Monthly Earnings

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the wager earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, during the period of years used in the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) computation.

It is used on the PIA computation when the date of first eligibility (ELY) is after 1978.  The amount is rounded to the next lowest dollar.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element is the Annualized Indexed Monthly Earnings that is discussed in the Social Security Handbook.

Because the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) is a function of IME and Monthly Benefit Amount (MBA) is a function of PIA, IME is a factor in the computation of MBA.

The IME is used to translate each year's earnings to an "indexed" amount.  The indexed amounts are averaged and a formula is applied to obtain the PIA.  The ELY determines the bend points to be used in the formula.

## INSD-CISHAS   Insured Status -Currently Insured

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the insurance status of the currently insured.  Total Quarters of Coverage (QC) count for currently insured test.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## INSD-CISREQ   Insured Status Currently- Insured Test Required QCS

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the number of QCS required for currently insured test.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## INSD-CLMTYP        Insured Status - Claim Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the Insured Status Claim Type.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

D – Disability
R – Retirement
S – Survivor
L – Lump sum death payment (LSDP)
E – End stage renal disease (ESRD)
U – Uninsured Medicare

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## INSD-DCF    Insured Status – Date Claim Filed

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date the benefit claim was filed.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMDDCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## INSD-DIBHAS    Insured Status – Disability test has QC's required

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the total Quarters of Coverage count for Disability
Test required for insured status.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

### INSD-DIBREQ Insured Status – Disability Test Quarters of Coverage Required

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of Quarters of Coverage required for Disability Test.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## INSD-FISHAS    Insured Status – Fully Insured has QCS

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the total Quarters of Coverage  for Fully Insured
Status Test

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

**INSD-FISREQ   Insured Status – QCS required for Fully Insured Test**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of Quarters of Coverage (QCS) required for fully insured test.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## INSD-FSTMTH    Insured Status – First Month Insured

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the date insured status is first met for this insured status test.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## INSD-LSTMTH    Insured Status – Last Month Insured

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the date insured status is last met for this insured status test.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

**INSD-STBLIND   Insured Status – Statutory Blindness Established Indicator**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the Statutory Blindness Established Indicator.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y    –    Disability determination listing and basis codes establish statutory
            blindness for claimant

BLANK – No statutory blindness involvement

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## INSD-WPSD    Insured Status – Waiting Period Start Month

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the first month of the waiting period on a disability claim.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

## LEMBA      Larger Excess Monthly Benefit Amount

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the excess amount payable on the Larger Excess Monthly Benefit Amount (LEMBA).

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

In the case of triple entitlement, LEMBA in the first dual entitlement group contains information related to the spouse's (B) claim, and LEMBA in the second dual entitlement group is for the survivor's (D) claim.

## LFMBA      Larger Full Monthly Benefit Amount

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the Larger Full Monthly Benefit Amount (LFMBA) reduced for family maximum.

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

In the case of triple entitlement, LFMBA in the first dual entitlement field is for the auxiliary (B) claim, and LFMBA in the second dual entitlement field is for the survivor (D) claim.

## LOD   Level of Denial

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element represents the level of denial code for a disability claim.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

1 - Initial
2 - Reconsideration
3 - Hearing
4 - Appeal
5 - Court Action

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

LOD may be present on an active Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) field if there was a previous denial.

## NAMOF    Number of Latest Offset Amounts

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of amount/offset data fields (AMOF)

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Range 0 thru 30

**USAGE NOTES**

## NBCLM   Number of Current Beneficiary Claim Data Entries

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of beneficiary claim groups.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 thru 15

**USAGE NOTES**

## NDENY   Number of Latest Beneficiary Denial Data Entries

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of beneficiary denial/disallowance fields..

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 thru 15

**USAGE NOTES**

## NGPM   Number of Latest Government Offsets

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of government pension monthly data fields.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 thru 30

**USAGE NOTES**

## NHI    Number of Hospital Insurance Occurrences

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the number of health insurance fields present.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 thru 10

**USAGE NOTES**

## NINSD   Number of Latest Insured Statuses

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of Insured data group occurrences.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 thru 15

**USAGE NOTES**

## NLD   Number of Latest Disability Data Entries

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of Disability Data Entries.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 thru 12

**USAGE NOTES**

## NPIAH    Number of Latest PIA History Entries

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of latest Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) History entries.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 thru 50

**USAGE NOTES**

## NSMI    Number of SMI Occurrences

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the number of Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) fields present.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 thru 10

**USAGE NOTES**

## NSMTP   Number of SMTP Occurrences

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the number of Supplementary Medical Insurance Third Party (SMTP) fields present.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 thru 10

**USAGE NOTES**

.

## NWCPD   Number of WCPD Data Entries

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the number of Workers Compensation/Public Disability (WCPD) Data group fields present.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 thru 72

**USAGE NOTES**

## O_BPD      Benefit Paid Designation Indicator

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates that a benefit was paid or credited in the current month.  It appears as part of the benefit history group.  It is used for studying how benefit status changes over time.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 - Not paid
1 - Benefit paid or credited

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if payment history exists, this field occurs up to 552 times per beneficiary.  These benefit history data are recomputed, and overwritten, when new information requires changes.

Use Ledger Account Field (LAF) to determine if a person is currently being paid (LAF=C).

## O_LAF    Ledger Account File (LAF-Payment Status)

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the MBR payment status for this beneficiary.

LAF is a key sample selection data element.  It is one of the most used fields for this purpose.

LAF is a two-digit character field.  The first character is a status code, and the second character is a "reason" code that expands on the status.  Often, only the first character is used for selection purposes.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

First Character = Status
Second Character = Reason

A    –    Withdrawal for adjustment
AD   –    Adjusted for dual entitlement
AS   –    Adjusted for simultaneous entitlement
A9   –    All other adjust actions
B –       Abatement status
C    –    Current payment status (except railroad payment)
D    –    Deferred payment status
DP   –    Deferred because of public assistance
DW   –    Deferred because of Workers Compensation (WC) offset
D1   –    Deferred for foreign work test
D2   –    Deferred for annual retirement test
D3   –    Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for annual retirement test (LAF = D2)
D4   –    Deferred for no child-in-care
D5   –    Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for foreign work test (LAF = D1)
D6   –    Deferred to cover overpayments not covered by any of the above reasons
D9   –    Miscellaneous deferment not provided with a specific code
E    –    Current payment through Railroad Board (RRB)
F    –    Advanced filling for current payment through RRB
J    –    Advanced filing for current payment (except railroad payment)
K    –    Advanced filing for deferred payment (low order position same as LAF D)
L    –    Advanced filing for conditional payment (low order position same as LAF S)

N – Disallowed claim (technical disallowance) e.g., not enough quarters of coverage (QC)

ND – Denied claim (medical denial) e.g., not proven disabled

P – Pending claim (adjudication pending)

PB – Delayed claim (another beneficiary in this claim has a LAF other than B, N, P, T, U, or X). This may apply to a child who does not live with the wage earner and for whom information is not yet available.

PT – Claim has been terminated from delayed status (LAF PB)

S – Conditional payment status

SD – Technical entitlement

SF – Prouty beneficiary fails to meet residency requirement. (For Prouty see footnote on page 1.65)

SH – Government pension completely offsets benefits due to a spouse, widow, mother, father or special age 72 (For Prouty; see footnote on page 1.65

SJ – Alien suspension

SK – Deportation

SL – Barred payment country

SM – Refused old-age insurance benefits to get Medicare-only coverage (prior to 1/81)

SP – Prouty beneficiary receiving public assistance (For Prouty, see footnote on page 1.65)

SS – Non-payment to post-secondary students during summer months

SW – WC Offset

S0 – Pending determination of continuing disability

S1 – Worked outside the United States (U.S.)

S2 – Worked inside the U.S.

S3 – Insured person worked in the U.S.

S4 – Failure to have child-in-care

S5 – Insured person worked outside the U.S.

S6 – For better address

S7 – Prisoner suspension; suspension because of extended trial work period (EPE SGA); or suspension for refusing Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services. (See Reason for Suspension or Termination (HRFST) for why suspension occurred)

S8 – Payee not determined

S9 – All other suspension reason not specifically defined (miscellaneous suspension) (see RFST for why suspension occurred)

T – Terminated (not used)

TA – Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity

TB – Mother, father terminated-entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits

TC – Disabled widow or widower attained age FRA

TJ – Advance file claim terminated after maturity

TL – Termination of student (post-secondary) benefits because of legislative changes in student requirements

TP    –    Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions
T& –    Claimed withdrawn
TX –    Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) attained Full Retirement Age (FRA) (also used for auxiliary beneficiaries)
T    –    DIB attained 65, converted to RIB (same as TX)
T0   –    Benefits payable by some other agency
T1   –    Death of beneficiary
T2 –    Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary. This is a very ephemeral code.  Most people who lose benefits because of the death of a primary beneficiary will soon convert to a survivors beneficiary.
T3   –    Divorce, marriage, remarriage.  (See RFST for why suspension occurred.)
T4   –    Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last child's attainment of age 16.  Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) = B2 mother < 62 with child <16
T5   –    Entitled to other benefits equal or larger
T6   –    Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage of last child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school.  Examination of BIC will determine the meaning of this value.
T7   –    Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72.  Probably not happening any more.
T8   –    DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated (BIC = B2, E), child no longer disabled
T9   –    All other termination reasons
U    –    Active title XVIII status only
W    –    Withdrawal before entitlement
X    –    Title XVIII adjustment or termination status
XD   –    Withdrawal for adjustment
X8   –    Payee not determined
XK –    Deportation
XR   –    Withdrawn from Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
X0   –    Claim transferred to RRB
X1   –    Death of beneficiary
X5   –    Entitled to other benefits
X7 –    Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB)/SMIB terminated
X9   –    All other reasons

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

The most common universe is "C "(C-blank), current payment status.  The Ledger Account Field (LAF) code E, like C, also pertains to current payment status.  Another commonly used first character value is "T" (termination status).

LAF must often be crossed with BIC (Beneficiary Identification Code) for proper interpretation.  In some cases, a single LAF code will define multiple universes, and the only way to distinguish between these universes is by examining BIC.  An example of this is when LAF takes the value "T6", meaning termination of parent because of death/marriage or termination of an individual who is no longer disabled.  The BIC field will determine the applicable condition for termination of benefits.

## O_MBA    Monthly Benefit Amount

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects a monthly benefit dollar amount rounded to the lower dime that is computed using the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) and original benefit as adjusted by deductions for family maximum, age, worker's compensation, government pension offset and adjustments for delayed retirement and earnings.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR, if payment history exists, this field occurs up to 552 times per beneficiary on this account.  Benefit history data are recomputed, and overwritten, when new information requires changes.  For more information on historic data, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

Nearest dime rounding (i.e., round up to the next dime when a benefit is not a multiple of $.10) applies to months before June 1982.

The Monthly Benefit Amount (MBA) is computed for each beneficiary on a record.  For dual entitlement cases, MBA computation uses the PIA and Other Primary Insurance Amount (OTPIA) for the account.

Delayed retirement increases MBA.  All other adjustments decrease MBA.  If an individual works, the "earnings test" may temporarily reduce the MBA but will increase it later because of an Adjusted Retirement Factor or a Delayed Retirement Computation (see CRIMC).  It is also possible that continued work may result in a recomputation of the base PIA.

## O_MBC    Monthly Benefit Credited

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the monthly benefit credited due after any appropriate dollar rounding (the Monthly Benefit Amount (MBA) rounded to the lower dollar) and considering a deductible Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) premium, but prior to the collection of any obligations of the beneficiary (including SMI premium). It is the amount that the beneficiary is, was or would have been paid or credited.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR, if payment history exists, this field occurs up to 552 times per beneficiary on this account.  Benefit history data are recomputed, and overwritten, when new information requires changes.  For more information on historic data, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

The Monthly Benefit Credited (MBC) is used in the calculation of overpayment and underpayment. Prior to June 1982, the final benefit payment rounding down to the whole dollar did not apply and MBA and MBC are equal.

The rounding history code (RHC) will show whether "dimes deduction" is to be used in the calculation of MBC.

For statistical purposes this is the basic benefit amount.  Other data elements (such as MBP or MPA) are affected by other factors such as over payments or deductions for Medicare.

The Annual Statistical Supplement tables of monthly benefits reflect the Monthly Benefit Credited (MBC).  The amount is derived as follows:

- Subtract the SMI premium from the monthly benefit amount;
- Round the above result down to the nearest whole dollar; and
- Add back the SMI premium to the rounded result from the previous step.

The result is the MBC.

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is $968.20, and an SMI premium of $88.50 is deducted, the MBC is $967.50 (calculated as follows: $968.20 - $88.50 = $879.70 rounded down to $879.00 + $88.50 = $967.50).

## O_MBP    Monthly Benefit Payable

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the actual payment amount of the monthly benefit payable to the beneficiary after adjustment for all (or a portion) of the beneficiary's deductions or obligations.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR, if payment history exists, this field occurs up to 552 times per beneficiary on this account.  Benefit history data are recomputed, and overwritten, when new information requires changes.  For more information on historic data, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

The Rounding History Code (RHC) will show whether "dimes deduction" is used in calculation of MBP.

Underpayments and overpayments result from differences in estimated earnings and actual earnings.  For example, if the estimated annual earnings of a 63-year-old retiree is $6000 more than the Old Age & Survivors Insurance earnings test, the benefits will be reduced by $3000 (reduced $1 for each $2 over the limit).  Further assume the individual's MBA is $500 per month.  This will result in no benefit for the first six months of the year, MBP=$0.  After these six months, the MBP will increase to $500 for the remainder of the year.  However, if the actual earnings recorded at the end of the year are $8000 over the limit, there will be an overpayment of $1000, which will be recovered in subsequent months.

This value will change and be overwritten as circumstances change.  The Payment History Update System (PHUS) maintains a record of actual payments made over time.

## OTBEN_CODE          Other Benefit Indicator

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates if the respondent is entitled to benefits under more than one social security account number.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

1 -     One benefit record
2 -     Two benefit records
3 -     Three benefit records

**USAGE NOTES**

If OTBEN_CODE is 2, then the survey respondent has two record segments and the data items in the 2$^{nd}$ record segment reflect the respondent's information on the secondary account.

If OTBEN_CODE is 3, then the survey respondent has three record segment and the data items in the 3$^{rd}$ record segment reflect the respondent's information on a tertiary account.

## OTBIC    Other Beneficiary Identification Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element represents the type of beneficiary on the other account (the account listed in the second or third MBR records).  This data element exists only in a dual entitlement situation.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See DOEI_BIC or DOEC_BIC

**USAGE NOTES**

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

## OTDOE    Other Date of Entitlement

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the date (month and year) of most current entitlement on the other account record (the account listed in the second or third records).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Number of months since January 1800 in master file.

**USAGE NOTES**

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

## O_TOB   Type of Benefit

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the monthly type of benefit code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| TYPE OF BENEFIT | CODE VALUE |
|---|---|
| Retired Worker | 1 |
| Disabled Worker | 2 |
| Aged Spouse | 3 |
| Spouse caring for Minor children | 4 |
| Aged Widow(er) | 5 |
| Widow(er) caring for minor children | 6 |
| Disabled widow(er) | 7 |
| Adult disabled in childhood | 8 |
| Student child | 9 |
| Minor child | 10 |
| Other, specified [1] | 11 |
| Other, unknown | 12 |
| Denied, Disallowed | 13 |
| Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient | 99 |
| ON MBR, but not in period | 00 |

[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR, this field occurs up to 552 times per beneficiary on this account.

To determine the type of benefit a beneficiary is receiving, it is important to use a combination of variables found on MBR files.  The series of Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) variables (DOEI_BIC/DOEC_BIC, DENY_BIC, and BCLM_BIC), the series of Type of Benefit (TOB) variables (DOEI_TOB/DOEC_TOB) and the Type of Claim (TOC) should be used in combination to differentiate a survey respondent's benefit type.  For instance, BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. The variable TOC maybe used to differentiate between the two possibilities.

The following table illustrates how best to combine these sets of variables to determine a survey respondent's beneficiary status:

| TYPE OF BENEFIT | CODE VALUE | BIC VALUES | TOC VALUES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Retired Worker | 1 | A | 1,2,3,4 |
| Disabled Worker | 2 | A | 5,6 |
| Aged Spouse | 3 | B,B1,B3,B4,B6,B8,B9,BA,BD,BG,BH,BJ,BN,BP,BQ,BR,BT | NA |
| Spouse caring for Minor children | 4 | B2,B5,B7,BK,BL,BW,BY | NA |
| Aged Widow(er) | 5 | D,D1-D9,DA,DC,DD,DG,DH,DJ-DN,DP-DT,DV-DZ | NA |
| Widow(er) caring for minor children | 6 | E,E1-E9,EA-ED,EF-EH,EJ,EK,EM | NA |
| Disabled widow(er) | 7 | W,W1W9,WB,WC,WF,WG,WJ,WR,WT | NA |
| Adult disabled in childhood | 8 | C1-C9, CA-CK | 3,4,7 |
| Student child | 9 | C1-C9,CA-CK | R,8,9 |
| Minor child | 10 | C1-C9,CA-CK | 0,1,5 |
| Other, specified [1] | 11 | F1-F8, J1-J4,K1-K9,KA-KH,KL-KM | NA |
| Other, unknown | 12 | Other nonblank values not specified elsewhere | NA |
| Denied, Disallowed | 13 | | NA |
| Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient | 99 | M,M1,T,TA-TH,TJ-TZ,T2-T9 | NA |
| ON MBR, but not in period | 00 | | NA |

N.A. - Not applicable
[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

## OTOC    Other Office Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the other office code in dual entitlement accounts

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

1-8    PC that has jurisdiction
A-H    PC that has jurisdiction when a wage earner is disabled

**USAGE NOTES**

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

## OTPIA    Other Primary Insurance Amount

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) on the other account record (the account listed in the second or third records).  OTPIA is one of the elements used in dual entitlement cases to calculate the monthly benefit amount.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

## OTRIA   Other Retirement Insurance Amount

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the Retirement Insurance Amount (RIA) on the other account record (the account listed in the second or third MBR records).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

## PIA        Primary Insurance Amount

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

The Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) is computed from a worker's earnings and is the base amount used to determine the monthly benefit amounts for the record. For most workers who are first eligible after 1978, the PIA is computed using a formula that is applied to a worker's average indexed monthly earnings.  Earnings for each year are indexed and the 35 years of highest earnings are used in the computation.  Fewer than 35 years are used in survivor or disability computations when the year of death or disability is prior to age 62 and in retirement computations when age 62 is attained prior to 1991.  The PIA includes increases based on applicable cost of living adjustments.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

If it applies, this field occurs up to 50 times per record on the MBR.

The full PIA is the monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at full retirement age or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is related to the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also the amount used for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record.

Refer to the Annual Statistical Supplement in the Social Security Bulletin, for the derivation of the PIA from the worker's average indexed monthly earnings or average monthly wage, as applicable.
http://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/statcomps/supplement/2007/index.html

The cost of living adjustment increases the PIA even if there are no new earnings credited to the record.

Twice a year (in September and February or March), a program called Automatic Earnings Reappraisal Operation (AERO) is run to determine whether any changes should be made to the PIA or the Monthly Benefit Amount (O_MBA) history data.  AERO matches the earnings data received from employer W2 forms and self-employment returns with MBRs.  For those records that have had earnings activity over the past year (about 10 million a year), new earnings data are added to the account and a check is performed to determine whether any corrections to old data should be made.

Some new earnings information may terminate an entitlement if it shows that there were not sufficient quarters of coverage.  Other earnings may cause an adjustment to the MBA for previous months because of a difference between the expected earnings and the actual earnings.  The PIA may go up or down depending on the nature of the corrections.  The PIA can be lowered if something in the earnings report takes away past earnings.  For people already receiving benefits, additional earnings could result in a recomputation if it yields an increase of at least $1.00 in the PIA.

## PIARA    Primary Insurance Amount Reduction Amount

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the amount of reduction to be applied to the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) before applying the Delayed Retirement Credit.  A reduction in benefits is necessary due to a prior entitlement from another account number.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

## PIED     PIA Effective Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element shows the month and year the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) is effective.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

If it applies, this field occurs up to 50 times per record on the MBR.

PIA information is maintained for insured records only, for up to 50 PIAs, and in ascending order by effective date/factor code.  When different factor codes apply to the PIA (i.e., a support PIA is displayed for previous PIA), fields with the same effective date may be displayed.

## PIFC    Primary Insurance Factor Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates which method was used to compute the PIA. Before 1979, most values were B. Now most are L.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank – People who are not Title II beneficiaries (government workers who receive only Medicare).

A – Special age 72 (Prouty) transitionally insured (as of 6/82 or later). For Prouty see footnote under data element "BIC".
B – Average monthly wage
C – Special minimum
E – Death Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) average monthly wage
F – Death PIA special minimum
G – AMW life and death PIAs are equal
H – Life and death special minimum PIAs are equal
K – Prorated (totalized) PIA
L – Average indexed monthly earnings
M – Minimum PIA if greater than average indexed monthly earnings (AIME)
N – New start guarantee PIA
O – Old start guarantee PIA
S – Subsequent Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) guarantee PIA
V – Modified old start windfall PIA
Z – Northern Mariana Islands (NMI) computation (for future use)
5 – Modified new start windfall PIA
7 – 1990    new start
8 – 1990    old start

**USAGE NOTES**

If it applies, this field occurs up to 50 times per record on the MBR.

## PRY　　Pending Appeals Review

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the level of a pending appeal or reflects a decision on a title II cessation.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A　–　Reconsideration request with benefit continuation
B　–　ALJ hearing request with benefit continuation
C　–　Medicare continuation only, requests prior to 6/86 – all levels
D　–　Reconsideration request without benefit continuation
E　–　ALJ hearing request without benefit continuation
F　–　Medicare only continuation, reconsideration request
G　–　Medicare only continuation, ALJ hearing request
H　–　ALJ hearing decision
I　–　Initial determination – no appeal filed
R　–　Reconsideration decision – no hearing request
X　–　Unfavorable decision reversed to favorable decision

**USAGE NOTES**

If it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per record on the MBR.

PRY shows:
- if an appeal was filed on a medical cessation determination,
- level of the appeal,
- if benefit continuation was elected during the appeal, and
- type of benefit continuation – payment and/or Medicare

## PUBLICID    NCHS Public ID

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

Numeric identifier given by NCHS to allow for linkage between NCHS surveys and SSA files.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See Appendix D for NCHS survey specific descriptions

## RACE      Race of the Beneficiary

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the race of the beneficiary as collected by SSA

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

1 -      White
2 -      Black
3 -      Other
4 -      Unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

## RCC        Recomputation Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element explains the reason a PIA recomputation was done.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank   –   Default value for data-purification
J to R   –   Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) is not subject to automatic
            recomputation because of an administrative finality decision
0       –   Adjustment of reduction factor only
1       –   Recomputation to include military service credits after
            1956
2       –   1965 and/or 1967 recomputation
3       –   Recomputation to include military service credits before 1957 and
            after 1956
4       –   Redetermination of workers compensation offset
5       –   All recomputations not described separately
6       –   Disability freeze recalculation
7       –   Recomputation to include military service credits
8       –   Not used to described a recomputation/recalculation before
            1957
9       –   Adjustment not because of a recomputation

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element occurs once per record on the MBR.

Administrative finality decisions apply to individuals who have mistakenly
received benefits but will not be canceled.  However, these benefit payments are
not increased for Cost of Living Adjustment or any other adjustments.  The
various letter or symbol codes define reasons for such benefits.

PIA may change for reasons other than a recomputation.

## RED-FOR-AGE      Reduced for Age

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element is displayed when the claimant's benefit has been reduced for age. It applies to BICs A, B, D, W, and K, and can be found in the Fixed Beneficiary Data Group on the MBR record.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y     –   Yes reduced for age
Blank –   Not reduced for age

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

## RFCP    Reason for Change in PIA

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the reason for the latest change in PIA amount.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank   –   No change
D       –   Decrease in PIA
E –         Japanese internment recomputation
I –         Informational only
K –         Benefit rate increase
Q       –   Unknown or questionable
1 –         Recomputation (military service credits after 1956)
2       –   PIA recomputed under 1965, 1967 or 1978 new law provisions
3       –   Recomputation (military service credits before 1957 and after
            1956)
4       –   Disability offset recalculation under 1967 amendments
5       –   Upward recalculation of the initial PIA or a summary
6       –   Disability freeze recalculation
7       –   Recomputation (military service credits before 1957)
9       –   Change or correction not because of a recomputation

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element occurs once for every time there is a PIA change (maximum 72 occurrences).  Because there is usually an annual Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA), coded here as K, this field is added at least once per year.  A COLA change does not involve a recomputation (RCC).

## SAMBA    Smaller Actuarially Reduced Monthly Benefit Amount

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the small monthly benefit amount reduced for maximum and age (SAMBA).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

There is a field called Smaller MBA reduced for FMAX (SFMBA) that is the computed amount for the smaller MBA before reduction.  The reduced amount is given here in the SAMBA.

In the case of triple entitlement there are two DED groups for the beneficiary. SAMBA in the first dual entitlement group is for the Primary (A) claim, and SAMBA in the second dual entitlement group is blank.

Dollar amount with one implied decimal fraction, i.e., with dimes but not pennies.

## SCC    State/County Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the State and County Code of the beneficiary for whom this payment is intended.  If the beneficiary lives abroad SCC will contain the numeric geographic country code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank – if unknown or questionable

Codes – see Appendix A.

**USAGE NOTES**

SCC must be completed when State and County Code (SCC) data or Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) change.

The ZIP/DOC/SCC lookup table is updated monthly.  The ZIP code applies to the payee not the beneficiary.  The District Office Code (DOC) must correspond to the same geographic location as the ZIP.  However, the SCC must represent the address of the beneficiary.  Thus, if a benefit check is being delivered to someone else's house, the ZIP and SCC may refer to different geographic locations.

This is usually where the payment is sent but it may be altered manually to the county in which the beneficiary lives for Medicare-related involvement.

## SDIG    Secondary Diagnosis Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the secondary impairment code for mental or physical disability used in the medical determination of an individual's eligibility for disability benefits.

SDIG contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). With few exceptions, if the SDIG contains an SSA code, the fourth digit is zero.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and their corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in Appendix C.

**USAGE NOTES**

See data element Primary Diagnosis Code (DIG).

## SDS     Substantial Gainful Activity Disability Cessation Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the future Month/Year that benefits should be suspended because of substantial gainful activity after the initial 3 months of the extended period of entitlement.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account.

This variable only applies to beneficiaries that were receiving disability benefits and performing substantial gainful activity.  Only a small proportion of the respondents will fall into this category.  As a result, the majority of respondents will have no value in this field.

## SEX  Sex of Beneficiary

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the gender of the beneficiary.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank – Unknown
F  – Fe  male
M  – Male

**USAGE NOTES**

## SFMBA    Smaller Full Monthly Benefit Amount

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the smaller full monthly benefit amount reduced for family maximum (FMAX).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

In the case of triple entitlement there are two DED groups for the beneficiary. SFMBA in the first dual entitlement group is for the Primary (A) claim, and SFMBA in the second dual entitlement group is blank.

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

## SGA        Substantial Gainful Activity

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element provides information regarding any current substantial gainful activity.

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account.

## SMI-BASIS   Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) Basis Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the basis for having Supplementary Medical Insurance Coverage (SMI).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A  –  Age
D  –  Disability
E  –  End-stage renal disease
W  –  Working disabled individual

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

## SMI-NONCOVRSN    SMI Non-coverage Reason Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element describes the reason for when a period of Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage is not in effect.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A   – Age 65 conversion
C   – Disability cessation
D   – Denied
I   – Invalid enrollment
R   – Refusal
N   – No longer renal
P   – Premium non-payment
U   – Unknown for conversion cases only
V   – Voided enrollment
W   – Enrollment withdrawal
H   – No HI coverage
X   – Claim withdrawn for application
Blank – Default value

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

## SMI-PERIOD    SMI Enrollment Period Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the type of enrollment period in which Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage was established or requested.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A -     AEP
D -     IEP SAME/RELTD
G -     GEP
I -     IEP
N     - Not any enrollment period
Q -     QMB enrollment
R     - Reinstated following appeal
S -     SEP
U     - Unknown for conversion cases only
X     -  Enrollment is based on entitlement to EBO provisional payments
Blank - Empty value

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

## SMI-START  SMI Enrollment Effective Month

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the first month of coverage for a period of
Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary
on this account.

## SMI-TERM   SMI Enrollment Termination Month

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the first month of non-coverage after a period of Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage is terminated.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

## SMTP-CATEGORY    SMI Third Party Category Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the category of a Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) third party.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

C    –   Civil service
P    –   Private third party
S    –   State Billing
Blank – Not valid

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

## SMTP-CODE     SMI Third Party Identification Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the identification code of a Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) third party.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A01 thru R99 – Private third party billing
010 thru 650 – State billing
700 – Civil service billing

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

## SMTP-START    SMI Third Party Start Month

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the first month the third party is responsible for paying the premium for a period of Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

## SMTP-STOP    SMI Third Party Stop Month

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the last month the third party is responsible for paying the premium for a period of Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

**TOC      Type of Claim**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the type of claim made by this beneficiary.   The TOC code combined with the BIC code defines the benefit type.  For example, retired workers are BIC = A with TOC = 1,2,3, or 4 and disabled workers are BIC = A with TOC = 5 and 6.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank  –      Default value
R     –      **Disability case where beneficiary is student child**
0 –            **Survivor case where the beneficiary is:**
              a) Young child
              b) Widow(er) whose benefit is limited by primary's amount
              c) Widow(er), remarried widow(er), or surviving divorced
                 wife/husband whose benefit is not reduced for age
              d) Mother/father entitled because of young child-in-care
              e) Parent of deceased worker
              f) Widow(er), remarried widow(er), or surviving divorced wife
                 whose benefit is not actuarially reduced (or actuarial reduction is
                 involved but the benefit amount is limited by the primary's
                 amount)
1     –      **Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:**
              a) – Retired primary not reduced for age or not increased by
                 Delayed Retirement Credit (DRC)
              b) – Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age
              c) – Young wife entitled for young child-in-care
              d) – Young child
              e) – Prouty beneficiary (BIC J) or spouse of Prouty (BIC K).  (For
                 Prouty, see footnote under data element "BIC".)
2     –      **Life (Retired) or survivor case where beneficiary is:**
              a) – Retired primary reduced for age with no DRC
              b) – Aged or divorced wife/husband reduced for own age on the
                 record of a retired primary.
              c) – Widow(er) reduced for age but not limited by primary's amount
              d) – Disabled widow(er)
3     –      **Life or survivor case where beneficiary is:**
              a) – Retired primary reduced for age with DRC
              b) – Surviving Disabled child of deceased primary
              c) – Mother/father entitled solely for Disabled Adult Child (DAC)
                 in care
4     –      **Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:**
              a) – Retired primary not reduced for age with DRC

b) – Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
c) – DAC

5     –     **Disability case where beneficiary is:**
a) – Disabled primary not reduced for age
b) – Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age
c) – Young wife entitled for young child-in-care
d) – Young child

6     –     **Disability case where beneficiary is:**
a) – Disabled primary reduced for age
b) – Aged or divorced wife/husband reduced for age

<u>7</u>     –     **Disability case where beneficiary is:**
a) – Young wife entitle solely for DAC in care
b) – Disabled Adult Child

8     –     **Survivor case where beneficiary is student child**
9     –     **Life case (retired primary) where beneficiary is student child**

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account. It is generated by the Daily Update and Master Accounting System (DUMAS).

BIC C applies to children who are eligible for benefits on the record of the worker. There are three categories of children who receive benefits:
- Minor children (under 18)
-     Disabled children (age 18 or older)
- Students (full time elementary or high school, age 18-19).
- Children may receive retirement, survivor, or disability benefits.

The MBR data element TOC can be used to distinguish among the children and the source of their benefits.

**TOC Codes by Category of Child and Benefit Program**

|  | Retired Worker | Deceased Worker | Disabled Worker |
|---|---|---|---|
| Minor (<18) | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Disabled child | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Student | 9 | 8 | R |

TOC is a summary of many items. It is derived from other MBR data elements: Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) and Current Entitlement Code (CEC). If TOC is in error it may be because the CEC was coded incorrectly.

## TOD     Type of Dual Entitlement

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the type of dual entitlement.  Dual entitlement exists when a beneficiary is eligible for benefits from two or more workers' earnings.  Further, the secondary benefit must be greater than the primary benefit.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank –    No data

1 –    **Primary/Auxiliary (or Survivor)** = own earnings entitlement and other.  The most common example is a married woman who has worked and receives benefits upon retirement.  If her husband dies she may be eligible for widow benefits.  If his benefit is greater than her own, she is dually entitled and may receive her retired worker benefit plus the difference between the widow's benefit on his record and her amount.

2 –    **Survivor/Auxiliary** = no entitlement on own earnings, but entitled as a survivor and auxiliary:  benefits are based on someone else's earnings.  For example:  A widow marries a retired or disabled worker.  The survivor benefit must be the smaller benefit, otherwise TOD would not equal 2.  In general, the second husband would have earned a PIA at least twice what the first husband earned in order for the auxiliary benefit to exceed the survivor benefit.

3 –    **Insured/Prouty** = eligible for benefits.  (For Prouty, see footnote under data element "BIC".)

4 –    **Triple Entitlement** = Primary, survivor, auxiliary.  On triple entitlement, the benefit based on own earnings is the smallest.  Survivor benefit is greater than the benefit based on own earnings and the auxiliary benefit is greater than the survivor benefit.  Triple entitlement requires a second dual entitlement subrecord.  The first dual entitlement record has A/D primary/survivor.  The second dual entitlement record has A/B primary/auxiliary.  One is the true dual entitlement and the other is a technical dual entitlement. (It could become dual entitlement if things changed.)  The larger auxiliary becomes the true and the other becomes the technical dual entitlement.

**USAGE NOTES**

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

## TOM    Type of Maximum

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the type of Family Maximum (FMAX) applicable.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

C -    Combined family maximum
D   -   Disability Maximum 1979 amendments
S   -   Savings clause maximum
T -    Table maximum

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 50 times per beneficiary on this account.

## TOP      Type of Payee

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element provides a coded description of the person to whom the benefit payment is sent.  If the code is other than A, the recipient is not the beneficiary but is instead the 'representative payee' who is handling the beneficiary's finances.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A – | | Beneficiary direct (SEL) |
| B – | | Spouse (SPO) |
| C | – | Natural or adoptive father (FTH) |
| D | – | Natural or adoptive mother (MTH) |
| E – | | Stepfather (SFT) |
| F – | | Stepmother (SMT) |
| G – | | Grandparent (GPR) |
| H | – | Natural or adoptive child or stepchild (CHD) |
| I | – | Other relative (REL) |
| J | – | Federal nonmental institution (FDO) |
| K | – | Federal mental institution (FDM) |
| L | – | State or local nonmental institution (SLO) |
| M | – | State or local mental institution (SLM) |
| N – | | Privately-owned nonmental institution (PRO) |
| O – | | Privately-owned mental institution (PRM) |
| P | – | Nonprofit nonmental institution (NPO) |
| Q | – | Nonprofit mental institution (NPM) |
| R | – | Financial organization (FIN) |
| S | – | Social agency (AGY) |
| T | – | Public official (OFF) |
| U – | | Other (OTH) |
| V | – | Payee being developed (RPD).  This code represents a beneficiary who is suspended because the old representative payee is no longer able to manage benefits and a new representative payee must be found. |
| W | – | Unknown for minor child.  This code is for old cases when representative payee was not specified for a child under 18; a parent was assumed. |
| Y | – | Non-classified.  This code is for old cases when representative payee was not specified for beneficiaries 18 and over. |

Obsolete codes:  X - social agency, Z – public institution

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

Representative Payee data are maintained in greater detail in the Representative Payee system.  Only the most current data are kept on the MBR.

If TOP is present on the record and the value is A (self), then this means that the beneficiary had a payee prior to becoming his own payee.

The criterion for determining that a representative payee group is present for a beneficiary is found in the payee legend (PNA), which will contain special words such as "of" and "for."

## WCPD-CONV    Worker's Compensation/Public Disability (WCPD) Conversion

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects whether the occurrence of the data group was the result of MBR conversion of old date fields with the MBR rewrite.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y – Yes
Blank – not applicable

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

## WCPD-PDB-AMT   Public Disability Benefits Amount

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the monthly amount of public disability benefit payment that results in an offset to the monthly benefit.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$cc

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

This variable is an unreliable indicator because it is often missing.

## WCPD-PDB-TYPE     Public Disability Benefits Offset Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the type of public disability benefit that result in an offset to the monthly benefit.  It also identifies the source of workers' compensation that results in an offset to MBR benefit.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

FM     –     MEGACAP/federal
ML –     MEGAC     AP/local
O     –     Offset postponed (High ACE)
PE     –     Pending entitlement to WC benefits
RJ     –     Reverse jurisdiction (other plan precludes SSA offset)
SG     –     MEGACAP/state

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

MEGACAP is a public disability benefit that covers disabled workers who receive benefits from state or non-Title II federal programs.  Excluded are VA and Title XVI disability benefits.

## WCPD-START     Public Disability Benefits Offset Start Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the first month in which the workers compensation/public disability benefit is an offset to the monthly benefit.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

## WCPD-STOP    Public Disability Benefits Offset Stop Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the last month in which the workers compensation/public disability benefit is an offset to the monthly benefit.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

## WCPD-TFB    Worker's Comp/Public Disability Total Family Benefits

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the amount of applicable Worker's Comp/Public Disability (WCPD) total family benefits.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

This variable is an unreliable indicator because it is often missing.

## WCPD-WC-AMT    Worker's Compensation Payment Amounts

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the monthly amount of worker's compensation benefit payment that results in an offset to the monthly benefit.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$cc

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

This variable is an unreliable indicator because it is often missing.

## WCPD-WC-TYPE   Workers' Comp Benefits Offset Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the type of workers' compensation that result in an offset to the monthly benefit.  It also identifies the source of workers' compensation that results in an offset to MBR benefit.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BL | – | Department of Labor Black Lung compensation |
| FC | – | Federal employee's compensation |
| HW | – | Harbor Workers and Longshoremen's Federal Compensation |
| OP | – | Offset postponed (High ACE) |
| PE | – | Pending entitlement to WC benefits |
| RJ | – | Reverse jurisdiction (other plan precludes SSA offset) |
| WP | – | State workers' compensation |

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element can up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

## YOC     Years of Coverage

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element represents the years of coverage (YOC) applicable to the primary insurance amount, i.e., the years in which the number holder has substantial earnings. .

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Range 00 through 30.

**USAGE NOTES**

If it applies, this field occurs as many as 50 times on the MBR.

This is used for the special minimum Primary Insurance Amount (PIA).  People who would have very small PIAs might be eligible.  The number of YOC's determines the value of the special PIA.  To earn a year of coverage for the special minimum, a person must earn at least a certain proportion (25 percent for years before 1991, and 15 percent for years after 1990) of the "old-law" contribution and benefit base.  For a list of the amounts needed to earn a YOC for the special minimum PIA refer to http://www.socialsecurity.gov/OACT/COLA/yoc.html.

The Windfall Elimination Provision (WEP) also uses YOC's to determine the percentage for the first bend point.  An increase in the number of YOC's between 21 and 29 yields a higher percentage and results in a higher PIA.  If a worker earns 30 YOC's, WEP does not apply.  For a list of the amounts needed to earn a YOC for WEP refer to http://www.socialsecurity.gov/OACT/COLA/yoc.html.

## ZIP    ZIP Code/Consular Office Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the ZIP code for the mailing address for benefit checks and notices.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank – unknown or questionable
Domestic Address:  See 'national ZIP code directory'
Foreign address:  two blanks in leftmost position and Consular Office Code (COC) in three rightmost position.  (If COC is unknown, two blanks and three zeros).  The table below provides COCs.

### Consular Office Codes

| Consular Code | Country/Place | Geographic Code |
|---|---|---|
| 520 | Wake Island | 63080 |
| 530 | Panama Canal Zone (closed) | 57880 |
| 550 | Uzbekistan (Tashkent) (closed) | 58345 |
| 601 | Philippines (Manila) | 61000 |
| 650 | Malawi (Lilongwe) | 54440 |
| 651 | Croatia (Zagreb) | 58065 |
| 652 | Aruba | 57780 |
| 653 | Brazil (Brasilia) | 62030 |
| 655 | Zaire (Bukavu) (closed) | 54190 |
| 660 | Swaziland (Mbabane) | 54850 |
| 661 | Bonaire | 57780 |
| 662 | Zambia (Lusaka) | 54980 |
| 663 | Botswana (Gaborone) | 54070 |
| 664 | St. Maarten | 57780 |
| 666 | Mauritania (Nouakchott) | 54460 |
| 669 | Rwanda (Kigali) | 54660 |
| 670 | Congo (Brazzaville) (closed) | 54180 |
| 671 | Saba (closed) | 57780 |
| 672 | Nigeria (Ibadan) (closed) | 54540 |
| 673 | St. Eustatius | 57780 |
| 674 | Cameroon (Douala) (closed) | 54110 |
| 676 | France (Bordeaux) (closed) | 58100 |
| 678 | France (Lyon) (closed) | 58100 |
| 679 | France (Marseille) (closed) | 58100 |
| 680 | France (Nice) | 58100 |
| 681 | France (Strasbourg) (closed) | 58100 |

| Consular Code | Country/Place Geo | graphic Code |
|---|---|---|
| 682 | Niger (Niamey) | 54530 |
| 683 | Burundi (Bujumbura) | 54090 |
| 688 | Burma (Mandalay) (closed) | 55110 |
| 689 | Burkina Faso (Ouagadougou) | 54960 |
| 690 | Central African Rep (Bangui) | 54140 |
| 691 | Chad (N'djamena) | 54160 |
| 692 | Benin (Cotonou) | 54210 |
| 693 | Gabon (Libreville) | 54290 |
| 694 | Mali (Bamako) | 54450 |
| 697 | Tanzania (Dar Es Salaam) | 54870 |
| 698 | Gambia (Banjul) | 54300 |
| 700 | Italy | 58170 |
| 701 | Greece (Athens) | 58130 |
| 702 | Germany (Berlin) (closed) | 58110 |
| 703 | Norway (Oslo) | 58250 |
| 704 | Mexico (Guadalajara) | 59000 |
| 705 | Portugal (Lisbon) | 58270 |
| 706 | Brazil (Rio De Janeiro) | 62030 |
| 707 | Venezuela (Caracas) | 62140 |
| 708 | Australia (Sydney) | 60010 |
| 709 | Zaire (Lubumbashi) (closed) | 54190 |
| 710 | Cape Verde, Republic of (Praia) | 54120 |
| 711 | Armenia (Yerevan) | 58025 |
| 712 | Germany (Bremen) (closed) | 58110 |
| 713 | Japan (Tokyo) | 55330 |
| 714 | Mexico (Hermosillo) (closed) | 59000 |
| 715 | Azores (Ponta Delgada) (closed) | 58270 |
| 716 | Azerbaijan (Baku) | 58035 |
| 718 | Australia (Melbourne) | 60010 |
| 719 | Zaire (Kinshasa) (closed) | 54190 |
| 720 | Slovakia (Bratislava) | 58305 |
| 722 | Germany (Dusseldorf) (closed) | 58110 |
| 723 | Japan (Fukuoka) | 55330 |
| 726 | Brazil (Belem) (closed) | 62030 |
| 727 | Belarus (Minsk) | 58055 |
| 729 | Ecuador (Quito) | 62070 |
| 730 | Georgia (Tbilisi) | 58105 |
| 731 | Uzbekistan (Tashkent) | 58345 |
| 732 | Germany (Frankfurt) | 58110 |
| 733 | Japan (Osaka-Kobe) | 55330 |
| 734 | Mexico (Monterrey) (closed) | 59000 |
| 736 | Brazil (Recife) | 62030 |
| 737 | Cuba (Havana) (closed) | 57330 |
| 738 | Australia (Perth) | 60010 |

| Consular Code | Country/Place Geo | graphic Code |
|---|---|---|
| 739 | Ecuador (Guayaquil) (closed) | 62070 |
| 740 | Kazakhstan (Alma-Ata) | 58175 |
| 742 | Germany (Hamburg) (closed) | 58110 |
| 744 | Mexico (Matamoros) (closed) | 59000 |
| 745 | Spain (Madrid) | 58300 |
| 746 | Brazil (Porto Alegre) (closed) | 62030 |
| 747 | Cuba (Santiago) (closed) | 57330 |
| 748 | Belgium (Brussels) | 58040 |
| 749 | Egypt (Alexandria) (closed) | 54950 |
| 750 | Kyrgyzstan (Bishkek) | 58185 |
| 752 | Germany (Munich) (closed) | 58110 |
| 753 | Japan (Sapporo) | 55330 |
| 754 | Mexico (Nuevo Laredo) (closed) | 59000 |
| 755 | Spain (Barcelona) (closed) | 58300 |
| 756 | Brazil (Sao Paulo) | 62030 |
| 757 | Colombia (Bogota) | 62060 |
| 758 | Belgium (Antwerp) (closed) | 58040 |
| 759 | Egypt (Cairo) | 54950 |
| 762 | Germany (Stuttgart) (closed) | 58110 |
| 765 | Spain (Bilbao) (closed) | 58300 |
| 768 | Chile (Santiago) | 62050 |
| 769 | Egypt (Port Said) (closed) | 54950 |
| 770 | Moldova (Chisinau) | 58225 |
| 772 | Germany (Bonn) (closed) | 58110 |
| 773 | Mexico (Mexico City) | 59000 |
| 774 | Mexico (Merida) (closed) | 59000 |
| 775 | Spain (Seville) (closed) | 58300 |
| 777 | Colombia (Cali) (closed) | 62060 |
| 779 | Ethiopia (Addis Ababa) | 54250 |
| 782 | Sweden (Stockholm) | 58310 |
| 783 | Mexico (Ciudad Juarez) | 59000 |
| 784 | Tajikistan (Dushanbe) | 58325 |
| 787 | Colombia (Medellin) (closed) | 62060 |
| 789 | Ethiopia (Asmara) (closed) | 54250 |
| 790 | Turkmenistan (Ashgabat) | 58330 |
| 793 | Mexico (Tijuana) (closed) | 59000 |
| 796 | Indonesia (Medan) (closed) | 55250 |
| 797 | Australia (Brisbane) (closed) | 60010 |
| 798 | Indonesia (Surabaja) (closed) | 55250 |
| 799 | Djibouti (Djibouti) | 54270 |
| 800 | United Kingdom (London) | 58350 |
| 801 | Ukraine (Kiev) | 58335 |
| 803 | Iraq (Baghdad) (closed) | 55290 |
| 804 | Libya (Tripoli) (closed) | 54410 |

| Consular Code | Country/Place Geo | graphic Code |
|---|---|---|
| 805 | Togo (Lome) | 54890 |
| 806 | Panama (Panama City) | 57880 |
| 807 | Syria (Damascus) | 55790 |
| 808 | Bahamas (Nassau) | 57030 |
| 809 | Fiji (Suva) | 60100 |
| 810 | St. Lucia | 57910 |
| 811 | Dominica | 57350 |
| 812 | St. Vincent | 57950 |
| 813 | Grenada (St. George's) | 57510 |
| 815 | Western Samoa (Apia) | 60600 |
| 816 | Antigua and Barbuda (St. Johns) | 57020 |
| 817 | Bosnia and Herzegovina | 58045 |
| 818 | Barbados (Bridgetown) | 57080 |
| 819 | Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast) (Abidjan) | 54360 |
| 820 | Brunei (Bandar Seri Begawan) | 55090 |
| 822 | Honduras (Tegucigalpa) | 57630 |
| 824 | Malaysia (Kuala Lampur) | 55450 |
| 825 | Netherlands Antilles (Curacao) | 57780 |
| 826 | Saudi Arabia (Dhahran) | 55690 |
| 827 | Turkey (Istanbul) | 55870 |
| 828 | Bermuda (Hamilton) | 57130 |
| 829 | Yemen, People's Dem. Republic (Aden) (closed) | 55780 |
| 830 | Turkey (Izmir) (closed) | 55870 |
| 831 | India (Calcutta) | 55230 |
| 832 | Bahrain (Manama) | 55050 |
| 833 | Iran (Tehran) | 55270 |
| 834 | Oman (Muscat) | 55490 |
| 835 | Pakistan (Islamabad) | 55590 |
| 836 | Saudi Arabia (Jeddah) | 55690 |
| 837 | United Arab Emirates (Abu Dhabi) | 55850 |
| 838 | Jamaica (Kingston) | 57680 |
| 840 | Slovenia (Ljubljana) | 58295 |
| 842 | India (Bombay) | 55230 |
| 844 | Morocco (Casablanca) | 54490 |
| 845 | Pakistan (Karachi) | 55590 |
| 846 | Switzerland (Bern) | 58320 |
| 847 | Turkey (Ankara) | 55870 |
| 848 | Trinidad and Tobago (Port-of-Spain) | 57980 |
| 849 | Yemen, Republic of (Sanaa) | 55890 |
| 852 | India (Madras) | 55230 |
| 853 | Iran (Tabriz) (closed) | 55270 |
| 854 | Morocco (Rabat) | 54490 |
| 855 | Pakistan (Lahore) | 55590 |

| Consular Code | Country/Place Geo | graphic Code |
|---|---|---|
| 856 | Macedonia | 58095 |
| 857 | Turkey (Adana) | 55870 |
| 858 | Argentina (Buenos Aires) | 62010 |
| 859 | Sierra Leone (Freetown) | 54720 |
| 862 | India (New Delhi) | 55230 |
| 863 | Iran (Shiraz) (closed) | 55270 |
| 864 | Morocco (Tangier) (closed) | 54490 |
| 865 | Bangladesh (Dhaka) | 55060 |
| 866 | Lesotho (Maseru) | 54390 |
| 867 | South Africa (Capetown) | 54760 |
| 868 | Falkland Islands | 62110 |
| 869 | Kenya (Nairobi) | 54380 |
| 870 | Seychelles (Victoria) (closed) | 54370 |
| 872 | Nepal (Kathmandu) | 55510 |
| 873 | Israel (Tel Aviv) | 55310 |
| 874 | Netherlands (Amsterdam) | 58240 |
| 875 | New Zealand (Wellington) (closed) | 60400 |
| 876 | Comoros (Moroni) | 54170 |
| 877 | South Africa | 54760 |
| 878 | Martinique (Fort-de-France) (closed) | 57480 |
| 879 | Nigeria (Kaduna) (closed) | 54540 |
| 880 | Namibia (Windhoek) | 54800 |
| 881 | Guadeloupe | 57480 |
| 882 | Mozambique (Maputo) | 54510 |
| 884 | Netherlands (Rotterdam) (closed) | 58240 |
| 885 | New Zealand (Auckland) | 60400 |
| 886 | Liechtenstein (Bern, Switzerland) | 58190 |
| 887 | South Africa (Johannesburg) | 54760 |
| 888 | French Guiana | 62080 |
| 889 | Senegal (Dakar) | 54700 |
| 890 | Sao Tome and Principe | 54690 |
| 892 | Madagascar (Antananarivo) | 54430 |
| 893 | Angola (Luanda) | 54030 |
| 894 | Guyana (Georgetown) | 62085 |
| 895 | Pakistan (Peshawar) | 55590 |
| 896 | South Africa (Pretoria) | 54760 |
| 897 | Mauritius (Port Louis) | 54470 |
| 898 | Equatorial Guinea (Malabo) | 54640 |
| 899 | Mexico (Mazatlan) (closed) | 59000 |
| 900 | Ireland | 58160 |
| 902 | Serbia and Montenegro | 58360 |
| 903 | Bulgaria (Sofia) | 58050 |
| 904 | Cyprus (Nicosia) | 55190 |
| 905 | Greenland (Copenhagen) (closed) | 56020 |

| Consular Code | Country/Place Geo | graphic Code |
|---|---|---|
| 906 | Korea, North (closed) | 55550 |
| 907 | Malta (Valletta) | 58220 |
| 908 | Poland | 58260 |
| 909 | Suriname (Paramaribo) | 62120 |
| 910 | Guinea-Bissau | 54600 |
| 912 | France (Paris) | 58100 |
| 913 | Bolivia (La Paz) | 62020 |
| 914 | Czech Republic (Prague) | 58060 |
| 915 | Guatamala (Guatamala) | 57530 |
| 916 | Korea, South (Seoul) | 55750 |
| 917 | Qatar (Doha) | 55630 |
| 918 | Zimbabwe (Harare) | 54630 |
| 919 | Taiwan (Taipei) | 55810 |
| 923 | Mayanmar (Burma) (Rangoon) | 55110 |
| 924 | Denmark (Copenhagen) (closed) | 58070 |
| 925 | Haiti (Port-Au-Prince) | 57580 |
| 926 | Kuwait (Kuwait) | 55370 |
| 927 | Mongolia | 55470 |
| 928 | Guinea (Conakry) | 54340 |
| 929 | Thailand (Bangkok) | 55830 |
| 932 | Afghanistan (Kabul) (closed) | 55030 |
| 933 | Kampuchea (Cambodia) | 55130 |
| 934 | Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo) | 57380 |
| 935 | Macao | 55430 |
| 936 | Laos (Vientiane) | 55390 |
| 937 | New Caledonia | 60300 |
| 938 | Romania (Bucharest) | 58280 |
| 942 | Albania (Tirana) | 58010 |
| 943 | Cameroon (Yaounde) | 54110 |
| 944 | Germany, East (closed) | 58370 |
| 945 | Hong Kong | 55210 |
| 947 | New Guinea (Port Moresby) | 60450 |
| 948 | Okinawa and Ryukyu Islands, Japan (Naha) | 55330 |
| 949 | Tunisia (Tunis) | 54910 |
| 952 | Algeria (Algiers) | 54010 |
| 953 | Canada | 56010 |
| 955 | Hungary (Budapest) | 58140 |
| 956 | Lebanon (Beirut) | 55410 |
| 957 | Nicaragua (Managua) | 57830 |
| 958 | El Salvador (San Salvador) | 57430 |
| 962 | Vietnam, North (closed) | 55770 |
| 963 | Sri Lanka (Colombo) | 55150 |
| 964 | Finland (Helsinki) (closed) | 58090 |
| 965 | Iceland (Reykjavik) | 58150 |

| Consular Code | Country/Place Geo | graphic Code |
|---|---|---|
| 966 | Liberia (Monrovia) | 54400 |
| 967 | Nigeria (Lagos) | 54540 |
| 968 | Singapore | 55730 |
| 969 | Uganda (Kampala) | 54930 |
| 972 | Austria (Vienna) | 58030 |
| 973 | China | 55170 |
| 975 | Indonesia (Jakarta) | 60226 |
| 977 | Israel (Jerusalem) | 55310 |
| 978 | Russia | 58285 |
| 979 | Uruguay (Montevideo) | 62130 |
| 983 | Costa Rica (San Jose) | 57280 |
| 984 | Ghana (Accra) | 54320 |
| 985 | Jordan (Amman) | 55350 |
| 986 | Luxembourg (Luxembourg) | 58210 |
| 987 | Paraguay (Asuncion) | 62090 |
| 988 | Sudan (Khartoum)] | 54840 |
| 989 | Vietnam, South (Saigon) (closed) | 55770 |
| 991 | Latvia (Riga) | 58180 |
| 992 | Belize (Belize City) | 57180 |
| 993 | Lithuania (Vilnius) | 58200 |
| 994 | Gibraltar | 58120 |
| 995 | Estonia (Tallinn) | 58080 |
| 996 | Manchuria (closed) | 55170 |
| 997 | Peru (Lima) | 62100 |
| 998 | Somalia (Mogadishu) (closed) | 54740 |
| 999 | Marshall Islands | 60700 |
| 999 | Midway Island | 63070 |
| 999 | Micronesia | 60800 |
| 999 | Palau | 63090 |
| 999 | Trust Territories of the Pacific (closed) | 63090 |

**USAGE NOTES**

Every six months, all the addresses must be checked with Coding Assurance Support System (CASS) to validate the ZIP codes.  If the post office deletes or adds a ZIP code, the ZIP code fields will be cleaned up monthly.  Another software program adds the four digit extension by looking at the address and the ZIP code.

The ZIP code applies to the payee address which is not always the address of the beneficiary.  The DOC must correspond to the same location as the ZIP.  However, the State & Country Codes (SCC) must represent the residence address of the beneficiary.  Thus, if a benefit check is being delivered to a representative

payee or someone else's address, the ZIP and SCC may refer to different geographic locations.

The DOC for all countries outside the U.S. except the Philippines is 995; DOC 995 is located at SSA headquarters.  The code for the Philippines is 994.  The ZIP code that is shown for a foreign address is a three-digit Counselor Office Code of the country in which the beneficiary receives mail from SSA.  Many foreign addresses contain postal zone numbers that are similar to U.S. ZIP codes.  These numbers do not appear in the ZIP code field, but rather in the last line of the address field.

## ZIPADD      ZIP Code Add On

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the last four digits of the nine digit ZIP code for U.S. addresses of payees.  This is used in conjunction with ZIP.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Four-digit numerical values.

**USAGE NOTES**

On an MBR, if it applies, this field occurs once per check from this account.

# 2. Supplemental Security Record (SSR) File

## 2.1. Description of SSR Data Elements

The Supplemental Security Record (SSR) master file maintains information on all persons who have ever applied for Title XVI Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and persons who, prior to the implementation of the federal SSI program in 1974, received state benefits and were converted to the SSI program. Title XVI is a needs-based program that provides cash assistance to the elderly, the blind, and the disabled.

Each record of the NCHS- SSR linked files contains monthly eligibility and payment history from the beginning of the SSI program (1974), providing a retrospective look at the recipient's benefits amounts. The files' history data can be used to determine length of stay on SSI. However, one should take care when using eligibility history data since it can be overlaid making it difficult to reconstruct specific events.

A sample count of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration record type is available in Table 1 in Appendix E.

## 2.2. Description of SSR Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-SSR linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically.  Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLICID | NCHS Public Identifier | 14 | 1 | |
| FILLER 1 | Filler 1 | 1 | 15 | |
| TOA | Transaction Code (Type of Action) | 2 | 19 | |
| COMP-STAT-TOA | Comp. Status Type of Action (most current) | 2 | 21 | |
| MFT | Master File Type Code | 2 | 23 | |
| START-RD | Earliest Computation Date | 6 | 25 | CCYYMM |
| FILLER 2 | Filler 2 | 9 | 31 | |
| AP-TYPE | Application Type | 1 | 40 | |
| RCD-EST-JD | Record Establishment Date | 8 | 41 | CCYYMMDD |
| BIRTH-JD | Date of Birth | 8 | 49 | CCYYMMDD |
| DEATH-JD | Date of Death | 8 | 57 | CCYYMMDD |
| LAF | MBR Ledger Account File Code | 2 | 65 | |
| CURSTAT | Current Payment Status | 3 | 67 | |
| SEX | Sex | 1 | 70 | |
| RACE | Race | 1 | 71 | |
| ELG-RD | Date of Current Eligibility | 6 | 72 | CCYYMM |
| APPL-JD | Application Date (current) | 8 | 78 | CCYYMMDD |

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8080-JD | 8080 Date | 8 | 86 | CCYYMMDD |
| X-MITNG-DO | Transmitting District Office Code | 3 | 94 | |
| T8VET | Title 8 Veteran | 1 | 97 | |
| DENCDE | Denial Code | 3 | 98 | |
| DENIAL-JD | Date of Denial | 8 | 101 | CCYYMMDD |
| FILLER 3 | Filler 3 | 3 | 109 | |
| CLM-FIL-JD | Date Claim Filed | 8 | 112 | CCYYMMDD |
| DISPAYCDE | Disability Payment Code | 1 | 120 | |
| STAG-FLD-JD | Date Forward to Dis. Detr. Unit | 8 | 121 | CCYYMMDD |
| FILLER 4 | Filler 4 | 1 | 129 | |
| START-PREDIB-RD | Presumptive DIB Payment Start Date | 6 | 130 | CCYYMM |
| DIB-DIG | Primary Disability Diagnostic Code | 4 | 136 | |
| DIB-DIG2 | Secondary Disability Diagnostic Code | 4 | 140 | |
| DIB-MDR | Medical Diary Reason | 1 | 144 | |
| DIB-DPM | Permanent Disability Ind. | 1 | 145 | |
| PDSCC | Residence State/County/DO Code | 6 | 146 | SSCCCD |
| PDZIP | Payee's Zip Code | 5 | 152 | |
| PDZIP6-9 | Payee's Zip Code Suffix | 4 | 157 | |
| DO | District Office Code | 3 | 161 | |
| REP-PAY-JD | Rep. Payee Date of Selection / Change | 8 | 164 | CCYYMMDD |
| REPPAYTYP | Type of Payee Code | 3 | 172 | |
| REPCUS | Custody Code | 3 | 175 | |
| AAZIP | Applicant's Address Zip Code | 5 | 178 | |
| AAZIP6-9 | Applicant's Address Zip Code Suffix | 4 | 183 | |
| STALE-RCD-IND | Stale Record Indicator | 1 | 187 | |
| NOP-9 | Number of Payment Entries Present | 3 | 188 | |
| SEL-DATE | Date of Selection | 6 | 191 | CCYYMM |
| FIRST-PAY-DTE | First Payment Date (this record) | 8 | 197 | CCYYMMDD |
| STCOCNV | State & County Conversion Code | 5 | 205 | SSCCC |
| REP-GC | Guardian / Competency Code | 1 | 210 | |
| FILLER 5 | Filler 5 | 6 | 211 | |
| STOP-RD | Stop Date | 6 | 217 | CCYYMM |
| LANG-PREF-WRITTEN | Written Language Preference | 2 | 223 | |
| REV-JD | Date of Reversal of Initial Denial | 8 | 225 | CCYYMMDD |
| NOE | Number of (comp) Entries | 3 | 233 | |
| FILLER 6 | Filler 6 | 21 | 236 | |
| NOPH | Number of Payment History Entries | 3 | 252 | |
| COMBTOT | Total Number of Combined Records | 2 | 255 | |
| **Payment History Fields ( 384 Monthly Occurrences- 1/1974- 12/2007)** | | | | |
| CMTH-RD_1 | Month of Computation- 1/1974 | 6 | 257 | CCYYMM |
| PSTAT_1 | Payment Status Code -1/1974 | 3 | 263 | |
| LIVF_1 | Living Arrangement Code -1/1974 | 1 | 266 | |
| STCONCATM_1 | State Concurrent Eligibility Ind.- 1/1974 | 1 | 267 | |
| TKT-STAT-IND_1 | Ticket to Work Status Ind .- 1/1974 | 1 | 268 | |
| EINCM_1 | Chargeable Earned Income Amt. - 1/1974 | 4 | 269 | $$$$ |
| UINCM_1 | Chargeable Unearned Income Amt.- 1/1974 | 4 | 273 | $$$$ |

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEDAMT_1 | Federal Assistance Amount-1/1974 | 3 | 277 | $$$ |
| SUPAMT_1 | Current Amount of State Supp.-1/1974 | 3 | 280 | $$$ |
| MEDTEST_1 | Medical and Soc. Serv. Income Test-1/1974 | 1 | 283 | |
| CUR-COMP_1 | Current Composition Code-1/1974 | 1 | 284 | |
| FEDPMT_1 | Federal Money Amount (payment)-1/1974 | 6 | 285 | $$$$$$ |
| STATPMT_1 | State Supplementation Amount (payment)-1/1974 | 6 | 291 | $$$$$$ |
| PAY-STATBC-IND_1 | Statutory Benefit Continuation Payment Ind-1/1974 | 1 | 297 | |
| Remaining 407 occurrences * | CMTH_RD_2 thru PAY_STATBC_IND_408 | | 298 thru 20920 | |

**Example:**

| Occurrence # | Date of occurrence | Field # |
|---|---|---|
| CMTH-RD_1 thru PAY-STATBC_IND_1 | Jan-74 | 257 to 297 |
| CMTH-RD_2 thru PAY-STATBC_IND_2 | Feb-74 | 298 to 338 |
| ------ | ------ | ------ |
| CMTH-RD_408 thru PAY-STATBC_IND_408 | Dec-07 | 20880 to 20920 |

**8080-JD**                    **Initial Decision Date**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date of processing of the initial claim decision, regardless of whether the case was paid or denied.  In cases involving a disability determination, this date may be much later than the application date (APPL-JD).  Under certain circumstances the initial decision is not recorded on the SSR and in these cases, the 8080-JD contains zeros, 8888, or 9999.

On files extracted in May 1998 or earlier, this data element was named DT-8080, and it is still sometimes referred to as the 8080 date.  The name 8080 comes from the original paper form used to record decisions.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0000 – 8080-JD not generated
8888 – Start date case.  8080-JD not generated
9999 – Force pay case.  8080-JD not generated

CCYYDDD

**USAGE NOTES**

For many disability cases, this value could be equal to or later than the 831 Disability File data elements DODEC because 8080-JD is a processing date and could be delayed.  For age claims, this is the date the field office puts the person into current pay status.

The initial decision date (8080-JD) may be recorded on the old SSR.  For example:

|  | APPL-JD | 8080-JD | START-RD |
|---|---|---|---|
| Old SSR | Aug 17, 1997 | Oct 12, 1997 | blank |
| Current SSR | Aug 17, 1997 | 8888 | Nov 5, 1997 |

**AAZIP**                **Residence Address ZIP Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the recipient's 5-digit  residence ZIP Code.  It is filled in when mailing (PDZIP) and residence addresses differ and when the recipient does not live with his/her representative payee.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

5-position alpha/numeric

**USAGE NOTES**

To receive Supplemental Security Insurance (SSI) benefits one must live in the United States or the Northern Mariana Islands or be a disabled child of overseas military personnel.

## AAZIP6-9     Applicant's Address Zip Code Suffix

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the recipient's residence postal zip code suffix.  It is used for faster postal delivery.  It is filled in when the mailing (PDZIP6-9) and residence addresses differ and when the recipient does not live with his/her representative payee.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

4-position numeric

**USAGE NOTES**

SSA uses a ZIP +4 system known as FINALIST to validate address data and determine the correct ZIP +4. The ZIP +4 data are the last four digits of a nine digit zip code.  This zip code software is used so that SSA can meet the requirements for postal discounts from the United States Postal Service.

**AP-TYPE          Application Type**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the type of application filed by the claimant.
Identifies initial claim denial based on abbreviated application.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank – Full application filed

A – Abbreviated application

**USAGE NOTES**

The abbreviated application procedure is used when the applicant is clearly
ineligible for payment for certain nonmedical reasons.

The abbreviated application process is used for the following nondisability
denials:

| Denial Reason: | PSY Code |
|---|---|
| Excess countable income | N01 |
| Inmate of a public institution | N02 |
| Claimant absent from the U.S. | N03 |
| Resources exceed the limit | N04 |
| Not a citizen of the U.S. or an eligible alien | N13 |
| Aged claimant under 65 | N14 |
| Failure to pursue the claim | N17 |
| Inmate of penal institution | N22 |
| Not a resident of the U.S. | N23 |

This process gives the field office the ability to establish an SSR and deny an
Supplemental Security Income (SSI) claimant without completely developing all
factors of eligibility.  Considering most applications for SSI are now completed in
Modernized Supplemental Security Income Claims System, field office personnel,
when completing abbreviated applications, are able to skip through screens
without completing them, thus expediting the application process.

An abbreviated application cannot be converted into a full application

**APPL-JD**             **Application Date**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the effective date of filing an application for Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefits.  If there is a delay in getting an office appointment, the data element APPL-JD will reflect the date of first contact with SSA for eligibility (the protective filing date).  This may represent a telephone call before an application is completed.  This data element should always be filled in.  A change in the application date should indicate a new filing. It is used to determine the month in which eligibility begins and the period of computation.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0000 – Data not transmitted

  *  –  Data transmitted in error

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

This is a mandatory field.

Application dates with zeroed-out values may be found.  These are records established in the early years of the SSI program (1974-1975), and it is unclear what they represent.  The volume of such cases is low.

**BIRTH-JD**          **Date of Birth**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date the claimant was born. It should always be filled in. It is used to identify individuals.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

Although this field should always have valid values, this is not always the case. Occasional records show incorrect date of birth or zeros. There are a few cases with an incorrect century of birth. In these cases, the Master File Type Code (MFT) is AI or AS with an Application Date (APPL-JD) or Record Establishment Date (RCD-EST-JD) of 1973 or 1974 and a Birth Date (BIRTH-JD) later than the APPL-DTE or RCD-EST-JD.

This is completed for ineligibles and so proof may not be asked for. When an individual later reaches 65, he/she may become eligible but require proof of date of birth.

## CLM-FIL-JD Date Claim Filed

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date that the application was received by an SSA field office and the receipt date is different from the application date (APPL-JD). The application date determines the date from which eligibility starts.  The receipt date typically occurs after the application date because of protective filing. Sometimes the receipt date is before the application date because of advance filing (e.g., an application is received in the month before the person attains age 65.)

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank - same as application date (APPL-JD)

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element is used to keep track of elapsed processing time as opposed to the date used for benefit computations (Application Date-APPL-JD).

This data element is frequently blank.  This happens when the application date (APPL-JD) is the same as the receipt date.

If a person calls the toll-free number to make an appointment, the APPL-JD holds the date of the call and remains the official beginning of eligibility.  Date Claim Filed (CLM-FIL-JD) will have the later date when the application form is completed and turned in to SSA.

In advance filing cases, the receipt occurs before eligibility begins and so CLM-FIL-JD is earlier than APPL-JD.

## CMTH-RD          Month of Computation

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the month and year of computational data. The computation month is the month for which eligibility or payment is being determined.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMM

**USAGE NOTES**

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

From January 1974 through March 1982, SSA used a quarterly computation to compute eligibility and payment for SSI benefits and federally administered optional State supplementary payments. Computations were based on circumstances during the quarter.

Effective April 1982, SSA bases payment for a month on known circumstances for a closed month. This is retrospective monthly accounting.

It has two elements:

- the eligibility test, which is based on the individual's (or couple's) income, resources and other factors in a month; and

- the payment computation, which is generally based on the income in the second month before the month for which payment is being computed (the budget month).

The Federal benefit rate will be used for an eligible individual or an eligible couple. Any essential person increment will be added.

To be ineligible because of countable income, an individual's (or couple's) countable income in the computation month must exceed the Federal benefit rate (plus any essential person increment) in the computation month  If the countable income is equal to or less than the Federal benefit rate (plus any essential person increment) the individual, based on income, is eligible.

This data element is present for every occurrence within Computation History.

## COMBTOT          Total Number of Combined Records

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This field is used for internal SSA programming only and is not useful for users of the NCHS linked SSA files

**COMP-STAT-TOA**          **Computations Status Type of Action**

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person.  It is an update of TOA (Type of Action).  This data element is only set when there has been a change since the application was filed and TOA was set.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank  - no change; use TOA
AI –       Aged individual
AX  –    Aged individual with ineligible spouse
AE  –    Aged individual with eligible spouse
BI –       Blind individual
BX  –    Blind individual with ineligible spouse
BE  –    Blind individual with eligible spouse
DE  –    Disabled individual with eligible spouse
DI –       Disabled individual
DX  –    Disabled individual with ineligible spouse
BC –      Blind child
BM  –    Blind child living with mother
BF  –    Blind child living with father
BB  –    Blind child living with both parents
DC –      Disabled child
DM  –    Disabled child living with mother
DF  –    Disabled child living with father
DB  –    Disabled child living with both parents
ES  –    Eligible individual awaiting spouse

USAGE NOTES

A posting of this element to the record usually results in a change to the Master File Type (MFT) element, which is used to identify SSI recipients as children, individuals, or couples.  The change in the MFT usually appears on the record the day following the electronic posting of the COMP-STAT-TOA.

**If COMP-STAT-TOA is not blank it should be used instead of Transaction Code (TOA) to determine the current category of the individual.  If this field is blank, then TOA and MFT have the most current category information.**

When a child recipient reaches age 18, the COMP-STAT-TOA reflects the change from disabled child (DC) to disabled individual (DI) and the month and year of

the change.  The TOA, however, will still indicate a disabled child because that was the original case composition.  COMP-STAT-TOA may also show an individual when the spouse dies, although the TOA may still indicate a couple.

## CUR-COMP  Current Composition Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

Monthly indicator of the current case composition code. The current composition code is used to correctly compute payments for records which have had a change in record composition

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

1 - Presumptive eligibility established for an eligible individual or child (TOA = AI, DI, BI, DC or BC)

2 - Presumptive eligibility established for a disabled child living with his /her mother (TOA = DM or BM)

3 - Presumptive eligibility established for a disabled child living with both parents (TOA = DB or BB)

4 - Presumptive eligibility established for an individual with an eligible spouse (TOA = AX, DX, or BX) or a disabled child living with his/her father (TOA = DF or BF)

6 - Posted to both halves of an eligible couple record to indicate it was formerly computed as if it were a record for an eligible individual with an ineligible spouse.

7 - Posted to the portion of an eligible couple record that is being computed as an eligible individual with an ineligible spouse. (The portion of the record being treated as an ineligible spouse will contain a blank entry).

8 - Posted to the survivor portion of a former eligible couple's record beginning with the effective month of an automated case composition.

**NOTE:** Codes 1 - 4 are removed when an award or denial is processed; codes 6 and 7 appear only when the record was subject to a special computation.

**USAGE NOTES**

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

An example of a change in case composition would be, after the death of a member of an eligible couple, a current composition code of 8 will be posted for the surviving member beginning with the month following the month of death. Also, a blank will overlay any current composition code posted for the deceased member beginning with the month following the month of death.

**CURSTAT** **Current Payment Status**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

Indicates the payment status code at the time the record was last built.  It is an indicator of whether or not the case is currently being paid, in non-pay, suspended, or terminated.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank    Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or verification is pending.

C01      Current pay (eligible for a payment).

E01      Eligible for federal and/or state benefits based on eligibility computation, but no payment is due based on the payment computation.

E02      Non-pay - First month of eligibility; eligible but not payable (effective 08/22/96).  Under welfare reform, the second month of eligibility is the earliest month payment may begin.

H10      Hold - living arrangements change in process

H20      Hold - marital status change in process

H30      Hold - resource change in process

H40      Hold - student status change in process

H50      Hold - head of household change in process

H60      Hold - pending receipt of date of death

H70      Hold - pending posting of payment made outside the system

H80      Hold - early input case– waiting on a disability determination

H90      Hold - systems limitation regarding computation, field office must manually compute and input payment amounts.

M01      Force payment case - Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status depending on payment history.  If in current pay, it is a manual payment. (See notes.)

M02      Force due case - Field office controls case through MSSICS.  Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status, depending on the payment history.  This is a temporary situation.  The benefit amount is manually computed, but offsets from computation history may be computed and sent to the field office for possible adjustments. (effective 08/99) (See notes.)

N01      Non-pay - Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable Title XVI payment and his state's payment standard.

N02      Non-pay – Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public institution

N03      Non-pay – Claimant is absent from the U.S.

N04      Non-pay - Claimant's non-excludable resources exceed the Title XVI limitations.

N05      Non-pay – Unable to determine if eligibility for some period of nonpayment or failure to provide information for children overseas. (Obsolete)

N06      Non-pay – Claimant refuses to file for other benefits.

N07      Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's disability. (Obsolete)

N08      Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's blindness. (Obsolete)

N09      Non-pay – Recipient refused vocational rehabilitation without good cause. (Obsolete)

N10      Non-pay – Failure to comply with drug or alcohol treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for drug addiction). (Obsolete)

N11      Non-pay – Benefit sanction month because of failure to comply with approved treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for alcoholism). (Obsolete)

N12      Non-pay – Claimant voluntarily withdrew application.

N13      Non-pay – Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien.

N14      Non-pay - Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled.

N15      Non-pay - Blind claim denied; applicant not blind.  No visual impairment.

N16      Non-pay - Disability claim denied; applicant not disabled.

N17      Non-pay - Failure by applicant to pursue claim.

N18      Non-pay - Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable to locate.

N19      Non-pay - Recipient voluntarily terminates participation in SSI program. (Obsolete)

N20      Non-pay - Recipient fails to provide information. (Obsolete)

N22      Non-pay - Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97). This denial code is a breakout of the current code N02.

N23      Non-pay - Claimant is not a resident of the United States.  Effective 12/97  N13 will no longer be used for non-residents.

N24      Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed.  N24 stop payment cases are eligible for Medicaid (MEDIC = N).  The N24 definition was changed by the Foster Care Independence Act of 1999.  A Systems cleanup run removed N24 from any months prior to 12/1999.

N25      Non-pay – Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97).  N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.

N27      Non-pay - Termination due to Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA). (Obsolete)

N30      Non-pay - Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.

N31      Non-pay - Capacity for SGA – customary past work; no visual impairment.

| N32 | Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other than relevant past work; no visual impairment. |
|-----|-----|
| N33 | Non-pay - Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment. |
| N34 | Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for period of 12 months; no visual impairment. |
| N35 | Non-pay - Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months; no visual impairment. |
| N36 | Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical data furnished. |
| N37 | Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination. |
| N38 | Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim. |
| N39 | Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment. |
| N40 | Non-pay – Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment. |
| N41 | Non-pay – Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment. |
| N42 | Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - customary past work; visual impairment. |
| N43 | Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other work; visual impairment. |
| N44 | Non-pay – Impairment not severe. |
| N45 | Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment. |
| N46 | Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment. |
| N47 | Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical evidence furnished; visual impairment.  (Obsolete) |
| N48 | Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination; visual impairment.  (Obsolete) |
| N49 | Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim; visual impairment.  (Obsolete) |
| N50 | Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment; visual impairment.  (Obsolete). |
| N51 | Non-pay - Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment. |
| N52 | Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls prior to 12/73 payment. |
| N53 | Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment. |
| N54 | Non-pay - District Office unable to locate applicant. (Obsolete) |
| P01 | Possible reinstatement pending development of SGA.  (Obsolete) |
| S01 | Suspended - Report of death by Treasury.  Potential automated death case.  (Obsolete) |
| S04 | Suspended - System is awaiting disability determination input (system generated). |
| S05 | Suspended - System unable to determine prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility. |
| S06 | Suspended - Recipient's address unknown. |
| S07 | Suspended - Returned checks for other than death, identification, address, death of payee, or duplicate check (system generated). |
| S08 | Suspended - Representative payee development pending. |

S09     Suspended – Temporary institutionalization suspense (system generated).
S10     Suspended – Recipient has a bank account and refuses to receive payments via direct deposit.
S20     Suspended – Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (FO input).
S21     Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (system generated).
S90     Suspended – PR1 change in process.
S91     Suspended – PR1 change in process.
T01     Terminated - Death of recipient.
T20     Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on two different numbers (FO or CO input).
T22     Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on the same number on different SSRs or on two different numbers (system generated).
T30     Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (such as when the individual gets married). Manual termination by FO.
T31     Terminated – Payment previously made or refund on record. System generated termination
T32     Terminated – Automated system termination of a paid record that has exceeded certain size limitations.
T33     Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR. Manual termination by FO through MSSICS.
T50     Terminated - No payment received, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (false start). Manual termination by FO.
T51     Terminated – No payment made on record. System generated termination.
 *      Error in data transmission.

**USAGE NOTES**

A suspension is a loss of SSI eligibility and is always effective the first day of a month in which a recipient no longer meets the eligibility requirements. A recipient has 12 consecutive months after the effective date of a suspension to regain eligibility and have benefits reinstated without filing a new application.

A reinstatement is a resumption of SSI benefits after a stop payment action or an eligibility suspension and a recipient meets all eligibility requirements again except for filing a new application. Benefits are reinstated effective the first month or earliest day in a month that a recipient meets all eligibility requirements.

This data element is present for every occurrence within Computation History.

## DEATH-JD  Date of Death

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element captures the fact of death for persons in current pay status.  It is less reliable for persons in non-pay status.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

The Payment Status Code (PSTAT) is set to T01 at the same time this field is set, except for terminated records.

If in nonpay status for at least 6 months data are unreliable.  Terminated records are only updated as a result of a transaction from the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR), Internal Revenue Service (IRS), or the Numident.

## DENCDE    Denial Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the reason the initial claim was denied.  It reflects the final denial reason, not just the result of the disability determination and may be cleared if a claim is allowed on an appeal or reopening (error made on original decision and no appeal is necessary).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank  -   Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or
              verification is pending.
N01    Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable Title XVI
              payment and his state's payment standard.
N02    Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public institution.
N03    Claimant is absent from the U.S.
N04    Claimant's nonexcludable resources exceed the Title XVI limitations.
N05    Unable to determine if eligibility exists.
N06    Claimant refuses to file for other benefits.
N12    Claimant voluntarily withdrew application.
N13    Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien.
N14    Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled.
N15 Blind    claim denied; applicant not blind; no visual impairment.
N16    Disabled claim denied; applicant not disabled.
N17    Failure by applicant to pursue claim.
N18    Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable
 to         locate.
N22    Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution.  This denial code is a breakout
              of the current code N02.
N23    Claimant is not a resident of the United States.
N24    Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit
              eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed.
N25    Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement
              for, a crime that is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under
              the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of
              probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97).
N30 Slight    impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.
N31    Capacity for substantial gainful activity (SGA) – customary past work; no
              visual impairment
N32    Capacity for SGA – other than relevant past work; no visual impairment.
N33    Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment.
N34    Impairment prevented SGA  for period of 12 months; no visual
              impairment.

N35    Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months, no visual impairment.
N36    Insufficient or no medical data furnished.
N37    Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination.
N38    Applicant does not want to continue development of claim.
N39    Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment.
N40    Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment.
N41    Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment.
N42    Capacity for SGA – customary past work; visual impairment.
N43    Capacity for SGA – other work; visual impairment
N44    Impairment not severe.
N45    Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment.
N46    Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment.
N51    Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment.
N52    Denial - deleted from state rolls before 12/73 payment.
N53    Denial - deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment.
T01    Terminated - Death of recipient.

**USAGE NOTES**

If the case was initially denied but later approved, the DENCDE is cleared.

N01-N25 are technical denials (not disability).
N30-N51 are medical denials (disability related application).
N52-N53 are conversion cases.

DENCDE and Payment Status Code (PSTAT) are often the same.

## DENIAL-JD Denial Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date of the systems run that processes the final denial decision listed in DENCDE.  It is blank for an award or a pending decision.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

## DIB-DIG     Primay Disability Diagnosis Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the primary condition on which an individual's disability or blindness is based. DIBDIG contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA Impairment Codes) or an ICD-9 code without a decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).

The primary diagnosis code may change as the result of a continuing disability review (CDR).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in **Appendix C**.

**USAGE NOTES**

 If the final medical decision is a denial, the field is blank.

ICD-9 codes were used exclusively before 1985. Since that time, the Disability Determination Services (DDS) have been using the new SSA Impairment coding scheme. ICD-9 codes delineate specific diagnoses with four digits; the SSA codes are usually less specific three-digit codes. The Disability Determination System (DDS) should use SSA Impairment Codes, but continues to use both coding systems.

Diagnosis codes are sometimes lost when the field re-inputs cases allowed on appeal (e.g., DIBDIG = 0010). Sometimes, codes do not exist because the disability decision was adopted from a concurrently filed Social Security Disabiltiy Insurance (SSDI) claim (e.g., DIBDIG = 0001).

## DIB-DIG2    Secondary Disability Diagnosis Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the secondary condition on which an individual's disability or blindness is based.  DIBDIG2 contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA Impairment Codes) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).

A secondary diagnosis is required when the medical evidence establishes two or more impairments that contribute to the finding of disability or to identify the underlying condition and its manifestation (e.g., symptomatic HIV).  The secondary diagnosis code may change as the result of a Continuing Disability Review (CDR).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See DIBDIG.

**USAGE NOTES**

It is not mandatory for all disability claims.  Moreover, if the final medical decision is a denial, the field is blank.

ICD-9 codes were used exclusively before 1985.  Since that time, the Disability Determination Services (DDS) has been using the new SSA Impairment coding scheme.  ICD-9 codes delineate specific diagnoses with four digits; the SSA codes are usually less specific three-digit codes.  The DDS should use SSA Impairment Codes, but continues to use both coding systems.

**DIB-DPM**     **Permanent Disability Indicator**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether or not the claimant's disability is a permanent disability.  It determines the type of periodic review of the disability determination.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

N Nonperm  anent Disability
P Perm   anent Disability
O Obsolete   Code

**USAGE NOTES**

When the permanent disability indicator is coded "P", the Medical Diary Reason segment must be coded with a "5" or "7".

**DIB-MDR**            **Medical Diary Reason**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

Indicates the diary maturity period for periodic review of the disability determination.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A - Medical improvement expected and the impairment(s) should no longer result in marked and severe functional limitations - child cases only.

B - Improvement cannot be predicted because of the child's age at adjudication - child cases only.

C - The child has a major congenital dysfunction which could be expected to result in death within the first year of life without surgical correction and the impairment is expected to be disabling (because of residual impairment following surgery, or the recovery time required, or both) until attainment of 1 year of age - child cases only.

D - The child meets the criteria for functional equivalence up to 1 year of age in - child cases only.

H - Adjudication takes place in the post-surgical convalescent period or surgery is scheduled within 3 months of adjudication, and the surgery should either:

- resolve impairment, or

- result in no permanent severe, irreversible structural damage, which would preclude the performance of work in adults, or no longer result in marked and severe functional limitations in children.

O - Initial medical onset of the disabling impairment is within 3 months of adjudication, and:

- no severe, irreversible organ or structural damage is confirmed, and

- the outcome is highly unpredictable due to the nature of the impairment(s).

P - Initial medical onset for the disabling impairment is within 12 months of adjudication, and

- no severe irreversible organ or structural damage has been confirmed, and

- the impairment is responding favorably to treatment or therapy.

Q - The disabling impairment of any medical onset is:

- demonstrating significant, sustained, and progressive improvement, and

- severe, irreversible functional limitations are not anticipated after healing, which preclude the ability to work in adults, or no longer result in marked or severe functional limitations in children.

R - The disabling impairment is in remission or is likely to remit for sustained periods with prescribed treatment or therapy

S - A recent or planned treatment, therapy, or remediation (excluding surgery) should result in significant and sustained medical improvement. (Recent or planned means within 3 months of the current determination.)

T - More than one Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) criterion applies

U - Vocational

V - Adopted Title II allowance (Systems Generated)

Y - ALJ - optional MR Diary

Z - DDS physician - optional MR Diary

3 - 3-year periodic review diary (nonpermanent disability)

5 - 5-year periodic review diary (permanent disability)

7 - 7-year periodic review diary (permanent disability)

Obsolete codes: E,F,G, I, J,K,L,M,N,W, & 0

**USAGE NOTES**

Whenever the MDR segment is coded with a 3, 5 or 7, the system will automatically generate a medical review diary to mature in 3, 5 or 7 years from the run date, even if an MR diary with a different maturity date is transmitted.

This is an unreliable indicator because it is often missing.

**DISPAYCDE**         **Disability Payment Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element shows that payments are being made based on presumptive or an allowed disability.

Income and resource research is not performed until medical approval is done.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

blank – does not apply

  *     – Data transmitted in error

In Pay Codes

F   Final medical allowance as disabled or blind and met income requirements
P   Presumptive finding by District Office (DO) or Disabiltiy Determination
    Services (DDS)
S   State determination, Disability Benefit allowance(conversion case only )
T   Presumptive finding (conversion cases only)

Not in Pay Codes

F   Final medical decision was an allowance but did not meet income
 requirem    ents
R   Referred to state agency (no medical determination made or denied for
     medical reasons)
X   Denied for reasons other than medical (income and resources)

**USAGE NOTES**

There are two types of denials: technical, that is, not eligible because of income, resources, citizenship, or other non-medical reasons; and medical, that is, not disabled.

At the time of application, the servicing field office (DO) may decide one of four things:

- The person appears to meet the technical requirements and meets the requirements for presumptive disability while waiting for DDS to make the final medical decision.  Code P.
- The person is technically denied.  Code X.

- The person may meet technical requirements, refer to DDS. Code R. Payment Status Code (PSTAT) will be blank or an 'H'.
- The person has already been given a medical allowance on Title II. Code F.

If the Disability Determination Services (DDS) decides that the person is medically disabled, the code R or P is overwritten with the code F. If there is a medical denial, the code remains an R or P. In this case, DENCDE must be referred to.

After a medical decision allows the disability, more research is done on the person's income and resources. Whatever the income determination, this code will remain an F.

This data element cannot be used to determine if an award or denial has been decided. Instead, use Denial Code (DENCDE) (non-blank if denied) and PSTAT (C01 means in current pay status) and DISPAYCDE = F means award given.

The 8080 Date (8080-JD) will show date of the initial decision and the Date of Reversal of the Initial Denial (REV-JD) will show the date the decision was made to reverse an earlier denial decision.

## DO    Servicing Field Office Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the field office that services the recipient's current mailing address.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Three-character string.  Please see **Appendix B** for a complete listing of field office codes.

**USAGE NOTES**

Use the Transmiting District Office Code (X-MITNG-DO) to identify the field office that processed the SSI application.

**EINCM**        **Earned Income Chargeable Amount**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the chargeable abount of earned income--one half of the remainder of the total amount of earned income (self-employment plus wages) after deducting earned income exclusions and the standard exclusions.  EINCM is used to compute payments.

Two types of computations are performed for each computation month.  The eligibility computation is generally based on the EINCM + Unearned Income (UINCM) for that month.  However, the payment computation is generally based on the EINCM + UINCM from two months before.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$

**USAGE NOTES**

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

Earned income exclusions consist of the general exclusions described below and specific work exclusions (student child, blind work expenses, approved plan for achieving self-support, and impairment-related work expenses).  The general earned income exclusions are:

- If only earned income, deduct $85 plus one-half of the remaining earnings;
- If both earned and unearned income, deduct $65 plus one-half of the remaining earnings.

EINCM = ½ [IEAMT(IETYP=S) + IEAMT(IETYP=W) – IEAMT(IETYP=B) – IEAMT(IETYP=C) –IEAMT(IETYP=D) – IEAMT(IETYP=T)] – Standard Exclusion ($85 or $65).  Earned Income Type (IETYP) not available on the NCHS linked SSA files

**ELG-RD** **Eligibility Date**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the month of first eligibility. Since eligibility tends to extend back to the point of award, the ELG-RD is usually the same as the application date (APPL-JD). It is used to compute payment, especially where recipient is found disabled retroactively.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMM

**USAGE NOTES**

The Welfare Reform legislation changed the payment rules. Effective 08/22/96, the first month of payment cannot be earlier than the second month of eligibility (ELG-RD plus one month). Before 8/22/96, ELG-RD was the earliest month benefits were payable.

If Earliest Computation Date (START-RD) has a value, then use it for the earliest computation month. Otherwise, use ELG-RD.

**FEDAMT**  **Federal Money Due Amount**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the Federal monthly benefit amount for which the person is eligible. Federal Monthly Payment Amount (FEDPMT) is taken from this. However, later FEDAMT may be recalculated to reflect changes in income or PSTAT (Payment Status) or LIVF (Living Arrangement Code for Federal Money) and result in a different value than what was paid.

It is also referred to as Federal Computational Amount.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$

**USAGE NOTES**

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

This figure does not include back payments and is usually equal to or lower than the Federal Benefit Rate (FBR). However, there are two situations where the FEDAMT figure is higher than the FBR:

- 1974 conversion cases that are eligible for the essential person increment (see ESPER), and
- Force pay cases (PSTAT = M01/M02) where the field office "forced" a FEDAMT that exceeds the FBR but cannot exceed $999.99.

The FEDAMT can be quite different from the FEDPMT because it can be rewritten after the fact. If circumstances change for an individual and the benefit amount changes, previous months' FEDAMT may be corrected using the new information. This will result in a difference in what should have been paid and what was paid.

There are two reasons FEDAMT and FEDPMT may differ on monthly amounts:

- FEDAMT was recomputed after FEDPMT was set
- FEDPMT was increased to cover underpayments

For the most part, if there is an amount in FEDPMT, there will be an amount in FEDAMT for the same month. There are a few exceptions. One is where an overpayment is being collected and the rate of adjustment equals or exceeds the monthly benefit amount. The FEDAMT will show the scheduled payment, but

the actual payment (FEDPMT) will be zero.  Another example is where the person receives payments under Goldberg/Kelly.  The FEDAMT will be zero, but the FEDPMT will have some money in it.  There are some of these cases.

The same rules apply to the State Computational Amount (SUPAMT) and the State Payment Amount (STATPMT).

**FEDPMT      Federal Money Paid Amount**

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the actual federal money paid in a given month.  It includes federal recurring amounts and back payments.

This amount will not be retroactively adjusted like FEDAMT, and, because of back pay might be much larger than any FEDAMT.It is also referred to as the Federal Payment Amount.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$$$

USAGE NOTES

The main method to count SSI recipients:

> FEDPMT or State Supplementation Amount (STATPMT) greater than zero
>  and
> Master File Type Code (MFT) = A, B, or D
>  and
> Title 8 Veteran (T8VET) = blank.

On an SSR record, there are up to 408 occurrences of FEDPMT for each eligible person.  FEDPMT is available for every month since eligibility began.

This amount, FEDPMT, can often be quite different from Federal Money Due Amount (FEDAMT) because FEDAMT may be rewritten after FEDPMT is set. If circumstances change for an individual, the benefit amount may change also.  If a change occurs that applies to past months, the computations of FEDAMT for the affected months will be recomputed using the new data.  This will produce a difference in what the person was due and what was paid.

There are several reasons FEDAMT and FEDPMT may differ on monthly amounts:

- FEDAMT was recomputed after FEDPMT was set;
- FEDPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., back payment for new awardees);
- FEDPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment;
- FEDPMT may be greater than FEDAMT because the person is receiving payment under Goldberg-Kelly.

**FIRST-PAY-DATE**          **First Payment Date**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element captures the first payment date on a specific SSR. This is not an SSR data element.  Returned checks and presumptive disability payments are not counted.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

## LAF      Ledger Account File

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the MBR payment status/reason code for the beneficiary.  It is a two-digit character field.  The first character is a status code, and the second character is a "reason" code that expands upon the status.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

blank – does not apply or unknown

See LAF values in Description of MBR Data Elements.

**USAGE NOTES**

Not a reliable indicator since it is missing on many SSRs.

## LANG-PREF-WRITTEN   Written Language Preference

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element is the code that represents the language the recipient prefers for written communication with SSA.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01 | ENGLISH | 32 | CHINESE - OTHER |
| 02 | SPANISH | 33 | CREOLE - CRIOLLO |
| 03 | AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE | 34 | CREOLE - FRENCH |
| 04 | ARABIC | 35 | ALASKAN NATIVE |
| 05 | ARMENIAN | 36 | CREOLE - OTHER |
| 06 | CHINESE - CANTONESE | 37 | CROATION |
| 07 | FARSI | 38 | CZECH |
| 08 | FRENCH | 39 | DUTCH |
| 09 | GERMAN | 40 | ALBANIAN |
| 10 | GREEK | 41 | FINNISH |
| 11 | CREOLE - HAITIAN | 42 | AMERICAN INDIAN - APACHE |
| 12 | HINDI | 43 | AMERICAN INDIAN - CHOCTAW |
| 13 | HMONG | 44 | AMERICAN INDIAN - CROW |
| 14 | ITALIAN | 45 | GUJARATHI |
| 15 | JAPANESE | 46 | HEBREW |
| 16 | KHMER | 47 | AMERICAN INDIAN - DAKOTA |
| 17 | KOREAN | 48 | AMERICAN INDIAN - LAKOTA |
| 18 | LAO (LAOTIAN) | 49 | HUNGARIAN |
| 19 | CHINESE - MANDARIN | 50 | ILOCANO |
| 20 | POLISH | 51 | INDONESIAN |
| 21 | PORTUGUESE | 52 | AMERICAN INDIAN - NAKOTA |
| 22 | RUSSIAN | 53 | AMERICAN INDIAN - NAVAJO |
| 23 | SAMOAN | 54 | AMERICAN INDIAN - ZUNI |
| 24 | TAGALOG | 55 | AMERICAN INDIAN - OTHER |
| 25 | VIETNAMESE | 56 | KURDISH |
| 26 | YIDDISH | 57 | AMHARIC |
| 27 | OTHER | 58 | LITHUANIAN |
| 28 | CHINESE - MIEN | 59 | MACEDONIAN |
| 29 | CHINESE - SHANGHAINESE | 60 | MALAYALAM |
| 30 | CHINESE - TAIWANESE | 61 | MONGOLIAN |
| 31 | CHINESE - TOISHANESE | 62 | NORWEGIAN |

```
63 OROM    O
64 PAS    HTO
65 PENN    SYLVANIA DUTCH
66 PERSI    AN
67 PI    DGIN - HAWAIIAN
68 ASS    YRIAN
69 BENG    ALI
70 PU    NJABI
71 ROM    ANIAN
72 BOSN    IAN
73 BU    LGARIAN
74 SERBO    - CROATIAN
75 SLOV    AK
76 SOM    ALI
77 S    WAHILI
78 S    WEDISH
79 SYR    IAC
80 BURMESE
81 THA    I
82 TON    GAN
83 TUR    KISH
84 TW    I (FANTI)
85 UKR    AINIAN
86 UR    DU
87 CAM    BODIAN
88 CHAM    ORRO
89 YU    GOSLAVIAN
90 CHINESE    FORMOSAN
E Ob    solete code
```

**USAGE NOTES**

The system will produce automated SSI notices in bilingual English/Spanish if
Spanish (02) has been input as the preferred language.  For all other values,
English-only notices will be produced.  Other written language preferences are
informational only.

Not a reliable indicator since it is missing on many SSRs.

**LIVF          Living Arrangement Code for Federal Money**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the living arrangement code of the beneficiary.  It is used to compute the Federal monthly benefit amount for which the person is eligible (FEDAMT).

This information is used to determine the recipient's SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR).  The FBR is the maximum allowable monthly Federal benefit if the person has no other income. Current Composition Code (CUR-COMP) is used to identify the individual FBR from the couple FBR.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank – Payment status code (PSTAT) of H10, N02, N03, N22, N23 or
          in deferred status (information not yet collected- see Notes).

A   Living in own household or alone or "intervening"

B   Living in the household of another receiving support and maintenance (not C) (see Notes)

C   Living in parent's own household and child less than 18 (see Notes)

D   Living in medical facility and Medicaid pays more than 50 percent of expenses.

\*   Error in transmission of data.

**USAGE NOTES**

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

Own household means that the person owns the property, is liable for rent of the property, or is paying a fair share of the household expenses.

Living arrangement A is the default situation and includes the homeless and those in residential facilities (not medical).

At the time one applies for SSI disability benefits, only a limited amount of information is collected.  Once the medical decision that allows the benefits is decided, the applicant is asked for more information, such as living arrangements. LIVF is blank until this time.  There is only a value in LIVF for eligible persons.

Benefits for persons with LIVF codes of A and C start with the Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) before benefits are reduced by countable income.  Code B recipients start with two-thirds of the FBR and then have reductions taken.

Children under age 18 can be in any category but are usually in C.  LIVF of A or D indicates the child does not live with parents.

LIVF C is a situation where deeming is applicable.  Deeming also applies to LIVF B if a child lives with parents in another person's household.  At age 18, the LIVF would change to an A or a B depending on circumstances.  Deeming may apply to adults also.

Payment for D is limited to $30 per month.  It is possible to be temporarily institutionalized with no reduction in benefits for three months.

**MEDTEST**  **Medical and Social Services Income Test**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element reflects the results of the "income," "use" and "sufficiency of earnings" tests used to determine eligibility for Medicaid. It applies to disabled or blind individuals in nonpay status (N01) due to excess income.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A  Meets income test; no data entered for use and insufficiency of earnings tests

B  Meets income test; also meets use and insufficiency of earnings tests

C  Meets income test; does not meet use test

D  Meets income test; does not meet insufficiency of earnings test

E  Meets income test; does not meet use and insufficiency of earnings tests

F  Meets income test; use and insufficiency of earnings test decision pending

G  Does not meet income test; no data entered for use and insufficiency of earnings test

H  Does not meet income test; meets use and insufficiency of earnings tests

J  Does not meet income test; does not meet use test

K  Does not meet income test; does not meet insufficiency of earnings test

L  Does not meet income test; does not meet use or sufficiency of earnings test

M  Does not meet income test; use and sufficiency of earnings test decision pending

N  Ineligible under 1619(b) because prerequisite payment requirement not met (system generated)

P  Same as N except based on FO input to a start date record

**USAGE NOTES**

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

In addition to considering countable income criteria, an individual must meet two other criteria to be eligible for Medicaid. The first of these criteria is the "use" test, which is a determination of the individual's need for continuing eligibility under title XIX to continue working. The second criterion is the "insufficiency of

earnings" test, which is an assessment of the individual's ability or inability to obtain the equivalent medical and social services himself.

## MFT    Master File Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility.

The rationale is that high-order position indicates whether the person is eligible or ineligible and if eligible, the type of eligibility (aged, blind, or disabled). Low-order position indicates the type of person (spouse, child, eligible individual, father, etc.)

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

AI, BI, DI     Aged, blind or disabled individual

AS, BS, DS     Aged, blind or disabled eligible spouse (first position will be blank if Type of Action (TOA) = ES)

BC, DC         Blind or disabled eligible child

XF, XM, XS   Ineligible father, mother or spouse

XP             Ineligible essential person who is not an ineligible parent or spouse. (old conversion cases).

**USAGE NOTES**

This is also referred to as Program Category for Individual. If the Computation Status Type of Action Code (COMP-STAT-TOA) has a value, it will be more current than the Transaction Code (TOA) and MFT and should be used instead.

If a disabled or blind individual becomes age 65 since first eligibility, the claim remains coded as DI, DS, BI, or BS.

**NOE          Number of Entries (Comp History)**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the number of monthly benefit computations posted to a record.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 –408

**USAGE NOTES**

The computation history contains dated (MMYY format) occurrences of information used to compute the monthly benefit amount.   Various data elements, including the Federal benefit amount payable, State supplement amount payable (if applicable), and any unearned and/or earned income amounts, are shown for each month of computation.  The computation history indicates amounts payable on the record, while the payment history indicates amounts actually paid on the record.

This code is used for internal SSA programming.

## NOP-9       Number of Payments

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the number of payments in the payment history for a record.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 - 700

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element is useful because it tells you if there has been any payment on the record.  If the field shows zero, no payment has been made.

**NOPH        Number of Occurrences of Payment History Fields**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element is a counter for the number of occurrences of payment history data for an individual record.

**USAGE NOTES**

The Payment History fields represent possible payments made in all months sequentially beginning with 01/1974 thru 012/2007.   The NOPH variable counts the actual number of occurrences with data for an individual.  This does not mean that those occurrences will be continuous for that individual record, but that data is contained in that many fields.

## PAY-STATBC-IND Statutory          Benefit Continuation Payment Indicator

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates a payment was made on the record pending the resolution of an appeal.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y      Payment issued as a result of statutory benefit continuation

Blank Default

**USAGE NOTES**

Statutory Benefit Continuation (SBC) applies to unfavorable medical disability determinations which result in the suspension or termination of SSI benefits.

The Social Security Disability Benefits Reform Act of 1984 explains how benefit continuation applies when SSA determines that an individual's disability ceased, did not exist, or is no longer disabling.  SBC is the term used for continuing unreduced benefits under an appeal filed by the claimant until there is a decision made by the Administrative Law Judge.  SBC is not automatic.  Individuals must decide if they want to receive benefit continuation. They may elect to receive benefit continuation at the reconsideration level and again at the hearing level of appeal. They may also elect to receive benefit continuation at the Hearing level even though they did not elect it at the reconsideration level of appeal. Individuals may receive benefit continuation through the month before the hearing decision as long as they remain otherwise eligible.

**PDSCC      Residence State and County Code and Servicing District Office Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the current state and county of residence and/or supplementation (SSCCCD).  The first two positions are the state code and the next three positions are the county code.  The last digit identifies the district office (DO) when more than one DO services that county.

To receive Supplemental Security Incomd (SSI), a person must be living in the United States or the Northern Mariana Islands or be the disabled child of overseas military personnel.

This field is needed for supplementation and Medicaid determination.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

For a list of state and county codes, see **Appendix A**.

**USAGE NOTES**

The PDSCC state/county coding scheme does not match the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes commonly used elsewhere.  SSA has translator programs available for translating between the two.

Two SSR fields are used by SSA for state statistics and distributions.  PDSCC is used to identify SSI recipients by their geographic residence.  However, the Payment State Code (PAYSC) is used for tracking people with SSI payments.

There are two codes for the Mariana Islands.  PDSCC uses 97 and PAYSC uses 63.

## PDZIP       Mailing Address ZIP Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the ZIP code for the payee's mailing address. The PDZIP is necessary for proper postal delivery.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

**\***    Address wrong. Return to District Office.

**XXXXX** – U.S. Postal Service code.

**USAGE NOTES**

If Applicant's Address Zipcode (AA-ZIP) is blank, then PDZIP is both the mailing and the residence ZIP code.

**PDZIP6-9**          **Payee ZIP Code Suffix**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the zip code suffix for the payee's mailing address. The zip code suffix is necessary for proper postal delivery.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

4-digit numerical value

**USAGE NOTES**

Used for faster/proper postal delivery of check and/or notices to the payee.

SSA uses a ZIP +4 system known as FINALIST to validate address data and determine the correct ZIP +4. The ZIP +4 data are the last four digits of a nine digit zip code.  This zip code software is used so that SSA can meet the requirements for postal discounts from the United States Postal Service.

## PSTAT Payment Status Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element shows eligibility status for SSI benefits. It provides information about why a person leaves current pay status.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank   Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or verification is pending.

C01     Current pay (eligible for a payment).

E01     Eligible for federal and/or state benefits based on eligibility computation, but no payment is due based on the payment computation.

E02     Non-pay - First month of eligibility; eligible but not payable (effective 08/22/96). Under welfare reform, the second month of eligibility is the earliest month payment may begin.

H10     Hold - living arrangements change in process

H20     Hold - marital status change in process

H30     Hold - resource change in process

H40     Hold - student status change in process

H50     Hold - head of household change in process

H60     Hold - pending receipt of date of death

H70     Hold - pending posting of payment made outside the system

H80     Hold - early input case– waiting on a disability determination

H90     Hold - systems limitation regarding computation, field office must manually compute and input payment amounts.

M01     Force payment case - Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status depending on payment history. If in current pay, it is a manual payment. (See notes.)

M02     Force due case - Field office controls case through MSSICS. Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status, depending on the payment history. This is a temporary situation. The benefit amount is manually computed, but offsets from computation history may be computed and sent to the field office for possible adjustments. (effective 08/99) (See notes.)

N01     Non-pay - Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable Title XVI payment and his state's payment standard.

N02     Non-pay – Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public institution

N03     Non-pay – Claimant is absent from the U.S.

N04     Non-pay - Claimant's non-excludable resources exceed the Title XVI limitations.

N05     Non-pay – Unable to determine if eligibility for some period of nonpayment or failure to provide information for children overseas. (Obsolete)

N06     Non-pay – Claimant refuses to file for other benefits.

N07     Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's disability. (Obsolete)

N08     Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's blindness. (Obsolete)

N09     Non-pay – Recipient refused vocational rehabilitation without good cause. (Obsolete)

N10     Non-pay – Failure to comply with drug or alcohol treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for drug addiction). (Obsolete)

N11     Non-pay – Benefit sanction month because of failure to comply with approved treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for alcoholism). (Obsolete)

N12     Non-pay – Claimant voluntarily withdrew application.

N13     Non-pay – Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien.

N14     Non-pay - Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled.

N15     Non-pay - Blind claim denied; applicant not blind.  No visual impairment.

N16     Non-pay - Disability claim denied; applicant not disabled.

N17     Non-pay - Failure by applicant to pursue claim.

N18     Non-pay - Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable to locate.

N19     Non-pay - Recipient voluntarily terminates participation in SSI program. (Obsolete)

N20     Non-pay - Recipient fails to provide information. (Obsolete)

N22     Non-pay - Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97). This denial code is a breakout of the current code N02.

N23     Non-pay - Claimant is not a resident of the United States.  Effective 12/97  N13 will no longer be used for non-residents.

N24     Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed.  N24 stop payment cases are eligible for Medicaid (MEDIC = N).  The N24 definition was changed by the Foster Care Independence Act of 1999.  A Systems cleanup run removed N24 from any months prior to 12/1999.

N25     Non-pay – Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97).  N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.

N27     Non-pay - Termination due to Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA). (Obsolete)

N30     Non-pay - Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.

N31     Non-pay - Capacity for SGA – customary past work; no visual impairment.

| | |
|---|---|
| N32 | Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other than relevant past work; no visual impairment. |
| N33 | Non-pay - Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment. |
| N34 | Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for period of 12 months; no visual impairment. |
| N35 | Non-pay - Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months; no visual impairment. |
| N36 | Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical data furnished. |
| N37 | Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination. |
| N38 | Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim. |
| N39 | Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment. |
| N40 | Non-pay – Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment. |
| N41 | Non-pay – Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment. |
| N42 | Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - customary past work; visual impairment. |
| N43 | Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other work; visual impairment. |
| N44 | Non-pay – Impairment not severe. |
| N45 | Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment. |
| N46 | Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment. |
| N47 | Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical evidence furnished; visual impairment.  (Obsolete) |
| N48 | Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination; visual impairment.  (Obsolete) |
| N49 | Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim; visual impairment.  (Obsolete) |
| N50 | Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment; visual impairment.  (Obsolete). |
| N51 | Non-pay - Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment. |
| N52 | Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls prior to 12/73 payment. |
| N53 | Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment. |
| N54 | Non-pay - District Office unable to locate applicant. (Obsolete) |
| P01 | Possible reinstatement pending development of SGA.  (Obsolete) |
| S01 | Suspended - Report of death by Treasury.  Potential automated death case.  (Obsolete) |
| S04 | Suspended - System is awaiting disability determination input (system generated). |
| S05 | Suspended - System unable to determine prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility. |
| S06 | Suspended - Recipient's address unknown. |
| S07 | Suspended - Returned checks for other than death, identification, address, death of payee, or duplicate check (system generated). |
| S08 | Suspended - Representative payee development pending. |

S09    Suspended – Temporary institutionalization suspense (system generated).

S10    Suspended – Recipient has a bank account and refuses to receive payments via direct deposit.

S20    Suspended – Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (FO input).

S21    Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (system generated).

S90    Suspended – PR1 change in process.

S91    Suspended – PR1 change in process.

T01    Terminated - Death of recipient.

T20    Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on two different numbers (FO or CO input).

T22    Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on the same number on different SSRs or on two different numbers (system generated).

T30    Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (such as when the individual gets married).  Manual termination by FO.

T31    Terminated – Payment previously made or refund on record. System generated termination

T32    Terminated – Automated system termination of a paid record that has exceeded certain size limitations.

T33    Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR.  Manual termination by FO through MSSICS.

T50    Terminated - No payment received, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (false start).  Manual termination by FO.

T51    Terminated – No payment made on record.  System generated termination.

 *     Error in data transmission.

**USAGE NOTES**

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

Several codes have become obsolete but will still appear on older records.

If the Denial Code (DENCDE) is blank but PSTAT is N_, then it is a suspension case and will terminate in 12 months.

T codes refer to the status of the record as opposed to the recipient.

If the Transaction Code (TOA) is 20, there will be a PSTAT and a DENCDE that begins with N (non-pay) and is a terminated situation.  The TOA=20 record was automatically terminated when a new SSR was established for a new claim.

The N code is set instead of T because on appeal, the benefits may be granted.  If no appeal succeeds, the N will convert to a T31 or a T51.  However, the DENCDE remains N.  Code N medical denials remain on the record for 12 months.

M coded records will never go back to a code of C01.  They are on their way to being terminated.  Usually, only a temporary situation until the system can accurately compute the due and payment amount.  Then the record is terminated and a new one is started.

Typically, when one applies for benefits, a blank or an H is in PSTAT.  While the decision is being made, it will remain the same.  If there is an award, PSTAT is set to C01.  If there is a denial, PSTAT and DENCDE are set to N.  If  PSTAT is set to C01 before the Eligibity Date (ELG-RD) date, it is a presumptive case.

To find the effective starting date for a person in current pay (PSTAT=C01, M01, or M02), it is necessary to look through previous Computation History months for the month, which will have a different PSTAT code.

## PUBLICID NCHS Public ID

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

Numeric identifier given by NCHS to allow for linkage between NCHS surveys and SSA files.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See **Appendix D** for NCHS survey specific descriptions

**RACE          Race Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the applicant's/claimant's race as provided by SSA.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A Asian
B Black
H Hispanic
N Negro
O Other
U Not     Determined
W W    hite

I Obsolete      code

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element occurs once per person per SSR record.

It is strongly suggested that researchers do not use the SSR to determine the race of beneficiaries for several reasons:

1.  The coding scheme has been changed multiple times and no recoding has been done to make the old and new data compatible.

2.  For older persons receiving SSI on or before 1979, the SSR race code is U because the data was lost when the Numident file was computerized. The Master Earnings File has race data for these persons.

3.  When an SSR record is created, the Numident race code is posted to the SSR. It is not updated after that time.

## RCD-EST-JD          Record Establishment Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date the record was established on the SSR. Whenever certain events occur affecting household unit structure (e.g., marriage), a new record is generated.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

There are four circumstances that result in a new record on the SSR.

- When an ineligible person subsequently files and is approved (or denied) benefits the old record is terminated and a new one created. (This is because the record cannot be converted.)
- When two people get married, a new record will be added that includes both.
- When a parent joins an eligible child's household.
- When record limits are reached and more space is needed (e.g., comp history data are full), a new record is created as a continuation.

This data element is often the same as the Application Date (APPL-JD).

## REP-GC  Representative Payee Guardian/Competency Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies those claimants who are legally competent.  It is used to ensure that a legally competent claimant receives notices along with his/her representative payee.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A   Recipient is competent and payee is legal guardian.
B   Recipient is competent and there is no legal guardian.
C   Recipient is competent and legal guardian is someone other than the payee.
D Recipien  t is incompetent and payee is legal guardian.
E   Recipient is incompetent and there is no legal guardian.
F   Recipient is incompetent and legal guardian is someone other than the payee.
Obsolete Codes: N, O, U, & Y

**USAGE NOTES**

If the claimant is legally incompetent, or under age 15, the law and regulations require that such beneficiaries must have a payee.

The decision to make payment through a representative payee is a serious one since it deprives the beneficiary of direct control over his/her finances, and may affect his/her manner of living. In recognizing the potential for payee mishandling of benefits, Congress requires that SSA exercise extreme care in determining that a payee is needed; in selecting a payee; and that SSA monitor the performance of representative payees.

**REP-PAY-JD Representative        Payee Date of Selection/Change**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date the current representative payee was selected. It is used for reporting purposes.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

When circumstances change or suggest a payee may no longer be suitable, the Agency must determine whether a new payee should be appointed.   The Agency will determine a change is needed when the current payee:

- Dies;
- Becomes incapable of handling funds;
- No longer wishes to serve as payee;
- Fails to use or account for benefits properly;
- Ceases to be responsible for the care or welfare of the beneficiary;
- Fails to cooperate;
- Becomes geographically separated from the beneficiary by a considerable distance;
- Is identified as being incarcerated or having an unsatisfied felony warrant;
- No longer has custody of the beneficiary;
- Is a beneficiary who has a payee; or
- Is otherwise no longer suitable to act as a payee.

A claimant may have a change of payee numerous times during the course of entitlement.

**REPCUS**          **Representative Payee Custody Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether the representative payee has physical custody of the claimant he/she is representing.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See Representative Payee Type Codes (REPPAYTYP) for valid codes.

**USAGE NOTES**

**REPPAYTYP**        **Representative Payee Type**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates who the representative payee is.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

SEL Recipien     t is his/her own payee
SPO Spouse
FTH     Natural or adoptive father
MTH    Natural or adoptive mother
SFT Stepfather
SMT Stepm    other
GPR Grandparent
CHD     Natural or adoptive child or stepchild
REL Other     relative
FDO     Federal nonmental institution
FDM Federal     mental institution
SLO     State/local nonmental institution
SLM State    /local mental institution
PRO Proprie    tary nonmental institution
PRM Proprie    ty mental institution
NPO     Nonprofit nonmental institution
NPM Nonprofit     mental institution
FIN Financial      organization
AGY Social     agency
OFF Public     official
OTH Other
PYE     Payee has custody
ESP Essential      person

**USAGE NOTES**

## REV-JD        Date of Reversal of Initial Denial

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date of processing of a decision to reverse an earlier denial decision.  The reversal is the result of an appeal or reopening.  The 8080 Date (8080-JD) houses the original denial date for the initial claim and the REV-JD houses the effectuation date for the favorable appeal/reopening.  In cases involving a disability determination, this date may be much later than the 8080-JD.

The REV-JD field was activated in October 2000.  This date is needed to support the automated attorney fee process.  It is one factor used in accurately determining the end of the fee agreement's "retro period" which is needed to compute the fee amount.  This field is not reliable for identifying 100% of the cases that are finally allowed due to appeals or reopening.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD – date that a decision to reverse an earlier initial denial is effectuated

**USAGE NOTES**

**SEL-DATE**            **File Selection Date**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date the extract file was drawn from the SSR master file.

When computing ages, use date of birth (from the Numident) and SEL-DATE to derive the ages for individuals.  This date is also important both as a check of how the file was put together so that you can determine the month that applies to the payment due fields (Federal Assistance Amount (FEDAMT)/Current Amount of State Supplement (SUPAMT) and FEDAMT-Current Composition Code (CURCOMP)/SUPAMT-CURCOMP) and of the actual payment fields (Federal Monty Amount  (FEDPMT)/State Supplementation Amount (STATPMT)).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

**SEX**          **Sex Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the gender of the beneficiary as provided by SSA.

The rationale of this field is that it facilitates positive identification of the individual.  This is required for matching records in data exchange activities and for policy evaluation profiles.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

U Not    determined
F Fe    male
M Male

**USAGE NOTES**

**STAG-FLD-JD        Date Case Forwarded to Disability Determination Unit**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date the applicant's claim was forwarded to the disability determination unit (DDU) for a disability/blindness determination.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

This field is used to locate the folder.

**STALE-RCD-IND**          **Stale Record Indicator**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element is used to indicate the presence of a stale file record in the active SSI master file.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0    Record not a stale record  - current record
1    Stale record which was previously in pay status.
2    Stale record which was never in pay status.

**USAGE NOTES**

After 3, 6, or 12 months of no activity this field is set to '1' or '2'.

At one time, there was a 'stale' file and an 'active' file.  Now, there is only one file and this field flags the stale records.   Stale means that the account has not been paid for a certain period of time and has been terminated.  (Payment Status Code (PSTAT)=T31 or T51 ).

**START-PREDIB-RD**          **Presumptive DIB Payment Start Date**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element is used to indicate the date presumptive disability payments started.  It is used for computations and notices.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMM

**USAGE NOTES**

An individual or child, applying for SSI based on disability or blindness, may receive up to 6 months of presumptive payments prior to the final determination of disability or blindness if he or she

- is determined to be presumptively disabled or blind; and

- meets all other eligibility requirements.

These payments may begin as early as the month following the month in which the application was filed.

## START-RD          Earliest Computation Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the effective month and year of beginning of payments on the current record.

The rationale for this field is that the system must be able to start computations using a date different than date of eligibility.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMM

**USAGE NOTES**

If there is no value in START-RD, then the Eligibity Date (ELG-RD) is the earliest computation month.

This is set by the field office independently of the information held in ELG-RD.

This data element only has data if an earlier record exists.  Typically, this is added to the record when there is a change in personal circumstances such as marriage or separation of a couple.

This is present on records when the old record is a Payment Status Code (PSTAT) of T30 or T33 and a new record has been created.  The purpose is to block system-generated payments on months before this date.  Benefits before this date were paid on the old record so payments on the new record should begin with START-RD.

**STATPMT**            **State Money Paid Amount**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the amount of federally-administered state money paid in a given month.  This applies to persons who receive extra funds in addition to their SSI benefits because the state in which they live has allocated resources to assist the poor and/or disabled beyond that provided by the federal government.  The additional funds are paid by SSA but are reimbursed by the states that authorized the payments.

STATPMT is the main source for counting state SSI recipients and to show payments.

It is also referred to as State Payment Amount.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$$$

**USAGE NOTES**

The main source for counting SSI recipients is Fedearl Money Amount (FEDPMT) and State Supplementation Amount (STATPMT).  If either is greater than zero, the person is a recipient.

On an SSR record, there are up to 408 occurrences of STATPMT for each eligible person.  These occurrences are reduced to one monthly dollar amount ($$$$$$) for Characteristics Extract Record (CER) extracts; the amount is the sum of state payments issued during that month.

Payment amounts on a record will not change in contrast to the Current Amount of State Supplementation (SUPAMT), which can change if new information is reported.  There are several reasons SUPAMT and STATPMT may differ on monthly amounts:

- SUPAMT was recomputed after STATPMT was set;
- STATPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment;
- STATPMT greater than SUPAMT because person is receiving payments under Goldberg/Kelly; or
- STATPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., backpayments for new awardees).

Goldberg/Kelly refers to a U.S. Supreme Court decision (Goldberg v. Kelly, 397 US 254 (1970)) that ruled that public assistance recipients must receive advance

notice of an adverse action and be provided an opportunity to appeal the decision without interruption of benefit payments. The cases affected by this policy are commonly referred to as Goldberg-Kelly cases. According to the policy, Goldberg-Kelly type recipients may receive SSI payments until their appeal is decided. However, payments received during the appeal will be considered overpayments if the disability cessation decision is upheld.

**STCOCNV**          **State and County Code at Conversion Data Group**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

State and county code of the political subdivision from which the recipient was converted from the State rolls to the SSI program.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See the list of state and county codes in **Appendix A**.

**USAGE NOTES**

Conversion data applies only to records converted from State rolls when the Federal SSI program began in January 1974.

**STCONCATM          State Concurrent Eligibility Indicator**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

The numeric values in this field identify state program categories for which the SSI recipient is eligible.  The alpha values identify eligibility status for section 1619(a) payments.  Section 1611 payments are due under regular SSI rules.  Section 1619(a) payments are due under special rules for recipients who engage in substantial gainful activity (SGA).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank – not applicable
1    Aged category of eligibility
2    Blind category of eligibility
3    Aged and blind categories of eligibility
4    Disabled category of eligibility
5    Aged and disabled categories of eligibility
6    Blind and disabled categories of eligibility
7    Aged, blind, and disabled categories of eligibility
D    Disabled, special section 1619(a) payment due
E    Aged and disabled, special 1619(a) payment due
F    Blind and disabled, special 1619(a) payment due
G    Aged, blind, and disabled, special 1619(a) payment due
H    Disabled and SGA involvement, no 1619(a) payment due
J    Aged, disabled and SGA involvement, no payment due under 1619(a)
K    Blind, disabled and SGA involvement, no payment due under 1619(a)
L    Aged, blind, and disabled and SGA involvement
M    Disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
N    Aged and disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
O    Blind and disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
P    Aged, blind, and disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
Q Disabled,   prerequisite 1611 payment not made
R    Aged and disabled, prerequisite 1611 payment not made
S    Blind and disabled, prerequisite 1611 payment not made
W    Disabled, Payment Status Code (PSTAT)= S05 applies, SGA decision required
X    Aged and disabled, Payment Status Code (PSTAT)= applies, SGA decision required.
Y    Blind and disabled, Payment Status Code (PSTAT)= applies, SGA decision required.

Z   Aged, blind and disabled, Payment Status Code (PSTAT)= applies, SGA
    decision required.

**USAGE NOTES**

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person.
These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

A STCONCATM code of D, E, F, or G and a PSTAT = C01/M01/M02 indicate
that the person is eligible for payments for the next month under section 1619(a).
Section 1611 beneficiaries receive general SSI benefits.  Section 1619(a)
recipients have Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA) but still get SSI benefits.

Persons are eligible for supplemental payments because of old age and/or
disabilities.  Whichever qualification provides the higher benefit is selected and
given in STOPACM.  This is for federally-administered state supplement as
supplied from State Data Exchange information.

## STOP-RD                    Stop Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the first month of nonpayment on a terminated record. It gives the ending date of the active status of the record.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMM

**USAGE NOTES**

For T30 and T50 status, the effective month of record termination or the month the system processed T51/T31.

**SUPAMT**          **State Money Due Amount**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the actual computed monthly amount of federally-administered state money the person is eligible to receive.  It does not include back payments.  It is always equal to or lower than the maximum state rate of supplementation.  State Supplementation Amount (STATPMT) is taken from this field.

This applies to persons who receive extra funds in addition to their SSI benefits because the state in which they live has allocated resources to assist the poor and/or disabled beyond that provided by the federal government.  The additional funds are paid by SSA but are reimbursed by the states that authorized the payments.  This only applies for states with federally-administered state supplementation. It is also referred to as State Computational Amount.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$

**USAGE NOTES**

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

There are several reasons SUPAMT and STATPMT may differ on monthly amounts:

- SUPAMT was recomputed after STATPMT was set
- STATPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment;
- STATPMT greater than SUPAMT because person is receiving payments under Goldberg-Kelly
- STATPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., backpayments for new awardees)

Goldberg/Kelly refers to a U.S. Supreme Court decision (Goldberg v. Kelly, 397 US 254 (1970)) that ruled that public assistance recipients must receive advance notice of an adverse action and be provided an opportunity to appeal the decision without interruption of benefit payments. The cases affected by this policy are commonly referred to as Goldberg-Kelly cases. According to the policy, Goldberg-Kelly type recipients may receive SSI payments until their appeal is decided. However, payments received during the appeal will be considered overpayments if the disability cessation decision is upheld.

**T8VET**                 **Title 8 Veteran**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies individuals who are Title VIII (Special Veterans Benefits) recipients, instead of Title XVI (SSI) recipients.  The Title 8 veteran indicator (T8VET) was activated June 2000.

Section 251 of Public Law 106-169 created a new benefit program, Special Veterans Benefits for Certain World War II Veterans.  Under this program, certain World War II veterans who are eligible for SSI may be entitled to receive a special benefit for each month they subsequently reside outside the United States.  To qualify, the World War II veteran must be aged 65 or older, eligible for SSI benefits in 12/99 (the month of enactment) and the month in which the application for special benefits is filed, with total "benefit income" less than 75% of the SSI FBR.  Although the maximum amount payable is 75% of the SSI Federal Benefit Rate, these benefits are not SSI benefits.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank – not applicable
Y – Title 8 recipient, not SSI recipient

**USAGE NOTES**

If you are using an SSI extract to identify SSI recipients or SSI average payments, include the following logic to exclude title 8 records.

SSI Recipient: Federal Money Amount (FEDPMT) or State Supplementation
              Amount (STATPMT) greater than zero
                  and
              Master File Type Code (MFT) = A, B, or D
                  and
              Type 8 Veteran (T8VET) = blank

Average SSI Payment Amount:
              Federal Assistance Amount (FEDAMT) or Current Amount of
              State Supplementation (SUPAMT) greater than zero
                  and
              Payment Status Code (PSTAT) = C01
                  and
              Type 8 Veteran (T8VET) = blank

**TKT-STAT-IND**          **Ticket to Work Status Indicator**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether the SSI recipient has ticket to work involvement for the month of the comp history occurrence. The continuing disability review control file serves as the control file for ticket involvement and will update the ticket status indicator on the Supplemental Security Record.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

E        Eligible for a ticket
I Ticket          in use
M Ticket       mailed
N        Ticket not in use
Blank   Involvement not input

**USAGE NOTES**

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

The Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act of 1999 contained provisions for the Commissioner to establish a Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program. The program provides Social Security Disabilty Insurance (SSDI) and SSI disability beneficiaries with a ticket they can use to obtain vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from an employment network of their choice. The employment networks are private organizations or government agencies that have agreed to work with Social Security in providing employment services to beneficiaries with disabilities.

The program is voluntary. If a claimant decides he/she is not interested in participating in the program, there is no effect on his/her disability benefits.

Prior research using this data element has shown that it is not reliable. Field offices often fail to update the status of the ticket. This field is not populated prior to 2002.

## TOA     Type                       of Action

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element describes the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established (RCD-EST-JD).

It is also referred to as Program Category/Household Structure.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank original  application, use Transaction Code (TOA)

AI Aged        individual
AX      Aged individual with ineligible spouse
AE      Aged individual with eligible spouse
BI Blind        individual
BX      Blind individual with ineligible spouse
BE      Blind individual with eligible spouse
DE      Disabled individual with eligible spouse
DI Disabled        individual
DX      Disabled individual with ineligible spouse
BC Blind      child
BM      Blind child living with mother
BF      Blind child living with father
BB      Blind child living with both parents
DC Disabled      child
DM      Disabled child living with mother
DF      Disabled child living with father
DB      Disabled child living with both parents
ES      Eligible individual awaiting spouse
20      Initially denied record terminated when record is established for new
          application.

**USAGE NOTES**

TOA correctly describes the recipient category if Computation Status Type of Action (COMP-STAT-TOA) is blank.  If COMP-STAT-TOA has a value, it will be more current than TOA and should be used instead.

If TOA is a child category, then the application for benefits was filed when the eligible person was under 18.  When the eligible person turns 18 the program category will change to an equivalent adult code (e.g., DC changes to DI or BC changes to BI).  At this time, COMP-STAT-TOA will be set and will show an

adult code, even though the TOA will still show a child.  Master File Type Code (MFT) will also hold an old code.

COMP-STAT-TOA will also be set when a married person dies.  COMP-STAT-TOA will have a code for an individual, and MFT and TOA will still show a couple.

If the TOA is equal to 20, this is a terminated record, and both Denial Code (DENCDE) and Payment Status Code (PSTAT) will have a code that begins with an N.

## UINCM          Unearned Income Chargeable Amount

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the amount of unearned income chargeable after deducting the $20 general exclusion.  UINCM is used to compute payments.

The rationale for this field is that the chargeable unearned income is retained by month for ease in reconstructing the computation.

Two types of computations are performed for each computation month (CM). The eligibility computation uses the UINCM and Earned Income (EINCM) for that month.  However, the payment computation is generally based on the UINCM and EINCM from 2 months before.  The FCI field holds the total amount of EINCM + UINCM used in the payment computation for a given month.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$

**USAGE NOTES**

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

The standard exclusions are:

- If only unearned income, take $20 from the unearned;
- If also earned income, take $20 from the unearned and $65 from the earned.

## X-MITNG-DO Transmitting District Office Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the field office code of the office which transmitted the initial claims data on the claimant's record at the time of adjudication. This is the "owning office" for an initial claim.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Three-character string.  Please see **Appendix B** for a complete listing of field office codes.

**USAGE NOTES**

This field does not change when the claim is adjudicated.

The transmitting field office differs from the servicing field office which is associated with the claimant's address.  The transmitting office is the office that started the claims process.  The claim will be maintained by the servicing field office, which may or may not be different from the transmitting office.

# 3.  Payment History Update System (PHUS) File

## 3.1.  Source of Data and File Structure

With the passage of the 1983 Amendments to the Social Security Act, a portion of Social Security benefits have been subject to federal income taxes.  Starting with 1984, it is possible to determine the actual amount of the check or direct deposit that the respondent received.  In order to provide beneficiaries with an IRS Forms 1099 for income tax reporting, the aggregate amount of benefit payments, repayments and reductions with respect to an individual in a calendar year was collected in the Payment History Update System (PHUS) file.

The linked NCHS-PHUS files were extracted from the PHUS master file by the Social Security Administration.  These linked files contain two variables that provide the information needed to correctly compute benefits paid: DIRECT_PAY and MEDICARE. Each DIRECT-PAY variable is the actual amount that a beneficiary received in a check or direct deposit in a specific month unlike O_MBA, O_MBC, and O_MBP from the MBR record which reflect for which month an amount is payable.

As an example, the December 1992 O_MBP is reflected in the January 1993 DIRECT-PAY variable. Payment history is stored as a PHUS event with up to 264 occurrences (since 1984).  The PHUS file is only a payment history system and not a transaction history file.

A sample count of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration file type is available in Table 1 in Appendix E.

### 3.1.1. Data Usage Considerations

For months prior to January 1996, SSA had a policy where the MBR was not updated for single beneficiaries going into and out of payment suspense/termination status when the total payment to a family was unchanged. This process was called Facility of Payment. For these individuals, the PHUS cannot accurately determine the benefits paid to an individual and no PHUS record is provided.  As a result, a small number of survey respondents will have an MBR record with no PHUS record.  In these cases the only available payment data is the amounts shown in the MBR Payment History section of the MBR (Monthly Benefit Amount (O_MBA), Monthly Benefit Credited (O_MBC) & Monthly Benefit Paid (O_MBP)).

## 3.2. Description of PHUS Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-PHUS Linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---------|-----------|------|----------|--------|
| PUBLICID | NCHS Public Identifier | 14 | 1 | |
| EXTRACT_DATE | Date record extracted from SSA | 6 | 22 | MMCCYY |
| DIRECT_PAY | Monthly Benefits Paid (264 occurrences-01/1984-12/2007) | 7.1 | 28 | $$$$$$$c |
| MEDICARE | Monthly HI-SMI charges (264 occurrences- 01/1984-12/2007) | 5.1 | 1708 | $$$$c |

## DIRECT_PAY      Monthly Benefits Paid

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element represents the actual amount of Social Security benefits disbursed to an individual for each specific month (it can be negative). DIRECT_PAY does not include Medicare Premium amounts. This can be different from O_MBP (Monthly Benefit Paid) on the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) which is what the beneficiary was credited with receiving. The other difference between Direct_Pay and O_MBP is that Direct_Pay is for the month that the benefit was received, while O_MBP reflects the month that the benefit was paid for. If the beneficiary received retroactive benefits this would be reflected in Direct_Pay, but not in the O_MBP.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$$$$C

## EXTRACT_DATE   Date record extracted from SSA master files

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

The date that the NCHS linked files was extracted from the SSA master files by the Social Security Administration.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

MMCCYY

**MEDICARE            Monthly HI-SMI Charges**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element represents the Hospital Insurance (Part A) and Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI, Medicare-Part B) premiums withheld from the monthly disbursement (DIRECT_PAY).

For tax purposes, the 1099 sent by SSA to beneficiaries adds Direct_Pay and Medicare together to calculate the taxable income.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

$$$$c

### PUBLICID    NCHS Individual Identifier

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element represents the numeric identifier given by NCHS to allow for linkage between NCHS surveys and SSA files.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See **Appendix D** for NCHS survey specific descriptions.

# 4. 831 Disability Master File

## 4.1. Source of Data and File Structure

The Disability Determination Services (DDS) renders the initial medical determination for individuals applying for disability benefits under Title II (Social Security) and Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income–SSI). An 831 record is established as soon as the DDS completes its initial disability decision. The 831 Disability file is primarily used for research on initial disability or continuing disability diagnoses and is available back to 1988.

The 831 Disability file contains data from subsequent decisions, such as decisions made by the SSA's Office of Hearings and Appeals, then only minimal data is stored regarding subsequent appeals. Subsequent decisions or corrections to earlier decisions result in additional records with the same identifiers but with new values and dates. When there is more than one record for a given application, the field AL identifies the "level" of decision within a progression of appeals (initial, reconsideration, etc.). The Date of SSA Decision (DODEC) holds the date of decision and can be used to identify the most current outcome.

## 4.2. Linking 831 Data to the MBR and SSR

Analysts may want to link 831 decision data with claim records in SSA files. The 831 Disability files can provide more detailed information on the medical conditions and severity of illness associated with a beneficiary in the Title II Master Benefit Record (MBR) or Title XVI Supplemental Security Record data for SSI benefits (SSR).

To link 831 DMF data to MBR records, the 831 records that apply to MBR cases must be selected by finding records with a Record Identification (RID) value of '2' on the 831 DMF. The date values on the MBR may not always exactly match the date variables on the 831 DMF for the same disability application. A tolerance of up to plus-or-minus three months must be used.

To match 831 data with SSR data, SSR records must be selected from the 831 Disability file using the data element RID (value of 'R') found on the 831 DMF. The date values on the SSR may not always exactly match the date variables on the 831 DMF for the same disability application. As with the MBR dates, the SSR records may require a plus-or-minus one-month tolerance to reconcile the difference in dates between the linked SSR and 831 DMF files.

 A sample count of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration record type is available in Table 1 in Appendix E.

## 4.2. Description of 831 Disability File Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-831 linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

**SPECIAL NOTE:** Unfortunately certain variables on the data file have limited descriptions or no descriptions. These variables are highlighted by a * next to their acronym. These variables may be of limited value.

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---------|-----------|------|----------|--------|
| PUBLICID | NCHS Public Identification Number | 14 | 1 | |
| BIC | Beneficiary Identification Code | 2 | 15 | |
| AL | Adjudicative Level | 1 | 17 | |
| RID | Record Identification | 1 | 18 | |
| FLD | Filing Date | 8 | 19 | CCYYMMDD |
| TOC | Type Of Claim | 1 | 27 | |
| DODEC | Date Of DDS Or SSA Decision | 8 | 28 | CCYYMMDD |
| RDT | Result Of Determination | 1 | 36 | |
| ND | NDDSS/ADOC Source Code | 1 | 37 | |
| CCF | Concurrent Claim | 1 | 38 | |
| RB | Regulation Basis Code | 2 | 39 | |
| DOB | Date Of Birth | 8 | 41 | CCYYMMDD |
| DOBC | Date Of Birth Code | 1 | 49 | |
| BS | Body System Codes | 2 | 50 | |
| PDX | Primary Impairment Code | 4 | 52 | |
| RPDX | Recoded Primary Impairment Code | 4 | 56 | |
| SDX | Secondary Impairment Code (See PDX) | 4 | 60 | |
| RSDX | Recoded Secondary Impairment Code | 4 | 64 | |
| DD* | Diary Date | 6 | 68 | CCYYMM |
| DT* | Diary Type | 1 | 74 | |
| DR* | Diary Reason | 1 | 75 | |
| LNA* | List Number A | 3 | 76 | |
| LNB* | List Number B (See LNA) | 3 | 79 | |
| LNC* | List Number C (See LNA) | 3 | 82 | |
| LND* | List Number D (See LNA) | 3 | 85 | |
| LNE* | List Number E (See LNA) | 3 | 88 | |
| LNF* | List Number F (See LNA) | 3 | 91 | |
| SLC* | Study List Code | 1 | 94 | |
| LIT1* | Litigation Code 1 | 3 | 95 | |
| LIT2* | Litigation Code 2 (See LIT1) | 3 | 98 | |

| Acronym | Description | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIT3* | Litigation Code 3 (See LIT1) | 3 | 101 | |
| LIT4* | Litigation Code 4 (See LIT1) | 3 | 104 | |
| LIT5* | Litigation Code 5 (See LIT1) | 3 | 107 | |
| LIT6* | Litigation Code 6 (See LIT1) | 3 | 110 | |
| LIT7* | Litigation Code 7 (See LIT1) | 3 | 113 | |
| LIT8* | Litigation Code 8 (See LIT1) | 3 | 116 | |
| LIT9* | Litigation Code 9 (See LIT1) | 3 | 119 | |
| LIT10* | Litigation Code 10 (See LIT1) | 3 | 122 | |
| DDPB | Date Disability Period Began | 8 | 125 | CCYYMMDD |
| OY | Occupation Years | 2 | 133 | |
| OCC* | Occupation Code | 2 | 135 | |
| IND* | Industry Code | 2 | 137 | |
| ED* | Education Years | 2 | 139 | |
| VRA | VR Action | 1 | 141 | |
| VRN* | Vocational Rule Number | 5 | 142 | |
| MLN* | Medical List Number | 7 | 147 | |
| SPC* | Physician Specialty Code | 2 | 154 | |
| DOT | Date of Termination | 6 | 156 | CCYYMM |
| FS* | Federal Sample Indicator | 1 | 162 | |
| BI | Case Of Blindness | 1 | 163 | |
| PD | Presumptive Disability Decision | 1 | 164 | |
| PDI* | Presumptive Disability Impairment | 2 | 165 | |
| PDD* | Presumptive Decision Date | 6 | 167 | CCYYMM |
| AER | Adjudicative Decision | 1 | 173 | |
| SEX | Sex Code | 1 | 174 | |
| RACE | Race Code | 1 | 175 | |
| DPM | Permanent Disability Code | 1 | 176 | |
| SLCQ* | Study List Code (Zebley) | 1 | 177 | |
| CDF* | Capability Development Flag | 1 | 178 | |
| DAA | Drug Or Alcohol Addiction | 1 | 179 | |
| RECONDTE | Reconsideration Date | 8 | 180 | CCYYMMDD |
| EOR | Evidence Of Record | 1 | 188 | |
| CER | Consultative Examination Request | 1 | 189 | |
| ESC | Escalated Claim | 1 | 190 | |
| ONDCODE | Onset Code Type | 1 | 191 | |
| SCF | Special Case Flag | 1 | 192 | |
| BIDATE | Adjusted Blind Onset Date | 8 | 193 | CCYYMMDD |
| STRDATE | State Receipt Date | 8 | 201 | CCYYMMDD |
| SAORACT | SAOR Action Code | 1 | 209 | |
| CDODEC | Changed DODEC | 1 | 210 | |
| WOF | Week Of File | 8 | 211 | CCYYMMDD |
| OPD | Original Posting Date | 8 | 219 | CCYYMMDD |
| MDREC* | Medical Development Record | 1 | 227 | |
| SC2* | Screening Case - Code 2 | 1 | 228 | |
| SC3* | Screening Case - Code 3 | 1 | 229 | |
| DDSSV* | DDS Code from TRIDE | 3 | 230 | |
| OLDSLC1* | Previous SLC | 1 | 233 | |
| OLDSLC2* | Second Previous SLC | 1 | 234 | |

| Acronym | Description | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OLDSLC3* | Third Previous SLC | 1 | 235 | |
| OLDSLC4* | Fourth Previous SLC | 1 | 236 | |
| OLDSLC5* | Fifth Previous SLC | 1 | 237 | |
| SSIPER* | SSI PER Indicator | 1 | 238 | |
| PINDC* | Current Paper Indicator DSCVCPAP | 1 | 239 | |
| PINDP* | Prior Paper Indicator DSCVPPAP | 1 | 240 | |
| QDDIND* | QDD indicator - DSCVQDD | 1 | 241 | |
| QDRMVDT* | QDD removal date - DSCVQDRD | 8 | 242 | CCYYMMDD |
| QDRMVRSN* | QDD removal reason - DSCVRRC | 2 | 250 | |
| QDREINDT* | QDD reinstatement date - DSCVQRED | 8 | 252 | CCYYMMDD |
| QDSCORE* | QDD scoring code - DSCVQDSC | 1 | 260 | |
| DSICLAIM* | DSI claim - DSCVDSII | 1 | 261 | |
| DEDIARYD | Examiner diary date - DSCVDEDD | 8 | 262 | CCYYMMDD |
| ORIGDICD | Original DDS Examiner Diary Reason Code | 1 | 270 | |
| DIARYFLG* | Diary Model OD Flag Field | 1 | 271 | |

## AER Adjudicative   Decision

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the adjudicative decision for a disability claim.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank   -   Not available
A        -   Affirmation
R        -   Reversal
Z        -   Unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

## AL Adjudicative     Level

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

Awards for Title II and Title XVI program eligibility are made at several different levels in the adjudication process depending on the number of appeals made as a result of being denied eligibility.  This data element identifies the level in the adjudication process for a decision.  AL codes 'A' through 'F' denote the sequence of ever-higher levels of decisions in the adjudicative process, and appear in the 831 Disability files.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A   -   Initial DDS (Disability Determination Services) decision
B   -   Reconsideration DDS decision
C   -   Recon DHU (Disability Hearing Unit) in DDS
D   -   ALJ (Administrative Law Judge) in Office of Disability Adjudication and Review (ODAR) –formerly OHA
E   -   Appeals Council of ODAR (AC is being phased out)
F   -   Federal District Court final level of appeal
G   -   Reopening – usually new evidence
I   -   Informal remand being reviewed at higher level and sent back to lower level for reviewing again.
Z -   Unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

The AL code 'A' is used to identify the first decision made on an application.  If an appeal is filed, a new 831 record is created with an AL code of 'B'.  An AL code of  'G' or 'I' refers to reopening or reexamining a decision at a later date.

The code 'C' is used to identify decisions made by a special group within Disability Determination Service (DDS).  This group is primarily responsible for reviewing cases that have been identified for termination of benefits by the CDR (Continuing Disability Review) process.  For this reason, these decisions would be found on the 832/833 file and not on the 831.  However, on rare occasions, a special group of persons will have their initial applications reviewed by the DHU and these 'C' decisions would show on the 831.

Initial (AL-'A') and reconsideration (AL- 'B' or 'C') decisions are made by the Disability Determination Services which are State organizations funded by SSA.  Other decisions or reopenings occur in the Office of Disability Adjudication and Review (ODAR).  When decisions are made in ODAR the hearing results are put in the ODAR case control system.  This information is sometimes, but rarely, typed into a file for updating the 831.  However, even when present, this data may

be in error and incomplete. When an ODAR decision is made, the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) and Supplemental Security Record (SSR) program files are updated by the field offices, which are notified of the decision.

In the case of an informal remand (AL - 'I'), an appeal has been lodged with the ODAR where it is referred back to the level of last decision. If ODAR decides instead to consider the appeal itself, the case is considered reopened (AL - 'G').

In addition to the appeal process, multiple 831 records may be created if a person files multiple applications for Title II (Social Security) and/or Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income–SSI). There should be at most one 831 record for any adjudication level for a particular application.

When there are multiple 831 records for a single applicant, the following data elements must be used to distinguish these cases:

| Reason for multiple records | Selection data element |
|---|---|
| Applies for Title II and Title XVI | RID |
| Appeals a decision, reopening, or remand | AL |
| Reapplies within one program | FLD |

To identify the most current 831 record associated with a particular person's application by adjudication the file should be sorted (all in ascending order) by BIC (if RID='2'), FLD, AL, and DODEC. The last 831 for each level is the most current for that level of adjudication. However, to find the most current status of a person's specific application, the sort should not include the field AL.

ODAR is under SSA but operates independently.

A & B are the most common values. Currently, there is little information on the 831 about appeals above the reconsideration or Federal Reviewing Official (FedRO) level. This explains the infrequency of codes D, E, and F.

## BI     Case of Blindness

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element describes when a disability claim is due to blindness.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Blank - Not coded
A -     Not disabled for cash benefits
B -     Disabled for cash benefits
Z -     Unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

## BIC   Beneficiary ID Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element is the beneficiary identification code from the MBR for Title II applicants.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A          - Primary
Cx -       Child
D, Dx    - Widow/widower
E, Ex    - Widow/widower
M, Mx   - Uninsured
RA        - Assistance requested/litigation case
T           - Uninsured or renal
Tx         - Medicare qualified federal employee's auxiliary
W, Wx   - Widow/widower
ZZ -       Unknown

Note: x means anything other than blank

**USAGE NOTES**

All Supplemental Security Insurance (SSI) cases are set to an 'A' in this field because in Title XVI the SSN always holds the SSN of the applicant. However, for Title II applications, the SSN may be that of someone other than the beneficiary, such as a spouse or child.  Therefore, BIC is needed to distinguish individuals.  See Record Identification (RID) to determine if this is a Title II or a Title XVI applicant.

The code 'RA' is used when the DDS has requested the assistance of another Disability Determination Services (DDS) to pursue medical evidence.  It is also used to identify litigation cases.  BIC code of 'RA' is rare and may account for duplicate records.

## BIDATE    Adjusted Blind Onset Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date at which a disability claim for blindness began.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

CCYYMM15 -   Unknown Day
CCYY8888   -   Unknown Month and Day
99999999   -   Unknown/Not available

**USAGE NOTES**

## BS    Body System Codes

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the diagnostic category under which the Primary Impairment Code (PDX) falls.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | - | Musculoskeletal system |
| 02 | - | Special senses and speech |
| 03 | - | Respiratory system |
| 04 | - | Cardiovascular system |
| 05 | - | Digestive system |
| 06 | - | Genito-urinary system |
| 07 | - | Hemic and lymphatic-system |
| 08 | - | Skin |
| 09 | - | Endocrine system |
| 10 | - | Multiple body systems |
| 11 | - | Neurological |
| 12 | - | Mental disorders |
| 13 | - | Neoplastic diseases, malignant |
| 14 | - | Immune deficiency |
| 19 | - | Growth impairment |
| 20 | - | Other/unknown code |
| 99 | - | Invalid code used |
| Blank | - | Not available |

**USAGE NOTES**

The data in this field are very reliable.

These codes come from the listing of impairments in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 404 subpart P, appendix 1 to subpart P, part A.

## CCF Concurrent   Claim

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether an individual filed a concurrent claim for disability under both Title II & Title XVI.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

N -     Not concurrent
Y   -   Title II claim concurrently filed with Title XVI (same SSN)
S   -   Special concurrent (different SSN)
V   -   Very special (Combination of the 'Y' and 'S' codes)

**USAGE NOTES**

## CDF Capability   Development Flag

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains a flag for capability development.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

C   -   Capability development is needed
Y   -   Claimant is incapable
N   -   Claimant is capable
U   -   Capability issue is unresolved
Z   -   Unknown
Blank-   Not Available

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable
may be of limited value.

## CDODEC Changed     DODEC

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether the date of the SSA decision (DODEC) was modified.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

C     -     Record where DODEC is derived from Filing Date (FLD-OD Edit)
Q     -     Changed as a result of Office of Program & Integrity Reviews (OPIR) actions
Blank-     Not applicable

**USAGE NOTES**

## CER   Consultative Examination Request

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether a consultative examination (CE) was requested.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y     -     CE was requested
N     -     CE was not requested
Blank -     WBDOC record

**USAGE NOTES**

The Wilkes-Barre Data Operation Center (WBDOC) is responsible for capturing and preserving data from the Annual Wage Reporting (AWR) form, commonly known as the W-2.

## DAA   Drug or Alcohol Addiction

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the role of alcohol and drugs in a case.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A - Alcohol does contribute to findings
B - DAA both contribute to findings
D - Drugs do contribute to findings
N - No, DAA does not contribute to findings
W - No medical evidence of DAA
X - Alcoholism is not material to findings
Y - Drug addiction is not material to findings
Z - Neither drugs nor alcohol contribute to findings
# - Invalid code

**USAGE NOTES**

Effective January 1997, these data are no longer the basis for Supplemental Security Income (SSI) or Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) eligibility. This field was not used prior to 1989.

Beginning in March 1996, claims based on DAA were denied.  However, some people who were already receiving benefits had their benefits continued until January 1997.  If in that interval they qualified for another category of disability, their benefits continued.

This data element is contained in the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) master file as DAA.

Codes W, X, Y, and Z were effective as of March 1996 with DAA legislation, but coding was not input by DDS centers until May 1996.

## DD Diary     Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the latest diary date.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMM

CCYY88      -    Unknown Month
999999      -    Invalid characters or unknown/blank (denials)

**USAGE NOTES**

## DDPB          Date Disability Period Began

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date of onset of disability.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CCYYMM15 | - | Century, Year, Month of onset - unknown Day |
| CCYY8888 | - | Century and Year of onset - unknown Month/Day |
| 99999999 | - | Invalid characters or unknown/not available |

**USAGE NOTES**

All allowances have valid data.

## DDSSV    DDS Code from TRIDE

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the Disability Determination Services (DDS) code from TRIDE.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

S01-S97, S0A-S0D
V02-V90
88Z

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

## DEDIARYD   Examiner Diary Date - DSCVDEDD

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the examiner diary date.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

## DIARYFLG  Diary Model OD Flag Field

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the flag for the Diary model.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A   -   Not run (invalid diary info date)
B   -   Not run (invalid date of birth)
C   -   Not run (invalid DODEC)
D   -   Not run (T16/under 18.2 years old)
E   -   Not run (T16/concurrent)
F   -   Not run (invalid final table key)
G   -   Not run (sampling)
H   -   Not run (SSN/BIC for CDR not in BSTAT file)
I   -   Run (DODEC <- 19860101 and MLN - 00505A or 00505B), DR - 7
J   -   Run (PDX is 0430, or 0440, or 2790), DR - 7
1   -   Run (new DR - A, sampling)
3   -   Run (new DR - 3, sampling)
7   -   Run (new DR - 7, sampling)
Y   -   Run (new DR and diary info date)

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

## DOB   Date of Birth

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the date of birth of the beneficiary.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

CCYYMM15  -       Unknown Day of birth
CCYY8888    -       Unknown Month and Day
999999999    -       Invalid characters or unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

## DOBC   Date of Birth Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the source for the date of birth code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A   -   WBDOC record, invalid Month of birth or Year of birth not in the range for the DODEC Year.  (Day of Birth Set To 15, 88, or 99.)

B   -   NDDSS record, invalid Month of birth or Year of birth not in the range for the DODEC Year.  (Day of birth set to 15, 88, or 99.)

C   -   Current 831 record, invalid Month of birth or Year of birth not in the range for the DODEC Year.  (Day of birth set to 15.)

D   -   WBDOC Record, Valid Month of Birth and Year of birth is in the range for the DODEC Year.  (Day of birth set to 15.)

E   -   NDDSS or current SSA-831 record, valid Month of birth and Year of birth is in the range for the DODEC Year.  (Day of birth set to 15.)

F   -   Current SSA-831 record, only the CCYYMM of date of birth has been changed by the Numident information.  (Day of birth set to 15.)

G   -   NDDSS or current 831 record includes Year, Month, and Day, however there is a problem with the range or validity.

L   -   Current SSA-831 record, CCYYMMDD of date of birth has been changed by the Numident information.

M   -   Current 831 record, only the DD of date of birth has been changed by the Numident information.

N   -   NDDSS or current 831 record, Month of birth and Day of birth are valid and Year of birth is in the range for the DODEC Year.

**USAGE NOTES**

NDDSS- National Disability Determination Services System
WBDOC- Wilkes-Barre Data Operation Center

## DODEC        Date of DDS or SSA Decision

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the date the initial or continuing disability decision was made at a particular level in the adjudicative process.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

In most cases, a new decision results in a new record being added to the 831 with the decision date in DODEC. Usually multiple records with the same SSN/BIC/FLD will have different values for Adjudicative Level (AL) and DODEC. However, if there are multiple 831 records for a given BIC, the record having the most current DODEC should be used to determine the final outcome. When there are two decisions at the same AL, one should have been marked as a reopening, but this will not always be consistent.

Not all decisions are recorded in the 831 Disability file. For example, some Supplemental Security Income (SSI) awards are adopted from a prior Title II award and no further Disability Determination Services (DDS) decision is required. Moreover, the 831 Disability file stores minimal data about appeals above the reconsideration level. The latest 831 could show an Result of Determination (RDT) of 'D' (a denial) even if the denial decision had been reversed by SSA's Office of Disability Adjudication and Review.

## DOT         Date of Termination

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date of termination of a disability claim.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMM

CCYY88   -   Unknown Month
999999     -    Invalid characters or Unknown/Not available

**USAGE NOTES**

## **DPM** **Permanent Disability Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element provides a measure of severity of disability.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Blank | - | Not coded |
| N | - | Not a permanent disability |
| P | - | Permanent disability |
| 0 (Zero) | - | Denial or cessation decision |
| Z | - | Unknown |

**USAGE NOTES**

The data in this field are not reliable.  This field was not used prior to 1989.

## DR Diary    Reason

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the reason for the diary entry.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A - Z
1, 3, 5, 7, 9
Blank= Unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

The diary reason (DR) can be used in combination with the Permanent Disability Code (DPM) to determine a survey respondent's disability status.

| Diary Reason (DR) | Permanent Disability Code (DPM) | Decision |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | - | MIP |
| 4 | - | MINE |
| 5 or 7 | - | MINE |
| SPACE | - | MIP |
| NUMERIC | - | MIP |
| A,B,C,D,H,O,P,Q,R,S,T,U | - | MIE |
| E,F,G,I,J,K,L,M,N,V,W,X,Y,Z | Permanent disability (P) | MINE |
| E,F,G,I,J,K,L,M,N,V,W,X,Y,Z | NOT Permanent disability (P) | MIP |

MIP- Medical Improvement Possible
MINE- Medical Improvement Not Expected
MIE- Medical Improvement Expected

## DSICLAIM   DSI claim - DSCVDSII

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether there is a disability service improvement claim.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y - Yes
N - No

**USAGE NOTES**

## DT Diary      Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the type of diary entry.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

3 - Medical Reexam, Nonpermanent (MIE-Medical Improvement Expected) and
    (MIP- Medical Improvement Possible)
4 - Medical Reexam, Permanent (MINE- Medical Improvement Not Expected)
5 - Medical Reexam (Permanency of impairment not known)
6 - No diary required
9 - Title XVI VR child referral
Z - Invalid
Blank - Not available

**USAGE NOTES**

## ED Education     Years

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the number of years of schooling completed.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 00-26, 99 | - Years of schooling |
| ZZ | - Unknown |
| Blank | - Not available |

**USAGE NOTES**

The data in this field are not very reliable prior to 1992.

Some sources of this field use ZZ for unknown.

## EOR   Evidence of Record

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether there was evidence of a record being purchased.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y - Evidence of record was purchased
N - Evidence of record was not purchased
Blank - WBDOC record

**USAGE NOTES**

The Wilkes-Barre Data Operation Center (WBDOC) is responsible for capturing and preserving data from the Annual Wage Reporting (AWR) form, commonly known as the W-2.

## ESC Escalated Claim

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether a disability claim was escalated.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y - Claim was escalated
N - Claim was not escalated
Blank - WBDOC record

**USAGE NOTES**

The Wilkes-Barre Data Operation Center (WBDOC) is responsible for capturing and preserving data from the Annual Wage Reporting (AWR) form, commonly known as the W-2.

## FLD Filing Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the date that the initial application for Title II or Title XVI disability was filed.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CCYYMM15 | - | Century, Year, Month of filing - unknown Day |
| CCYY8888 | - | Century and Year of filing - unknown Month/Day |
| 99999999 | - | Unknown/Not available |

**USAGE NOTES**

The filing date should be the same for all 831 records pertaining to the same original application. However, a reconsideration occurring 2-3 months after the initial decision may, mistakenly, be given a new filing date.

Filing date identifies the date an application was received (i.e., filed) and may differ from the application date on the original program file (Mater Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record). For example, the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) application process considers the application date to be the day a person makes an initial inquiry, which could have been a phone call. Although the paper work is processed later, the date of the call is treated as the official filing date. However, when the 831 record is created, it may take the date of the paper filing as its FLD and thus differ from the Date of Current Application (APPL-JD) on the SSR. Differences may also arise because the 831 filing date data element is an unedited data element and the MBR and SSR data elements are edited.

There may be multiple 831 records for a single applicant. The following data elements can be used to determine reason for multiple records:

| Reason for multiple records | Selection data element |
|---|---|
| Applies for Title II and Title XVI | RID |
| Appeals a decision, reopening, or remand | AL |
| Reapplies within one program | FLD |

In 831 Disability files for the years 1988-1990, the year and month are in the FLD data element (e.g., FLD-19880500).

## FS      Federal Sample Indicator

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the federal sample indicator.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

N - Not selected
P – Pre-effectuation review
Q - Quality review
Z - Unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable
may be of limited value.

## IND Industry    Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates industry code for the applicant.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

00-99
ZZ - Unknown
Blank - Not available

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable
may be of limited value.

## LIT1-LIT10 Litigation   Code 1-10

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the litigation code that may appear on a disability claim.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Valid Litigation Codes range from 750-798 & 800-899, however the codes listed below include those codes provided by SSA.

Codes below are current as of 7/25/2003
000 Not          Coded/Unknown
108 Operation          Iraq Freedom claim
500          Albany DDS cases sent to Buffalo for adjudication
501          Jamaica (NY) DDS cases sent to Albany for adjudication.
755 Hyatt          3
757 Sm          all
760 Hyatt          Reassessment
766 Hickm          an
771 Silveira
772 Curry
775 Zebley          Med. Redetermine
783 Goodnight
789 Kendrick
790 Childhood          Med. Redetermine
791          Laird
795 Thayer
796 ALJ          Dutle
797 Surrell
801 Bailey
808 Dixon
812 Hyatt
813 Grant
819 Salam          alekis
823 Robert          Smith
825          State of New York
829 Zebley
835 Walton
857 Walton          II
867 Thom          as
870 Ada          mson
886 Bozzi
888 Cuffee

889 Stieberger
896 Boring
899 Rosetti

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable
may be of limited value.

## LNA-LND     List Number A-D

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the list number code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

001-999, Blank
ZZZ - Unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable
may be of limited value.

## MDREC Medical      Development Record

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether there is a medical development record.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y - Yes
P - Prior MD information can still be found in the MD file.
N - No

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

## MLN   Medical List Number

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether there is a medical list number.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 001 To 014 | - | Part A adult listings |
| 100 To 114 | - | Part B childhood listings   (Title XVI only) |
| *ZZZZZZZ* | - | Unknown |
| Blank | - | Not available |

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

## ND      NDDSS/ADOC Source Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the source code for the disability claim.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

N      -      NDDSS (National Disability Determination Services System)
M      -      Modified NDDSS closure record
C      -      NDDSS and WBDOC combined (OD edit)
T      -      Modified NDDSS closure record and WBDOC combined (OD edit)
Blank  -      WBDOC

**USAGE NOTES**

The Wilkes-Barre Data Operation Center (WBDOC) is responsible for capturing and preserving data from the Annual Wage Reporting (AWR) form, commonly known as the W-2.

## OCC Occupation   Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates disability applicant's occupation code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

00-99
ZZ - Unknown
Blank - Not available

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable
may be of limited value.

## OLDSLC1-OLDSLC5      Previous Study List Code (SLC)

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the previous Study List Code (SLC) code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A # sign indicates field never used.

A  -  Automatic SSI2 query (This is systems generated for Title XVI CDR Cases)
B  -  ARC/HIV related, NY region - use discontinued
C  -  Title XVI special childhood sample selection
D  -  NY region only for AIDS terminally ill cases
E  -  Litigation - Stieberger (formerly Etsitty)
F  -  Reserved for future use (formerly Campbell)
G  -  Prototype (formerly Full Process Model (formerly Boyd))
H  -  Hearing DHU case
I  -  State Of New York
J  -  Special Title II Disability workload (formerly Luna)
K  -  Future (formerly Single Decision maker Pilot (formerly Dixon)
L  -  Future (formerly FPM Control case (formerly Wilkerson))
M  -  Process Unification Disability Rationale
N  -  Non federal cases
O  -  Unassigned
P  -  Process Unification Initiative #4 (formerly Peck)
Q  -  Zebley
R  -  Federal DDS MIRS/Mental Reapplication for New York
S  -  DAA Redetermination (formerly City Of New York)
T  -  Samuels
U  -  Terminally Ill cases (NY region; uses "D" for AIDS terminally ill cases).
V  -  Reserved for future use (formerly Diaz)
W  -  Mississippi (formerly Wilson)
X  -  OIO
Y  -  City Of New York
Z  -  Robert Smith
0 (zero) - Bailey
1  -  Canadian claims for New York & Boston Regions
2  -  Listing code 122 case
3  -  Marcus 1991 on (formerly court ordered re-openings other than allowances)
4  -  Hyatt
5  -  Reserved for future use (formerly McDonald)

6    -    Johnson from June 1991 on (formerly Polaski through May 1991)

7    -     DMA (Document Management Architecture) - AeDib (formerly Schisler)

8    -    Redetermination pursuant to P.L. 104-193 age 18 or childhood (formerly Aldrich)

9    -    Age 19 became 19 prior to initiation of redetermination - CDR conducted (formerly Morrison)

All Blanks  -   Not available/Not applicable

**USAGE NOTES**

This field was updated according to POMS SM 6001.120 on July 2, 2003

## ONDCODE   Onset Code Type

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the onset code type.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

P     -        Title XVI presumptive disability
C     -        Title II change in onset date
F     -        Final allowance
Z     -        Unknown
Blank - Not available

**USAGE NOTES**

## OPD   Original Posting Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the original posting date for the disability claim.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

The Week of File (WOF) of the first record posted to the Master File.  When duplicate records come through the Transaction File, this date will be copied to the current record from the old record, before the old record is overwritten.

## ORIGDICD   Original DDS Examiner Diary Reason Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the original reason for the Disability Determination Services (DDS) examiner

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A - Z
1, 3, 5, 7, 9
Blank

**USAGE NOTES**

The diary reason (ORIGDICD) can be used in combination with the Permanent Disability Code (DPM) to determine a survey respondent's disability status.

| Original DDS Diary Reason (ORIGDICD) | Permanent Disability Code (DPM) | Decision |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | - | MIP |
| 4 | - | MINE |
| 5 or 7 | - | MINE |
| SPACE | - | MIP |
| NUMERIC | - | MIP |
| A,B,C,D,H,O,P,Q,R,S,T,U | - | MIE |
| E,F,G,I,J,K,L,M,N,V,W,X,Y,Z | Permanent disability (P) | MINE |
| E,F,G,I,J,K,L,M,N,V,W,X,Y,Z | NOT Permanent disability (P) | MIP |

MIP- Medical Improvement Possible
MINE- Medical Improvement Not Expected
MIE- Medical Improvement Expected

## OY Occupation     Years

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the number of years in the workforce.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

00-99
ZZ - Unknown
Blank - Not Available

**USAGE NOTES**

## PD    Presumptive Disability Decision

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates that a presumptive disability has been awarded before the Disability Determination Services (DDS) has made a final determination.  A beneficiary may receive up to six months of paid benefits while waiting for a decision.  It appears only in the 831 Disability file.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

1       -    DO decision (District Office)
2       -    DDS decision (Disability Determination Services)
Blank  -    Not available/Not applicable
Z -          Unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

The 831 rarely contains cases with a '1' in this field because they are considered temporary benefit awards rather than decisions.  Consequently, the first decision by DDS has an AL code of 'A' and ignores the PD.

PD is a NDDSS (National Disability Determination Services System) element only.  The NDDSS provides the DDS offices with automated control data.  NDDSS is a database of decisions and pending decisions made by DDS.  OD uses it to update the 831 Disability file.

PD only applies to Supplemental Security Income (SSI-Title XVI) cases.

If the final decision is a medical denial, benefits received under PD need not be repaid.

## PDD  Presumptive Decision Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the date that the decision was made to begin Presumptive Disability (PD) payments.  There is a limit of six months on PD payments.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMM

CCYY88      Century and Year of decision - unknown Month
999999  Unknown/Not        available

**USAGE NOTES**

## PDI Presumptive    Disability Impairment

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the presumptive disability impairment.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

01-24     (01 & 08 obsolete effective 2/19/2002)
99 - Invalid/Unknown
Blank - Not available

Should be cross checked with Recoded Primary Impairment Code (RPDX) and Secondary Impairment Code (RSDX).

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

## PDX   Primary Impairment Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the primary impairment code used in the medical determination of an individual's eligibility for disability benefits under Title II or Title XVI.  PDX contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA Impairment Code) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).  With few exceptions, if the PDX contains an SSA code, the fourth position will be a zero.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in **Appendix C**.

The following table groups the codes into diagnostic groups.  Only the leftmost three digits are used in most cases, as the fourth digit is generally a zero.

| Impairment Codes | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|
| 000, 001, 019, 028-029, 058-059, 067-069, 089, 105-109, 119, 166-169, 177, 209, 247-249, 254, 256-259, 313, 327-328, 329, 338-339, 399, 400, 406-409, 418-419, 439, 445, 449-450, 467-469, 479, 488-489, 497-499, 509, 538-539, 544-549, 554, 559, 561, 563, 609, 612-613, 630-679, 687-689, 699, 761-763, 767, 774-775, 779, 781-782, 785-799, 849, 855-859, 888-889, 898-899, 906, 910-919, 930-932, 934-939, 960-999 | Unknown (Invalid codes) |
| 002-041, 043-139, 042 (if before 12/04), 771 | Infectious and parasitic diseases |
| 140-239, 042 (if 12/04 or later) | Neoplasms |
| 240-279 | Endocrine, nutritional, metabolic |

| Impairment Codes | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|
| 280-289, 772-773, 776 | Diseases of the blood |
| 290-316 (includes 313.8, 315.2, 315.3, 319.5) | Mental disorders (other than mental retardation) |
| 317-319 (except 319.5) | Mental retardation |
| 320-374, 376-389 | Nervous system and sense organs |
| 375, 390-459 | Circulatory system |
| 460-519, 768-770 | Respiratory system |
| 520-579, 777 | Digestive system |
| 580-629 | Genitourinary system |
| 680-709, 778 | Skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| 710-739 | Musculoskeletal system |
| 740-759 | Congenital anomalies |
| 800-932, 934-998 | Injuries |
| 760-767, 780-784, 9330 | Other |

**USAGE NOTES**

ICD-9 codes were used exclusively before 1985. Since that time, the DDS have been using the new SSA Impairment coding scheme. ICD-9 codes delineate specific diagnoses with four digits; the SSA codes are usually less specific three-digit codes. The DDS should use SSA Impairment Codes, but continues to use both coding systems.

Primary impairment codes are frequently missing. Certain values denote 'missing' values including all blank, '0000', '0001', '999x' series and any non-numeric values. Values of '2480' and '6490' are used by the DDS to identify diagnoses that they cannot classify accurately or do not have complete information on. The '2480' and '6490' codes are the DDS's counterpart of the '780x'—'799x' ICD-9 series, which classifies all diagnoses that fall under the classification of 'symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions'. Code '2840' covers "other" situations when there is medical evidence of disability but no listing impairment code that represents the illness.

The 831primary impairment code (PDX) and the secondary impairment code (SDX) identify the medical conditions considered in the medical decision about disability or blindness. Prior to 1985, the diagnosis codes used were from the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Edition (ICD-9 Codes). Starting in 1985, impairment codes assigned are SSA-developed Impairment Codes, also known as Fussell codes. On occasion, the PDX and SDX will still contain ICD-9 codes set by the examining doctor. The 831 Disability file also contain a recoded primary impairment code (RPDX) and a recoded secondary impairment code (RSDX) that contain only SSA codes for the medical conditions. These are derived fields that look at the PDX and SDX and, if necessary, convert ICD-9

codes to their SSA equivalent.  The Impairment Translation Table (of 2005) matches the two coding schemes and is included in **Appendix C**.

The National Disability Determination Services System (NDDSS) propagates the impairment codes to the 831 data elements PDX and SDX, the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) data elements Primary Diagnosis Code (DIG) and Secondary Diagnosis Code (SDIG); and the SSR data elements Primary Disability Diagnosis Code (DIBDIG) and the Secondary Disability Diagnosis Code (DIBDIG2). Because program files are getting the original diagnosis codes, not the recoded values, care must be taken when using the disability fields in the program files.

## PINDC         Current Paper Indicator DSCVCPAP

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the current paper indicator.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 - Fully Electronic (IDA certified)
1 - Paper Case (IDA certified)
2 - EDCS involvement
Blank - no EDCS involvement

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable
may be of limited value.

## PINDP        Prior Paper Indicator DSCVPPAP

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the prior paper indicator.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 - Fully Electronic (IDA certified)
1 - Paper Case (IDA certified)
2 - EDCS involvement
Blank - no EDCS involvement

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

## **PUBLICID            NCHS Public ID**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

Numeric identifier given by NCHS to allow for linkage between NCHS surveys and SSA files.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See **Appendix D** for NCHS survey specific descriptions

## QDDIND    QDD indicator - DSCVQDD

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the Quick Disability Determination (QDD) indicator

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y - Yes
N - No

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

## QDREINDT QDD reinstatement date - DSCVQRED

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the Quick Disability Determination (QDD) reinstatement date

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

## QDRMVDT   QDD removal date - DSCVQDRD

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the Quick Disability Determination (QDD) removal date.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

## QDRMVRSN          QDD removal reason - DSCVRRC

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the Quick Disability Determination (QDD) removal reason.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

01 - Necessary medical evidence has not been received.
02 - CE is necessary.
03 - Claimant moved to another state.
04 - Claimant returned to work.
05 - Claimant died during waiting period.
06 - Fully favorable determination can not be made.
07 - Non-medical development needed from Field Office (FO).
08 - Disagreement between examiner and medical expert.
09 - MQGE case.
10 - Medicare only disabled widow.
11 - Class action re-adjudications.
12 - Claimant withdrew application and Field Office (FO) recalled case.
13 - Recalled by the FO for no other reason.
14 - Failure to cooperate.
15 - Corrective action required per OQP review.

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

## QDSCORE    QDD scoring code - DSCVQDSC

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the Quick Disability Determination (QDD) scoring code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

1 - Scored, and meets the threshold
2 - Scored, and is below the threshold
3 - Attempted to score, but no result
4 - Scored, but not QDD DDS (statistical scoring)
5 - Tried to score for statistical purposes but failed

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

**RACE          Race Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates the race of the disability applicant as provided by
SSA.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A    -    Asian
B    -    Black/Negro
H    -    Hispanic
I    -    North American Indian or Eskimo
O    -    Other
U    -    Not Determined/Unknown
W    -    White
Z    -    Not Available After Numident Match

**USAGE NOTES**

Sex and Race are added to our file periodically during the current year.  Values of
"U" in data fields commonly indicate the record has not been updated.

## RB    Regulation Basis Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of Title II and Title XVI disability programs.

For allowances, this data element captures whether the person meets or equals the criteria (either medically or functionally) or has been allowed through an IFA (Independent Functional Assessment).  (As of August 1996, under the Welfare Reform Legislation P.L. 104-193, Individualized Functional Assessment (IFA)  is no longer used.)  RB also captures the reason that a person's application has been denied.  This includes such things as whether the person engages in SGA (Substantial Gainful Employment), whether the impairment is not deemed severe or s/he does not meet or equal the criteria (medically or functionally), whether insufficient evidence was furnished, or whether the person failed to cooperate or follow prescribed treatment.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Codes Al-X3; Z1-Z2 are related to Title II.
Codes 30-48, 51, and 61-67 are related to Title XVI.
Code CE identifies Collateral Estoppel which could be either Title II or Title XVI cases.
Code ZZ is unknown
Blank indicates not available

## Title XVI Codes

Allowed:

| 62 | Impairment equals listings |
| 63 | Medical vocational considerations |
| 64 | Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work |
| 65 | Medically equals listings |
| 66 | Impairment functionally equals listing requirements |
| 67 | Individualized Functional Assessment(IFA)  – impairment of comparable severity |
| CE | Collateral estoppel |

Denied:

| | |
|---|---|
| 30 | Impairment not severe - no visual allegation |
| 31 | Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) - past relevant work - no visual allegation |
| 32 | Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) - other work - no visual allegation |
| 33 | Engaging in Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) - with/without visual allegation |
| 34 | Impairment prevented Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) < 12 months - no visual allegation |
| 35 | Impairment not expected to last 12 months – no visual allegation |
| 36 | Insufficient evidence - with/without visual allegation |
| 37 | Failure/refusal to submit to Collateral Estoppel - with/without visual allegation |
| 38 | Does not want to continue development of claim - with/without visual allegation |
| 39 | Failure to follow prescribed treatment - with/without visual allegation |
| 40 | Individualized Functional Assessment(IFA) shows impairment not comparable severity - no visual allegation |
| 41 | Impairment not severe - visual allegation |
| 42 | Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) - past relevant work – visual allegation |
| 43 | Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) - other work - visual allegation |
| 44 | Impairment not severe - with/without visual allegation |
| 45 | Impairment prevented Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) < 12 months – visual allegation |
| 46 | Impairment not expected to last 12 months – visual allegation |
| 51 | Individualized Functional Assessment(IFA) shows impairment not of comparable severity – visual allegation |

**Title II Codes**

Allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| A1 | Impairment meets the listings |
| B1 | Impairment equals the listings |
| C1 | Medical vocational considerations |
| D1 | Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work |
| CE | Collateral Estoppel |

Denied:

| | |
|---|---|
| E1 | Impairment prevented Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA)  < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met |
| E2 | Impairment prevented Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met |
| E3 | Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met |
| E4 | Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met |
| F1 | Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period met |
| F2 | Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period not met |
| G1 | Capacity for Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA), vocational consider - reent period met |
| G2 | Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA), vocational consider - reent period not met |
| H1 | Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA), past relevant work - ER/PP met |
| H2 | Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA), past relevant work - ER/PP not met |
| J1 | Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA), other work - ER/PP met |
| J2 | Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA), other work - ER/PP not met |
| K1 | Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period met |
| K2 | Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period not met |
| L1 | Failure/refusal to submit to Collateral Estoppel - ER/PP/reent period met |
| L2 | Failure/refusal to submit to Collateral Estoppel - ER/PP/reent period not met |
| M3 | Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met |
| M4 | Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met |
| M5 | Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period met |
| M6 | Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period not met |
| M7 | Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met |
| M8 | Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met |
| N1 | Engaging in Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA)  - |

| | |
|---|---|
| | ER/PP met |
| N2 | Engaging in Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA)  - ER/PP not met |
| S1 | Res judicata - ER/PP not met |
| X3 | Medicare only case – Alleged Onset Date on or after age 62 years 7 months/or not disabled, whereabouts unknown |
| Z1 | Drug Addiction and/or Alcoholism (DAA) is material to the determination of disability--ER/PP/reent period met |
| Z2 | Drug Addiction and/or Alcoholism (DAA)  is material to determination of disability--ER/PP/reent period not met |

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element is not carried on the Supplemental Security Record (SSR) or Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) files.

It is a good measure of the severity of the disability.

Medical vocational refers to persons who do not meet the list of medical impairments but are nevertheless unable to work.

Code 66 was added for Title XVI children.

Collateral Estoppel: When an Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) has for decision an issue which has already been decided in a previous determination or decision in a claim involving the same claimant, but arising under a different title of the Social Security Act, the ALJ will not consider the issue again. In this situation, the ALJ will apply the doctrine of collateral estoppel and accept the factual finding made in the previous determination or decision, unless there are reasons to believe that it was wrong. The ALJ will include in the current decision a reference to the factual finding made in the previous determination or decision, and a statement that such finding is binding in the current claim.

### RDT   Result of Determination

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element gives the result of the determination for an application for disability benefits or a continuing disability review at a particular level in the adjudicative process.  Results are generally either an allowance or a denial.  In some cases the period of disability will be closed and there will be no further payments.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A -        Allowance
D -        Denial
C -        Closed period
N -        No decision
Q -        Transfer

**USAGE NOTES**

A code of "C" occurs when the final determination is sufficiently delayed such that it is decided that the applicant was disabled at the time of application and for some interval since, but is no longer disabled.  A one-time check will be paid to cover the period of disability.  A "C" code could also apply to a diagnosis that is only temporarily disabling.  "C" is considered an allowance even though it may be for a limited period of time.

On the Supplemental Security Record (SSR) file this will have a PSTAT of "C01" for one month or more followed by a Payment Status Code (PSTAT) of "N07".

## RECONDTE          Reconsideration Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the date of reconsideration.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CCYYMM15 | - | Unknown Day |
| CCYY8888 | - | Unknown Month and Day |
| 99999999 | - | Unknown/Not available |

**USAGE NOTES**

## RID   Record Identification

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the program (Title II or Title XVI) with which the 831 is associated.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

2     Form 831 Title II application source
R     Form 831 Title XVI application source
4     Form 833 Title II continuing disability
S     Form 832 Title XVI continuing disability

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element must have a legal value.  No blanks are allowed.

There may be multiple 831 for a single applicant.  The following data elements must then be used to distinguish these cases.

| Reason for multiple record | Selection data element |
|---|---|
| Applies for Title II and Title XVI | RID |
| Appeals a decision, reopening, or remand | AL |
| Reapplies within one program | FLD |

**RPDX**         **Recoded Primary Impairment Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the primary impairment code used in the medical determination for an individual's eligibility for Title II or Title XVI disability benefits. Derived from the Primary Impairment Code (PDX), RPDX converts ICD-9 codes to SSA impairment codes. RPDX is always a four-digit SSA Impairment Code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0010-9480. See data element PDX and **Appendix C**.

**USAGE NOTES**

## RSDX Recoded Secondary Impairment Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the secondary impairment code used in the medical determination for an individual's eligibility for Title II or Title XVI disability benefits. Derived from the SDX (Secondary Impairment Codes), RSDX converts ICD-9 codes to SSA impairment codes and is always a four-digit SSA Impairment Code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See RPDX and **Appendix C**.

**USAGE NOTES**

## SAORACT    SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access and Recovery (SOAR) Action Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access and Recovery (SOAR) action code for a disability claim.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A  -    Received this report week
B  -    Pending at the beginning and closing of this report week
C  -    Received and closed within this report week
D  -    Closed this report week
F  -    Closed and already counted during a prior report week

**USAGE NOTES**

## SC2-SC3        Screening Case - Code 2 & 3

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the screening case for codes 2 & 3.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A, N, Y, & Z

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable
may be of limited value.

## SCF    Special Case Flag

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the special case flag.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

T    -    Title II Trial Work Period
R    -    Title II 13th month reopening
P    -    Disability Quality Branch (DBQ) case
X    -    Title II only CDR direct input cessation
F    -    Transitional federal Medicare
M    -    Regular federal Medicare
D    -    Drug or alcohol addiction
E    -    Collateral Estoppel
H    -    DHU hearing held
C    -    Other
Z    -    Unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

Collateral Estoppel: When an Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) has for decision an issue which has already been decided in a previous determination or decision in a claim involving the same claimant, but arising under a different title of the Social Security Act, the ALJ will not consider the issue again. In this situation, the ALJ will apply the doctrine of collateral estoppel and accept the factual finding made in the previous determination or decision, unless there are reasons to believe that it was wrong. The ALJ will include in the current decision a reference to the factual finding made in the previous determination or decision, and a statement that such finding is binding in the current claim.

## SDX    Secondary Impairment Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the secondary impairment code used in the medical determination for an individual's eligibility for Title II or Title XVI disability benefits. SDX is a four-digit SSA Impairment Code or an ICD-9 code without decimal points (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

See PDX.

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element exists on the Supplemental Security Record (SSR) Master file under the acronym DIBDIG2 and on the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) Master file as Secondary Disability Diagnosis Code (SDIG).

The secondary impairment code was added to the SSR in January 1995 and to the MBR in August 1995.  It should be present for allowed claims filed in 1996 and later.  The SSR/MBR coding comes from the 831 SDX.

The 831primary impairment code (PDX) and the secondary impairment code (SDX) identify the medical conditions considered in the medical decision about disability or blindness.  Prior to 1985, the diagnosis codes used were from the International Classification of Diseases, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition (ICD-9 Codes).  Starting in 1985, impairment codes assigned are SSA-developed Impairment Codes, also known as Fussell codes.  On occasion, the PDX and SDX will still contain ICD-9 codes set by the examining doctor.  The 831 Disability file also contain a recoded primary impairment code (RPDX) and a recoded secondary impairment code (RSDX) that contain only SSA codes for the medical conditions.  These are derived fields that look at the PDX and SDX and, if necessary, convert ICD-9 codes to their SSA equivalent.  The Impairment Translation Table (of 2005) matches the two coding schemes and is included in **Appendix C**.

The National Disability Determination Services System (NDDSS) propagates the impairment codes to the 831 data elements PDX and SDX, the MBR data elements DIG and SDIG; and the SSR data elements DIBDIG and DIBDIG2.  Because program files are getting the original diagnosis codes, not the recoded values, care must be taken when using the disability fields in the program files.

**SEX    Sex Code**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates sex of the disability applicant.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

F   -   Female
M   -   Male
U   -   Not determined/Unknown
Z   -   Not available after numident match

**USAGE NOTES**

## SLC    Study List Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the study list code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

A    -    Automatic SSI2 query (This is systems generated for Title XVI CDR Cases)
B    -    ARC/HIV related, NY region - use discontinued
C    -    Title XVI special childhood sample selection
D    -    NY region only for AIDS Terminally Ill Cases
E    -    Litigation - Stieberger (formerly Etsitty)
F    -    Reserved for future use (formerly Campbell)
G    -    Prototype (formerly Full Process Model (formerly Boyd))
H    -    Hearing DHU case
I    -    State Of New York
J    -    Special Title II Disability workload (formerly Luna)
K    -    Future (formerly Single Decision maker Pilot (formerly Dixon))
L    -    Future (formerly FPM control case (formerly Wilkerson))
M    -    Process unification disability rationale
N    -    Non federal cases
O    -    Unassigned
P    -    Process Unification Initiative #4 (formerly Peck)
Q    -    Zebley
R    -    Federal DDS MIRS/Mental Reapplication for New York
S    -    DAA Redetermination (formerly City Of New York)
T    -    Samuels
U    -    Terminally Ill Cases (NY Region; Uses "D" For AIDS Terminally Ill Cases).
V    -    Reserved for future use (formerly Diaz)
W    -    Mississippi (formerly Wilson)
X    -    OIO
Y    -    City Of New York
Z    -    Robert Smith
0 (zero)    -Bailey
1    -    Canadian claims for New York & Boston Regions
2    -    Listing code 122 case
3    -    Marcus 1991 on (formerly court ordered re-openings other than allowances)
4    -    Hyatt
5    -    Reserved for future use (formerly McDonald)
6    -    Johnson from June 1991 on (formerly Polaski Through May 1991)

7 - DMA (Document Management Architecture) - AeDib (formerly Schisler)
8 - Redetermination Pursuant to P.L. 104-193 Age 18 or Childhood (formerly Aldrich)
9 - Age 19 became 19 prior to initiation of redetermination - CDR conducted (formerly Morrison)

All Blanks- Not available/Not applicable

**USAGE NOTES**

This field was updated according to POMS SM 6001.120 on July 2, 2003

## SLCQ    Study List Code (Zebley)

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains special study list code for Zebley cases.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Q      -    Zebley cases provided through the reconciliation process
Blank -    Not applicable

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

## SPC    Physician Specialty Code

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the physician specialty code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

01-48
99 - Unknown
Blank - Not available

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable
may be of limited value.

**SSIPER        SSI PER Indicator**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Pre-effectuation review (PER) indicator.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Y - Pre-effectuation review
Blank

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

## STRDATE    State Receipt Date

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element provides the date Disability Determination Services (DDS) received the claim for adjudication for initial disability and continuing disability review decisions.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

CCYYMM15    -    Century, year, month of receipt - unknown day
CCYY8888    -    Century and year of receipt - unknown month/day
99999999    -    Unknown/not available

**USAGE NOTES**

If Date of DDS or SSA Decision (DODEC) is after 1990, there will be a STRDATE.  For 1989-1990 the field contains 99999999.

## TOC  Type of Claim

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element identifies the type of disability for which the applicant is claiming benefits.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Title II
1      -    DIB (disabled worker)
2      -    FZ (blind worker)
3      -    DWB (disabled widow/widower)
4      -    CDBR (disabled child benefits RSI)
5      -    CDBD (disabled child benefits DIB)
6      -    RDR (end-stage renal--retirement)
7 -         RDD (end-stage-renal--disability)
8      -    RD (end-stage renal--on own SSN
9      -    PR (child - grandparent--retirement)
P      -    PD (child - grandparent--disability)
M      -    MQFE (Medically Qualified Federal Employee)

Title XVI
A      -    DI (disabled worker)
B      -    DS (disabled spouse)
C      -    DC (disabled child)
D -         BI (blind individual)
E      -    BS (blind spouse)
F      -    BC (blind child)
G      -    AI (alien individual) effective 7/98
H      -    AS (alien spouse) effective 7/98

Z -         Unknown
Blank -     Not available

**USAGE NOTES**

In general, the value of TOC on the 831 matches the Supplemental Security Record (SSR) variable Master File Type (MFT) for the same application.

A non-citizen over 65 cannot receive benefits based solely on age.  The individual must also be disabled.

## VRA   VR Action

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the Vocational Rule (VR) Action code.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

Effective 8/15/2004, all cases are subject to Ticket to Work and should be converted to value "B"

A       -     Referred to Vocational Rule (VR)
B       -     Not referred to Vocational Rule (VR)
C       -     Previously referred
1       -     Referred to VR and Agency for Children
2       -     Child under 16--referred to agency
Blank  -     Unavailable
Z       -     Unknown

**USAGE NOTES**

## VRN   Vocational Rule Number

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the vocational rule number.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

201.01-203.31 And 204.00
ZZZZZ - Unknown

Blank - Not Available

**USAGE NOTES**

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable.  This variable may be of limited value.

## WOF  Week of File

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the last day of the processing week that the records were posted to the master file.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

CCYYMMDD

**USAGE NOTES**

# 5. Quarters of Coverage File

## 5.1. The Quarters of Coverage File (QOC)

Due to Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations, NCHS was only able to extract a small set of summarized annual variables regarding quarters of coverage from the Master Earnings File (MEF). The MEF is SSA's primary repository of earnings data for the US population. The summarized quarters of coverage variables describe an individuals' "insured status" based on their earnings history and can be found in this Quarters of Coverage (QOC) file developed specifically for this NCHS linkage. Insured status is the minimum number of credits or quarters of coverage a worker must earn to become eligible for his or her own Social Security benefit under the Title II program. The QOC file contains data regarding these credits back to 1953.

A sample count of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration file type is available in Table 1 in Appendix E.

## 5.2. File Layout and Description of Quarters of Coverage Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-QOC Linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

| Acronym | Definition | Size | Location | Format |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLICID | NCHS Public Identifier | 14 | 1 | |
| QC_53_1 | Quarters of Coverage – 1953- Quarter 1 (1953-2007) | 1 | 15 | |
| QC_53_2 | Quarters of Coverage – 1953- Quarter 2 (1953-2007) | 1 | 16 | |
| QC_53_3 | Quarters of Coverage – 1953- Quarter 3 (1953-2007) | 1 | 17 | |
| QC_53_4 | Quarters of Coverage – 1953- Quarter 4 (1953-2007) | 1 | 18 | |
| QC_54_1 THRU QC_07_4 | Quarters of Coverage- 1953 (Quarters 1-4) – 2007 (Quarters 1-4) | 1 | 19-216 | |
| SUM_QC | Total Quarters of Coverage for 1953-2007 | 3 | 217 | |

## QC_YR_1    Quarters of Coverage Annually for 1953-2007- First Quarter

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether an individual earned a quarter of Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) coverage credit in the first quarter of a specific year (1953-2007).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0  -  Did not earn a quarter of FICA coverage credit for a given quarter
1  -  Earned a Quarter of FICA Coverage Credit for a given quarter

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element series exists for years 1953-2007.

This quarter of coverage data element is derived from records of quarters of coverage from non-agricultural wages, agriculture wages, and self-employment.

The NCHS' analytic guidelines has more detailed information regarding how to use an individual's quarters of coverage to determine a worker's insured status. http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/datalinkage/analytic_guidelines_ssa.pdf

## QC_YR_2    Quarters of Coverage Annually for 1953-2007- Second Quarter

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether an individual earned a quarter of Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) coverage credit in the second quarter of a specific year (1953-2007).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0 - Did not earn a quarter of FICA coverage credit for a given quarter
1 - Earned a Quarter of FICA Coverage Credit for a given quarter

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element series exists for years 1953-2007.

This quarter of coverage data element is derived from records of quarters of coverage from non-agricultural wages, agriculture wages, and self-employment.

The NCHS' analytic guidelines has more detailed information regarding how to use an individual's quarters of coverage to determine a worker's insured status.
http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/datalinkage/analytic_guidelines_ssa.pdf

## QC_YR_3    Quarters of Coverage Annually for 1953-2007- Third Quarter

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether an individual earned a quarter of Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) coverage credit in the third quarter of a specific year (1953-2007).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0   -   Did not earn a quarter of FICA coverage credit for a given quarter
1   -   Earned a Quarter of FICA Coverage Credit for a given quarter

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element series exists for years 1953-2007.

This quarter of coverage data element is derived from records of quarters of coverage from non-agricultural wages, agriculture wages, and self-employment.

The NCHS' analytic guidelines has more detailed information regarding how to use an individual's quarters of coverage to determine a worker's insured status. http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/datalinkage/analytic_guidelines_ssa.pdf

## QC_YR_4     Quarters of Coverage Annually for 1953-2007- Fourth Quarter

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element indicates whether an individual earned a quarter of Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) coverage credit in the fourth quarter of a specific year (1953-2007).

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0  -   Did not earn a quarter of FICA coverage credit for a given quarter
1  -   Earned a Quarter of FICA Coverage Credit for a given quarter

**USAGE NOTES**

This data element series exists for years 1953-2007.

This quarter of coverage data element is derived from records of quarters of coverage from non-agricultural wages, agriculture wages, and self-employment.

The NCHS' analytic guidelines has more detailed information regarding how to use an individual's quarters of coverage to determine a worker's insured status. http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/datalinkage/analytic_guidelines_ssa.pdf

**SUM_QC     Total Quarters of Coverage Earned from 1953-2007**

**DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE**

This data element contains the total number of Quarters of Coverage (QC) an individual earned across the time period 1953 through 2007.

**POSSIBLE VALUES**

0-220

**USAGE NOTES**

This quarter of coverage data element is derived from records of quarters of coverage from non-agricultural wages, agriculture wages, and self-employment.

The NCHS' analytic guidelines has more detailed information regarding how to use an individual's quarters of coverage to determine a worker's insured status. http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/datalinkage/analytic_guidelines_ssa.pdf

# Appendices

# A.   State and County Codes

Federal Information Processing Standards Publications codes(FIPS codes) are the current standard for Office of Policy Publications.  The current outline of these codes can be located at the following URL:
**http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/co-codes/states.txt**

The codes outlined in the tables below were used for publications prior to FIPS codes.

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 Autauga | Alabama | 1420 Lowndes | Alabama |
| 1010 Baldwin | Alabama | 1430 Macon | Alabama |
| 1020 Barbour | Alabama | 1440 Madison | Alabama |
| 1030 Bibb | Alabama | 1450 Marengo | Alabama |
| 1040 Blount | Alabama | 1460 Marion | Alabama |
| 1050 Bullock | Alabama | 1470 Marshall | Alabama |
| 1060 Butler | Alabama | 1480 Mobile | Alabama |
| 1070 Calhoun | Alabama | 1490 Monroe | Alabama |
| 1080 Chambers | Alabama | 1500 Montgomery | Alabama |
| 1090 Cherokee | Alabama | 1510 Morgan | Alabama |
| 1100 Chilton | Alabama | 1520 Perry | Alabama |
| 1110 Choctaw | Alabama | 1530 Pickens | Alabama |
| 1120 Clarke | Alabama | 1540 Pike | Alabama |
| 1130 Clay | Alabama | 1550 Randolph | Alabama |
| 1140 Cleburne | Alabama | 1560 Russell | Alabama |
| 1150 Coffee | Alabama | 1570 St. Clair | Alabama |
| 1160 Colbert | Alabama | 1580 Shelby | Alabama |
| 1170 Conecuh | Alabama | 1590 Sumter | Alabama |
| 1180 Coosa | Alabama | 1600 Talladega | Alabama |
| 1190 Covington | Alabama | 1610 Tallapoosa | Alabama |
| 1200 Crenshaw | Alabama | 1620 Tuscaloosa | Alabama |
| 1210 Cullman | Alabama | 1630 Walker | Alabama |
| 1220 Dale | Alabama | 1640 Washington | Alabama |
| 1230 Dallas | Alabama | 1650 Wilcox | Alabama |
| 1240 De Kalb | Alabama | 1660 Winston | Alabama |
| 1250 Elmore | Alabama | 1999 Unknown | Alabama |
| 1260 Escambia | Alabama | 2010 Aleutian Islands | Alaska |
| 1270 Etowah | Alabama | 2020 Anchorage | Alaska |
| 1280 Fayette | Alabama | 2030 Angoon | Alaska |
| 1290 Franklin | Alabama | 2040 Barrow-North Slope | Alaska |
| 1300 Geneva | Alabama | 2050 Bethel | Alaska |
| 1310 Greene | Alabama | 2060 Bristol Bay Borough | Alaska |
| 1320 Hale | Alabama | 2070 Bristol Bay | Alaska |
| 1330 Henry | Alabama | 2080 Cordova-McCarthy | Alaska |
| 1340 Houston | Alabama | 2090 Fairbanks North Star | Alaska |
| 1350 Jackson | Alabama | 2100 Haines | Alaska |
| 1360 Jefferson | Alabama | 2110 Juneau | Alaska |
| 1370 Lamar | Alabama | 2120 Kenai-Cook Inlet | Alaska |
| 1380 Lauderdale | Alabama | 2130 Ketchikan Gateway | Alaska |
| 1390 Lawrence | Alabama | 2140 Kobuk | Alaska |
| 1400 Lee | Alabama | 2150 Kodiak Island | Alaska |
| 1410 Limestone | Alabama | 2160 Kuskokwim | Alaska |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2170 Matanuska-Susitna | Alaska | 4240 Fulton | Arkansas |
| 2180 Nome | Alaska | 4250 Garland | Arkansas |
| 2190 Outer Ketchikan | Alaska | 4260 Grant | Arkansas |
| 2200 Prince Of Wales | Alaska | 4270 Greene | Arkansas |
| 2210 Seward | Alaska | 4280 Hempstead | Arkansas |
| 2220 Sitka | Alaska | 4290 Hot Spring | Arkansas |
| 2230 Skagway-Yakutat | Alaska | 4300 Howard | Arkansas |
| 2240 Southeast Fairbanks | Alaska | 4310 Independence | Arkansas |
| 2250 Upper Yukon | Alaska | 4320 Izard | Arkansas |
| 2260 Valdez-Chitina-Whittier | Alaska | 4330 Jackson | Arkansas |
| | | 4340 Jefferson | Arkansas |
| 2270 Wade Hampton | Alaska | 4350 Johnson | Arkansas |
| 2280 Wrangell-Petersburg | Alaska | 4360 Lafayette | Arkansas |
| 2290 Yukon-Koyukuk | Alaska | 4370 Lawrence | Arkansas |
| 2999 Unknown | Alaska | 4380 Lee | Arkansas |
| 3000 Apache | Arizona | 4390 Lincoln | Arkansas |
| 3010 Cochise | Arizona | 4400 Little River | Arkansas |
| 3020 Coconino | Arizona | 4410 Logan | Arkansas |
| 3030 Gila | Arizona | 4420 Lonoke | Arkansas |
| 3040 Graham | Arizona | 4430 Madison | Arkansas |
| 3050 Greenlee | Arizona | 4440 Marion | Arkansas |
| 3055 La Paz | Arizona | 4450 Miller | Arkansas |
| 3060 Maricopa | Arizona | 4460 Mississippi | Arkansas |
| 3070 Mohave | Arizona | 4470 Monroe | Arkansas |
| 3080 Navajo | Arizona | 4480 Montgomery | Arkansas |
| 3090 Pima | Arizona | 4490 Nevada | Arkansas |
| 3100 Pinal | Arizona | 4500 Newton | Arkansas |
| 3110 Santa Cruz | Arizona | 4510 Ouachita | Arkansas |
| 3120 Yavapai | Arizona | 4520 Perry | Arkansas |
| 3130 Yuma | Arizona | 4530 Phillips | Arkansas |
| 3999 Unknown | Arizona | 4540 Pike | Arkansas |
| 4000 Arkansas | Arkansas | 4550 Poinsett | Arkansas |
| 4010 Ashley | Arkansas | 4560 Polk | Arkansas |
| 4020 Baxter | Arkansas | 4570 Pope | Arkansas |
| 4030 Benton | Arkansas | 4580 Prairie | Arkansas |
| 4040 Boone | Arkansas | 4590 Pulaski | Arkansas |
| 4050 Bradley | Arkansas | 4600 Randolph | Arkansas |
| 4060 Calhoun | Arkansas | 4610 St. Francis | Arkansas |
| 4070 Carroll | Arkansas | 4620 Saline | Arkansas |
| 4080 Chicot | Arkansas | 4630 Scott | Arkansas |
| 4090 Clark | Arkansas | 4640 Searcy | Arkansas |
| 4100 Clay | Arkansas | 4650 Sebastian | Arkansas |
| 4110 Cleburne | Arkansas | 4660 Sevier | Arkansas |
| 4120 Cleveland | Arkansas | 4670 Sharp | Arkansas |
| 4130 Columbia | Arkansas | 4680 Stone | Arkansas |
| 4140 Conway | Arkansas | 4690 Union | Arkansas |
| 4150 Craighead | Arkansas | 4700 Van Buren | Arkansas |
| 4160 Crawford | Arkansas | 4710 Washington | Arkansas |
| 4170 Crittenden | Arkansas | 4720 White | Arkansas |
| 4180 Cross | Arkansas | 4730 Woodruff | Arkansas |
| 4190 Dallas | Arkansas | 4740 Yell | Arkansas |
| 4200 Desha | Arkansas | 4999 Unknown | Arkansas |
| 4210 Drew | Arkansas | 5000 Alameda | California |
| 4220 Faulkner | Arkansas | 5010 Alpine | California |
| 4230 Franklin | Arkansas | 5020 Amador | California |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5030 Butte | California | 5999 Unknown | California |
| 5040 Calaveras | California | 6000 Adams | Colorado |
| 5050 Colusa | California | 6010 Alamosa | Colorado |
| 5060 Contra Costa | California | 6020 Arapahoe | Colorado |
| 5070 Del Norte | California | 6030 Archuleta | Colorado |
| 5080 Eldorado | California | 6040 Baca | Colorado |
| 5090 Fresno | California | 6050 Bent | Colorado |
| 5100 Glenn | California | 6060 Boulder | Colorado |
| 5110 Humboldt | California | 6070 Chaffee | Colorado |
| 5120 Imperial | California | 6080 Cheyenne | Colorado |
| 5130 Inyo | California | 6090 Clear Creek | Colorado |
| 5140 Kern | California | 6100 Conejos | Colorado |
| 5150 Kings | California | 6110 Costilla | Colorado |
| 5160 Lake | California | 6120 Crowley | Colorado |
| 5170 Lassen | California | 6130 Custer | Colorado |
| 5200 Los Angeles | California | 6140 Delta | Colorado |
| 5300 Madera | California | 6150 Denver | Colorado |
| 5310 Marin | California | 6160 Dolores | Colorado |
| 5320 Mariposa | California | 6170 Douglas | Colorado |
| 5330 Mendocino | California | 6180 Eagle | Colorado |
| 5340 Merced | California | 6190 Elbert | Colorado |
| 5350 Modoc | California | 6200 El Paso | Colorado |
| 5360 Mono | California | 6210 Fremont | Colorado |
| 5370 Monterey | California | 6220 Garfield | Colorado |
| 5380 Napa | California | 6230 Gilpin | Colorado |
| 5390 Nevada | California | 6240 Grand | Colorado |
| 5400 Orange | California | 6250 Gunnison | Colorado |
| 5410 Placer | California | 6260 Hinsdale | Colorado |
| 5420 Plumas | California | 6270 Huerfano | Colorado |
| 5430 Riverside | California | 6280 Jackson | Colorado |
| 5440 Sacramento | California | 6290 Jefferson | Colorado |
| 5450 San Benito | California | 6300 Kiowa | Colorado |
| 5460 San Bernardino | California | 6310 Kit Carson | Colorado |
| 5470 San Diego | California | 6320 Lake | Colorado |
| 5480 San Francisco | California | 6330 La Plata | Colorado |
| 5490 San Joaquin | California | 6340 Larimer | Colorado |
| 5500 San Luis Obispo | California | 6350 Las Animas | Colorado |
| 5510 San Mateo | California | 6360 Lincoln | Colorado |
| 5520 Santa Barbara | California | 6370 Logan | Colorado |
| 5530 Santa Clara | California | 6380 Mesa | Colorado |
| 5540 Santa Cruz | California | 6390 Mineral | Colorado |
| 5550 Shasta | California | 6400 Moffat | Colorado |
| 5560 Sierra | California | 6410 Montezuma | Colorado |
| 5570 Siskiyou | California | 6420 Montrose | Colorado |
| 5580 Solano | California | 6430 Morgan | Colorado |
| 5590 Sonoma | California | 6440 Otero | Colorado |
| 5600 Stanislaus | California | 6450 Ouray | Colorado |
| 5610 Sutter | California | 6460 Park | Colorado |
| 5620 Tehama | California | 6470 Phillips | Colorado |
| 5630 Trinity | California | 6480 Pitkin | Colorado |
| 5640 Tulare | California | 6490 Prowers | Colorado |
| 5650 Tuolumne | California | 6500 Pueblo | Colorado |
| 5660 Ventura | California | 6510 Rio Blanco | Colorado |
| 5670 Yolo | California | 6520 Rio Grande | Colorado |
| 5680 Yuba | California | 6530 Routt | Colorado |

| Code | City | State | Code | City | State |
|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 6540 | Saguache | Colorado | 10280 | Hillsborough | Florida |
| 6550 | San Juan | Colorado | 10290 | Holmes | Florida |
| 6560 | San Miguel | Colorado | 10300 | Indian River | Florida |
| 6570 | Sedgwick | Colorado | 10310 | Jackson | Florida |
| 6580 | Summit | Colorado | 10320 | Jefferson | Florida |
| 6590 | Teller | Colorado | 10330 | Lafayette | Florida |
| 6600 | Washington | Colorado | 10340 | Lake | Florida |
| 6610 | Weld | Colorado | 10350 | Lee | Florida |
| 6620 | Yuma | Colorado | 10360 | Leon | Florida |
| 6999 | Unknown | Colorado | 10370 | Levy | Florida |
| 7000 | Fairfield | Connecticut | 10380 | Liberty | Florida |
| 7010 | Hartford | Connecticut | 10390 | Madison | Florida |
| 7020 | Litchfield | Connecticut | 10400 | Manatee | Florida |
| 7030 | Middlesex | Connecticut | 10410 | Marion | Florida |
| 7040 | New Haven | Connecticut | 10420 | Martin | Florida |
| 7050 | New London | Connecticut | 10430 | Monroe | Florida |
| 7060 | Tolland | Connecticut | 10440 | Nassau | Florida |
| 7070 | Windham | Connecticut | 10450 | Okaloosa | Florida |
| 7999 | Unknown | Connecticut | 10460 | Okeechobee | Florida |
| 8000 | Kent | Delaware | 10470 | Orange | Florida |
| 8010 | New Castle | Delaware | 10480 | Osceola | Florida |
| 8020 | Sussex | Delaware | 10490 | Palm Beach | Florida |
| 8999 | Unknown | Delaware | 10500 | Pasco | Florida |
| 9000 | District Of Columbia | District of Columbia | 10510 | Pinellas | Florida |
| | | | 10520 | Polk | Florida |
| 9999 | Unknown | District of Columbia | 10530 | Putnam | Florida |
| | | | 10540 | St. Johns | Florida |
| 10000 | Alachua | Florida | 10550 | St. Lucie | Florida |
| 10010 | Baker | Florida | 10560 | Santa Rosa | Florida |
| 10020 | Bay | Florida | 10570 | Sarasota | Florida |
| 10030 | Bradford | Florida | 10580 | Seminole | Florida |
| 10040 | Brevard | Florida | 10590 | Sumter | Florida |
| 10050 | Broward | Florida | 10600 | Suwannee | Florida |
| 10060 | Calhoun | Florida | 10610 | Taylor | Florida |
| 10070 | Charlotte | Florida | 10620 | Union | Florida |
| 10080 | Citrus | Florida | 10630 | Volusia | Florida |
| 10090 | Clay | Florida | 10640 | Wakulla | Florida |
| 10100 | Collier | Florida | 10650 | Walton | Florida |
| 10110 | Columbia | Florida | 10660 | Washington | Florida |
| 10120 | Dade | Florida | 10999 | Unknown | Florida |
| 10130 | De Soto | Florida | 11000 | Appling | Georgia |
| 10140 | Dixie | Florida | 11010 | Atkinson | Georgia |
| 10150 | Duval | Florida | 11011 | Bacon | Georgia |
| 10160 | Escambia | Florida | 11020 | Baker | Georgia |
| 10170 | Flagler | Florida | 11030 | Baldwin | Georgia |
| 10180 | Franklin | Florida | 11040 | Banks | Georgia |
| 10190 | Gadsden | Florida | 11050 | Barrow | Georgia |
| 10200 | Gilchrist | Florida | 11060 | Bartow | Georgia |
| 10210 | Glades | Florida | 11070 | Ben Hill | Georgia |
| 10220 | Gulf | Florida | 11080 | Berrien | Georgia |
| 10230 | Hamilton | Florida | 11090 | Bibb | Georgia |
| 10240 | Hardee | Florida | 11100 | Bleckley | Georgia |
| 10250 | Hendry | Florida | 11110 | Brantley | Georgia |
| 10260 | Hernando | Florida | 11120 | Brooks | Georgia |
| 10270 | Highlands | Florida | 11130 | Bryan | Georgia |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11140 Bulloch | Georgia | 11570 Haralson | Georgia |
| 11150 Burke | Georgia | 11580 Harris | Georgia |
| 11160 Butts | Georgia | 11581 Hart | Georgia |
| 11161 Calhoun | Georgia | 11590 Heard | Georgia |
| 11170 Camden | Georgia | 11591 Henry | Georgia |
| 11180 Candler | Georgia | 11600 Houston | Georgia |
| 11190 Carroll | Georgia | 11601 Irwin | Georgia |
| 11200 Catoosa | Georgia | 11610 Jackson | Georgia |
| 11210 Charlton | Georgia | 11611 Jasper | Georgia |
| 11220 Chatham | Georgia | 11612 Jeff Davis | Georgia |
| 11230 Chattahoochee | Georgia | 11620 Jefferson | Georgia |
| 11240 Chattooga | Georgia | 11630 Jenkins | Georgia |
| 11250 Cherokee | Georgia | 11640 Johnson | Georgia |
| 11260 Clarke | Georgia | 11650 Jones | Georgia |
| 11270 Clay | Georgia | 11651 Lamar | Georgia |
| 11280 Clayton | Georgia | 11652 Lanier | Georgia |
| 11281 Clinch | Georgia | 11660 Laurens | Georgia |
| 11290 Cobb | Georgia | 11670 Lee | Georgia |
| 11291 Coffee | Georgia | 11680 Liberty | Georgia |
| 11300 Colquitt | Georgia | 11690 Lincoln | Georgia |
| 11310 Columbia | Georgia | 11691 Long | Georgia |
| 11311 Cook | Georgia | 11700 Lowndes | Georgia |
| 11320 Coweta | Georgia | 11701 Lumpkin | Georgia |
| 11330 Crawford | Georgia | 11702 McDuffie | Georgia |
| 11340 Crisp | Georgia | 11703 McIntosh | Georgia |
| 11341 Dade | Georgia | 11710 Macon | Georgia |
| 11350 Dawson | Georgia | 11720 Madison | Georgia |
| 11360 Decatur | Georgia | 11730 Marion | Georgia |
| 11370 De Kalb | Georgia | 11740 Meriwether | Georgia |
| 11380 Dodge | Georgia | 11741 Miller | Georgia |
| 11381 Dooly | Georgia | 11750 Mitchell | Georgia |
| 11390 Dougherty | Georgia | 11760 Monroe | Georgia |
| 11400 Douglas | Georgia | 11770 Montgomery | Georgia |
| 11410 Early | Georgia | 11771 Morgan | Georgia |
| 11420 Echols | Georgia | 11772 Murray | Georgia |
| 11421 Effingham | Georgia | 11780 Muscogee | Georgia |
| 11430 Elbert | Georgia | 11790 Newton | Georgia |
| 11440 Emanuel | Georgia | 11800 Oconee | Georgia |
| 11441 Evans | Georgia | 11801 Oglethorpe | Georgia |
| 11450 Fannin | Georgia | 11810 Paulding | Georgia |
| 11451 Fayette | Georgia | 11811 Peach | Georgia |
| 11460 Floyd | Georgia | 11812 Pickens | Georgia |
| 11461 Forsyth | Georgia | 11820 Pierce | Georgia |
| 11462 Franklin | Georgia | 11821 Pike | Georgia |
| 11470 Fulton | Georgia | 11830 Polk | Georgia |
| 11471 Gilmer | Georgia | 11831 Pulaski | Georgia |
| 11480 Glascock | Georgia | 11832 Putnam | Georgia |
| 11490 Glynn | Georgia | 11833 Quitman | Georgia |
| 11500 Gordon | Georgia | 11834 Rabun | Georgia |
| 11510 Grady | Georgia | 11835 Randolph | Georgia |
| 11520 Greene | Georgia | 11840 Richmond | Georgia |
| 11530 Gwinnett | Georgia | 11841 Rockdale | Georgia |
| 11540 Habersham | Georgia | 11842 Schley | Georgia |
| 11550 Hall | Georgia | 11850 Screven | Georgia |
| 11560 Hancock | Georgia | 11851 Seminole | Georgia |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11860 Spalding | Georgia | 13140 Caribou | Idaho |
| 11861 Stephens | Georgia | 13150 Cassia | Idaho |
| 11862 Stewart | Georgia | 13160 Clark | Idaho |
| 11870 Sumter | Georgia | 13170 Clearwater | Idaho |
| 11880 Talbot | Georgia | 13180 Custer | Idaho |
| 11881 Taliaferro | Georgia | 13190 Elmore | Idaho |
| 11882 Tattnall | Georgia | 13200 Franklin | Idaho |
| 11883 Taylor | Georgia | 13210 Fremont | Idaho |
| 11884 Telfair | Georgia | 13220 Gem | Idaho |
| 11885 Terrell | Georgia | 13230 Gooding | Idaho |
| 11890 Thomas | Georgia | 13240 Idaho | Idaho |
| 11900 Tift | Georgia | 13250 Jefferson | Idaho |
| 11901 Toombs | Georgia | 13260 Jerome | Idaho |
| 11902 Towns | Georgia | 13270 Kootenai | Idaho |
| 11903 Treutlen | Georgia | 13280 Latah | Idaho |
| 11910 Troup | Georgia | 13290 Lemhi | Idaho |
| 11911 Turner | Georgia | 13300 Lewis | Idaho |
| 11912 Twiggs | Georgia | 13310 Lincoln | Idaho |
| 11913 Union | Georgia | 13320 Madison | Idaho |
| 11920 Upson | Georgia | 13330 Minidoka | Idaho |
| 11921 Walker | Georgia | 13340 Nez Perce | Idaho |
| 11930 Walton | Georgia | 13350 Oneida | Idaho |
| 11940 Ware | Georgia | 13360 Owyhee | Idaho |
| 11941 Warren | Georgia | 13370 Payette | Idaho |
| 11950 Washington | Georgia | 13380 Power | Idaho |
| 11960 Wayne | Georgia | 13390 Shoshone | Idaho |
| 11961 Webster | Georgia | 13400 Teton | Idaho |
| 11962 Wheeler | Georgia | 13410 Twin Falls | Idaho |
| 11963 White | Georgia | 13420 Valley | Idaho |
| 11970 Whitfield | Georgia | 13430 Washington | Idaho |
| 11971 Wilcox | Georgia | 13999 Unknown | Idaho |
| 11972 Wilkes | Georgia | 14000 Adams | Illinois |
| 11973 Wilkinson | Georgia | 14010 Alexander | Illinois |
| 11980 Worth | Georgia | 14020 Bond | Illinois |
| 11999 Unknown | Georgia | 14030 Boone | Illinois |
| 12010 Hawaii | Hawaii | 14040 Brown | Illinois |
| 12020 Honolulu | Hawaii | 14050 Bureau | Illinois |
| 12030 Kalawao | Hawaii | 14060 Calhoun | Illinois |
| 12040 Kauai | Hawaii | 14070 Carroll | Illinois |
| 12050 Maui | Hawaii | 14080 Cass | Illinois |
| 12999 Unknown | Hawaii | 14090 Champaign | Illinois |
| 13000 Ada | Idaho | 14100 Christian | Illinois |
| 13010 Adams | Idaho | 14110 Clark | Illinois |
| 13020 Bannock | Idaho | 14120 Clay | Illinois |
| 13030 Bear Lake | Idaho | 14130 Clinton | Illinois |
| 13040 Benewah | Idaho | 14140 Coles | Illinois |
| 13050 Bingham | Idaho | 14141 Cook | Illinois |
| 13060 Blaine | Idaho | 14150 Crawford | Illinois |
| 13070 Boise | Idaho | 14160 Cumberland | Illinois |
| 13080 Bonner | Idaho | 14170 De Kalb | Illinois |
| 13090 Bonneville | Idaho | 14180 De Witt | Illinois |
| 13100 Boundary | Idaho | 14190 Douglas | Illinois |
| 13110 Butte | Idaho | 14250 Du Page | Illinois |
| 13120 Camas | Idaho | 14310 Edgar | Illinois |
| 13130 Canyon | Idaho | 14320 Edwards | Illinois |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14330 Effingham | Illinois | 14880 Richland | Illinois |
| 14340 Fayette | Illinois | 14890 Rock Island | Illinois |
| 14350 Ford | Illinois | 14900 St. Clair | Illinois |
| 14360 Franklin | Illinois | 14910 Saline | Illinois |
| 14370 Fulton | Illinois | 14920 Sangamon | Illinois |
| 14380 Gallatin | Illinois | 14921 Schuyler | Illinois |
| 14390 Greene | Illinois | 14940 Scott | Illinois |
| 14400 Grundy | Illinois | 14950 Shelby | Illinois |
| 14410 Hamilton | Illinois | 14960 Stark | Illinois |
| 14420 Hancock | Illinois | 14970 Stephenson | Illinois |
| 14421 Hardin | Illinois | 14980 Tazewell | Illinois |
| 14440 Henderson | Illinois | 14981 Union | Illinois |
| 14450 Henry | Illinois | 14982 Vermilion | Illinois |
| 14460 Iroquois | Illinois | 14983 Wabash | Illinois |
| 14470 Jackson | Illinois | 14984 Warren | Illinois |
| 14480 Jasper | Illinois | 14985 Washington | Illinois |
| 14490 Jefferson | Illinois | 14986 Wayne | Illinois |
| 14500 Jersey | Illinois | 14987 White | Illinois |
| 14510 Jo Daviess | Illinois | 14988 Whiteside | Illinois |
| 14520 Johnson | Illinois | 14989 Will | Illinois |
| 14530 Kane | Illinois | 14990 Williamson | Illinois |
| 14540 Kankakee | Illinois | 14991 Winnebago | Illinois |
| 14550 Kendall | Illinois | 14992 Woodford | Illinois |
| 14560 Knox | Illinois | 14999 Unknown | Illinois |
| 14570 Lake | Illinois | 15000 Adams | Indiana |
| 14580 La Salle | Illinois | 15010 Allen | Indiana |
| 14590 Lawrence | Illinois | 15020 Bartholomew | Indiana |
| 14600 Lee | Illinois | 15030 Benton | Indiana |
| 14610 Livingston | Illinois | 15040 Blackford | Indiana |
| 14620 Logan | Illinois | 15050 Boone | Indiana |
| 14630 McDonough | Illinois | 15060 Brown | Indiana |
| 14640 McHenry | Illinois | 15070 Carroll | Indiana |
| 14650 McLean | Illinois | 15080 Cass | Indiana |
| 14660 Macon | Illinois | 15090 Clark | Indiana |
| 14670 Macoupin | Illinois | 15100 Clay | Indiana |
| 14680 Madison | Illinois | 15110 Clinton | Indiana |
| 14690 Marion | Illinois | 15120 Crawford | Indiana |
| 14700 Marshall | Illinois | 15130 Daviess | Indiana |
| 14710 Mason | Illinois | 15140 Dearborn | Indiana |
| 14720 Massac | Illinois | 15150 Decatur | Indiana |
| 14730 Menard | Illinois | 15160 De Kalb | Indiana |
| 14740 Mercer | Illinois | 15170 Delaware | Indiana |
| 14750 Monroe | Illinois | 15180 Dubois | Indiana |
| 14760 Montgomery | Illinois | 15190 Elkhart | Indiana |
| 14770 Morgan | Illinois | 15200 Fayette | Indiana |
| 14780 Moultrie | Illinois | 15210 Floyd | Indiana |
| 14790 Ogle | Illinois | 15220 Fountain | Indiana |
| 14800 Peoria | Illinois | 15230 Franklin | Indiana |
| 14810 Perry | Illinois | 15240 Fulton | Indiana |
| 14820 Piatt | Illinois | 15250 Gibson | Indiana |
| 14830 Pike | Illinois | 15260 Grant | Indiana |
| 14831 Pope | Illinois | 15270 Greene | Indiana |
| 14850 Pulaski | Illinois | 15280 Hamilton | Indiana |
| 14860 Putnam | Illinois | 15290 Hancock | Indiana |
| 14870 Randolph | Illinois | 15300 Harrison | Indiana |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15310 Hendricks | Indiana | 15860 Warrick | Indiana |
| 15320 Henry | Indiana | 15870 Washington | Indiana |
| 15330 Howard | Indiana | 15880 Wayne | Indiana |
| 15340 Huntington | Indiana | 15890 Wells | Indiana |
| 15350 Jackson | Indiana | 15900 White | Indiana |
| 15360 Jasper | Indiana | 15910 Whitley | Indiana |
| 15370 Jay | Indiana | 15999 Unknown | Indiana |
| 15380 Jefferson | Indiana | 16000 Adair | Iowa |
| 15390 Jennings | Indiana | 16010 Adams | Iowa |
| 15400 Johnson | Indiana | 16020 Allamakee | Iowa |
| 15410 Knox | Indiana | 16030 Appanoose | Iowa |
| 15420 Kosciusko | Indiana | 16040 Audubon | Iowa |
| 15430 Lagrange | Indiana | 16050 Benton | Iowa |
| 15440 Lake | Indiana | 16060 Black Hawk | Iowa |
| 15450 La Porte | Indiana | 16070 Boone | Iowa |
| 15460 Lawrence | Indiana | 16080 Bremer | Iowa |
| 15470 Madison | Indiana | 16090 Buchanan | Iowa |
| 15480 Marion | Indiana | 16100 Buena Vista | Iowa |
| 15490 Marshall | Indiana | 16110 Butler | Iowa |
| 15500 Martin | Indiana | 16120 Calhoun | Iowa |
| 15510 Miami | Indiana | 16130 Carroll | Iowa |
| 15520 Monroe | Indiana | 16140 Cass | Iowa |
| 15530 Montgomery | Indiana | 16150 Cedar | Iowa |
| 15540 Morgan | Indiana | 16160 Cerro Gordo | Iowa |
| 15550 Newton | Indiana | 16170 Cherokee | Iowa |
| 15560 Noble | Indiana | 16180 Chickasaw | Iowa |
| 15570 Ohio | Indiana | 16190 Clarke | Iowa |
| 15580 Orange | Indiana | 16200 Clay | Iowa |
| 15590 Owen | Indiana | 16210 Clayton | Iowa |
| 15600 Parke | Indiana | 16220 Clinton | Iowa |
| 15610 Perry | Indiana | 16230 Crawford | Iowa |
| 15620 Pike | Indiana | 16240 Dallas | Iowa |
| 15630 Porter | Indiana | 16250 Davis | Iowa |
| 15640 Posey | Indiana | 16260 Decatur | Iowa |
| 15650 Pulaski | Indiana | 16270 Delaware | Iowa |
| 15660 Putnam | Indiana | 16280 Des Moines | Iowa |
| 15670 Randolph | Indiana | 16290 Dickinson | Iowa |
| 15680 Ripley | Indiana | 16300 Dubuque | Iowa |
| 15690 Rush | Indiana | 16310 Emmet | Iowa |
| 15700 St. Joseph | Indiana | 16320 Fayette | Iowa |
| 15710 Scott | Indiana | 16330 Floyd | Iowa |
| 15720 Shelby | Indiana | 16340 Franklin | Iowa |
| 15730 Spencer | Indiana | 16350 Fremont | Iowa |
| 15740 Starke | Indiana | 16360 Greene | Iowa |
| 15750 Steuben | Indiana | 16370 Grundy | Iowa |
| 15760 Sullivan | Indiana | 16380 Guthrie | Iowa |
| 15770 Switzerland | Indiana | 16390 Hamilton | Iowa |
| 15780 Tippecanoe | Indiana | 16400 Hancock | Iowa |
| 15790 Tipton | Indiana | 16410 Hardin | Iowa |
| 15800 Union | Indiana | 16420 Harrison | Iowa |
| 15810 Vanderburgh | Indiana | 16430 Henry | Iowa |
| 15820 Vermillion | Indiana | 16440 Howard | Iowa |
| 15830 Vigo | Indiana | 16450 Humboldt | Iowa |
| 15840 Wabash | Indiana | 16460 Ida | Iowa |
| 15850 Warren | Indiana | 16470 Iowa | Iowa |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16480 Jackson | Iowa | 17030 Barber | Kansas |
| 16490 Jasper | Iowa | 17040 Barton | Kansas |
| 16500 Jefferson | Iowa | 17050 Bourbon | Kansas |
| 16510 Johnson | Iowa | 17060 Brown | Kansas |
| 16520 Jones | Iowa | 17070 Butler | Kansas |
| 16530 Keokuk | Iowa | 17080 Chase | Kansas |
| 16540 Kossuth | Iowa | 17090 Chautauqua | Kansas |
| 16550 Lee | Iowa | 17100 Cherokee | Kansas |
| 16560 Linn | Iowa | 17110 Cheyenne | Kansas |
| 16570 Louisa | Iowa | 17120 Clark | Kansas |
| 16580 Lucas | Iowa | 17130 Clay | Kansas |
| 16590 Lyon | Iowa | 17140 Cloud | Kansas |
| 16600 Madison | Iowa | 17150 Coffey | Kansas |
| 16610 Mahaska | Iowa | 17160 Comanche | Kansas |
| 16620 Marion | Iowa | 17170 Cowley | Kansas |
| 16630 Marshall | Iowa | 17180 Crawford | Kansas |
| 16640 Mills | Iowa | 17190 Decatur | Kansas |
| 16650 Mitchell | Iowa | 17200 Dickinson | Kansas |
| 16660 Monona | Iowa | 17210 Doniphan | Kansas |
| 16670 Monroe | Iowa | 17220 Douglas | Kansas |
| 16680 Montgomery | Iowa | 17230 Edwards | Kansas |
| 16690 Muscatine | Iowa | 17240 Elk | Kansas |
| 16700 O'Brien | Iowa | 17250 Ellis | Kansas |
| 16710 Osceola | Iowa | 17260 Ellsworth | Kansas |
| 16720 Page | Iowa | 17270 Finney | Kansas |
| 16730 Palo Alto | Iowa | 17280 Ford | Kansas |
| 16740 Plymouth | Iowa | 17290 Franklin | Kansas |
| 16750 Pocahontas | Iowa | 17300 Geary | Kansas |
| 16760 Polk | Iowa | 17310 Gove | Kansas |
| 16770 Pottawattamie | Iowa | 17320 Graham | Kansas |
| 16780 Poweshiek | Iowa | 17330 Grant | Kansas |
| 16790 Ringgold | Iowa | 17340 Gray | Kansas |
| 16800 Sac | Iowa | 17350 Greeley | Kansas |
| 16810 Scott | Iowa | 17360 Greenwood | Kansas |
| 16820 Shelby | Iowa | 17370 Hamilton | Kansas |
| 16830 Sioux | Iowa | 17380 Harper | Kansas |
| 16840 Story | Iowa | 17390 Harvey | Kansas |
| 16850 Tama | Iowa | 17391 Haskell | Kansas |
| 16860 Taylor | Iowa | 17410 Hodgeman | Kansas |
| 16870 Union | Iowa | 17420 Jackson | Kansas |
| 16880 Van Buren | Iowa | 17430 Jefferson | Kansas |
| 16890 Wapello | Iowa | 17440 Jewell | Kansas |
| 16900 Warren | Iowa | 17450 Johnson | Kansas |
| 16910 Washington | Iowa | 17451 Kearny | Kansas |
| 16920 Wayne | Iowa | 17470 Kingman | Kansas |
| 16930 Webster | Iowa | 17480 Kiowa | Kansas |
| 16940 Winnebago | Iowa | 17490 Labette | Kansas |
| 16950 Winneshiek | Iowa | 17500 Lane | Kansas |
| 16960 Woodbury | Iowa | 17510 Leavenworth | Kansas |
| 16970 Worth | Iowa | 17520 Lincoln | Kansas |
| 16980 Wright | Iowa | 17530 Linn | Kansas |
| 16999 Unknown | Iowa | 17540 Logan | Kansas |
| 17000 Allen | Kansas | 17550 Lyon | Kansas |
| 17010 Anderson | Kansas | 17560 Mc Pherson | Kansas |
| 17020 Atchison | Kansas | 17570 Marion | Kansas |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17580 Marshall | Kansas | 18070 Boone | Kentucky |
| 17590 Meade | Kansas | 18080 Bourbon | Kentucky |
| 17600 Miami | Kansas | 18090 Boyd | Kentucky |
| 17610 Mitchell | Kansas | 18100 Boyle | Kentucky |
| 17620 Montgomery | Kansas | 18110 Bracken | Kentucky |
| 17630 Morris | Kansas | 18120 Breathitt | Kentucky |
| 17640 Morton | Kansas | 18130 Breckinridge | Kentucky |
| 17650 Nemaha | Kansas | 18140 Bullitt | Kentucky |
| 17660 Neosho | Kansas | 18150 Butler | Kentucky |
| 17670 Ness | Kansas | 18160 Caldwell | Kentucky |
| 17680 Norton | Kansas | 18170 Calloway | Kentucky |
| 17690 Osage | Kansas | 18180 Campbell | Kentucky |
| 17700 Osborne | Kansas | 18190 Carlisle | Kentucky |
| 17710 Ottawa | Kansas | 18191 Carroll | Kentucky |
| 17720 Pawnee | Kansas | 18210 Carter | Kentucky |
| 17730 Phillips | Kansas | 18220 Casey | Kentucky |
| 17740 Pottawatomie | Kansas | 18230 Christian | Kentucky |
| 17750 Pratt | Kansas | 18240 Clark | Kentucky |
| 17760 Rawlins | Kansas | 18250 Clay | Kentucky |
| 17770 Reno | Kansas | 18260 Clinton | Kentucky |
| 17780 Republic | Kansas | 18270 Crittenden | Kentucky |
| 17790 Rice | Kansas | 18271 Cumberland | Kentucky |
| 17800 Riley | Kansas | 18290 Daviess | Kentucky |
| 17810 Rooks | Kansas | 18291 Edmonson | Kentucky |
| 17820 Rush | Kansas | 18310 Elliott | Kentucky |
| 17830 Russell | Kansas | 18320 Estill | Kentucky |
| 17840 Saline | Kansas | 18330 Fayette | Kentucky |
| 17841 Scott | Kansas | 18340 Fleming | Kentucky |
| 17860 Sedgwick | Kansas | 18350 Floyd | Kentucky |
| 17870 Seward | Kansas | 18360 Franklin | Kentucky |
| 17880 Shawnee | Kansas | 18361 Fulton | Kentucky |
| 17890 Sheridan | Kansas | 18362 Gallatin | Kentucky |
| 17900 Sherman | Kansas | 18390 Garrard | Kentucky |
| 17910 Smith | Kansas | 18400 Grant | Kentucky |
| 17920 Stafford | Kansas | 18410 Graves | Kentucky |
| 17921 Stanton | Kansas | 18420 Grayson | Kentucky |
| 17940 Stevens | Kansas | 18421 Green | Kentucky |
| 17950 Sumner | Kansas | 18440 Greenup | Kentucky |
| 17960 Thomas | Kansas | 18450 Hancock | Kentucky |
| 17970 Trego | Kansas | 18460 Hardin | Kentucky |
| 17980 Wabaunsee | Kansas | 18470 Harlan | Kentucky |
| 17981 Wallace | Kansas | 18480 Harrison | Kentucky |
| 17982 Washington | Kansas | 18490 Hart | Kentucky |
| 17983 Wichita | Kansas | 18500 Henderson | Kentucky |
| 17984 Wilson | Kansas | 18510 Henry | Kentucky |
| 17985 Woodson | Kansas | 18511 Hickman | Kentucky |
| 17986 Wyandotte | Kansas | 18530 Hopkins | Kentucky |
| 17999 Unknown | Kansas | 18540 Jackson | Kentucky |
| 18000 Adair | Kentucky | 18550 Jefferson | Kentucky |
| 18010 Allen | Kentucky | 18560 Jessamine | Kentucky |
| 18020 Anderson | Kentucky | 18570 Johnson | Kentucky |
| 18030 Ballard | Kentucky | 18580 Kenton | Kentucky |
| 18040 Barren | Kentucky | 18590 Knott | Kentucky |
| 18050 Bath | Kentucky | 18600 Knox | Kentucky |
| 18060 Bell | Kentucky | 18610 Larue | Kentucky |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18620 Laurel | Kentucky | 18990 Whitley | Kentucky |
| 18630 Lawrence | Kentucky | 18991 Wolfe | Kentucky |
| 18640 Lee | Kentucky | 18992 Woodford | Kentucky |
| 18650 Leslie | Kentucky | 18999 Unknown | Kentucky |
| 18660 Letcher | Kentucky | 19000 Acadia | Louisiana |
| 18670 Lewis | Kentucky | 19010 Allen | Louisiana |
| 18680 Lincoln | Kentucky | 19020 Ascension | Louisiana |
| 18690 Livingston | Kentucky | 19030 Assumption | Louisiana |
| 18700 Logan | Kentucky | 19040 Avoyelles | Louisiana |
| 18710 Lyon | Kentucky | 19050 Beauregard | Louisiana |
| 18720 McCracken | Kentucky | 19060 Bienville | Louisiana |
| 18730 McCreary | Kentucky | 19070 Bossier | Louisiana |
| 18740 McLean | Kentucky | 19080 Caddo | Louisiana |
| 18750 Madison | Kentucky | 19090 Calcasieu | Louisiana |
| 18760 Magoffin | Kentucky | 19100 Caldwell | Louisiana |
| 18770 Marion | Kentucky | 19110 Cameron | Louisiana |
| 18780 Marshall | Kentucky | 19120 Catahoula | Louisiana |
| 18790 Martin | Kentucky | 19130 Claiborne | Louisiana |
| 18800 Mason | Kentucky | 19140 Concordia | Louisiana |
| 18801 Meade | Kentucky | 19150 De Soto | Louisiana |
| 18802 Menifee | Kentucky | 19160 East Baton Rouge | Louisiana |
| 18830 Mercer | Kentucky | 19170 East Carroll | Louisiana |
| 18831 Metcalfe | Kentucky | 19180 East Feliciana | Louisiana |
| 18850 Monroe | Kentucky | 19190 Evangeline | Louisiana |
| 18860 Montgomery | Kentucky | 19200 Franklin | Louisiana |
| 18861 Morgan | Kentucky | 19210 Grant | Louisiana |
| 18880 Muhlenberg | Kentucky | 19220 Iberia | Louisiana |
| 18890 Nelson | Kentucky | 19230 Iberville | Louisiana |
| 18900 Nicholas | Kentucky | 19240 Jackson | Louisiana |
| 18910 Ohio | Kentucky | 19250 Jefferson | Louisiana |
| 18920 Oldham | Kentucky | 19260 Jefferson Davis | Louisiana |
| 18930 Owen | Kentucky | 19270 Lafayette | Louisiana |
| 18931 Owsley | Kentucky | 19280 Lafourche | Louisiana |
| 18932 Pendleton | Kentucky | 19290 La Salle | Louisiana |
| 18960 Perry | Kentucky | 19300 Lincoln | Louisiana |
| 18970 Pike | Kentucky | 19310 Livingston | Louisiana |
| 18971 Powell | Kentucky | 19320 Madison | Louisiana |
| 18972 Pulaski | Kentucky | 19330 Morehouse | Louisiana |
| 18973 Robertson | Kentucky | 19340 Natchitoches | Louisiana |
| 18974 Rockcastle | Kentucky | 19350 Orleans | Louisiana |
| 18975 Rowan | Kentucky | 19360 Ouachita | Louisiana |
| 18976 Russell | Kentucky | 19370 Plaquemines | Louisiana |
| 18977 Scott | Kentucky | 19380 Pointe Coupee | Louisiana |
| 18978 Shelby | Kentucky | 19390 Rapides | Louisiana |
| 18979 Simpson | Kentucky | 19400 Red River | Louisiana |
| 18980 Spencer | Kentucky | 19410 Richland | Louisiana |
| 18981 Taylor | Kentucky | 19420 Sabine | Louisiana |
| 18982 Todd | Kentucky | 19430 St. Bernard | Louisiana |
| 18983 Trigg | Kentucky | 19440 St. Charles | Louisiana |
| 18984 Trimble | Kentucky | 19450 St. Helena | Louisiana |
| 18985 Union | Kentucky | 19460 St. James | Louisiana |
| 18986 Warren | Kentucky | 19470 St. John The Baptist | Louisiana |
| 18987 Washington | Kentucky | 19480 St. Landry | Louisiana |
| 18988 Wayne | Kentucky | 19490 St. Martin | Louisiana |
| 18989 Webster | Kentucky | 19500 St. Mary | Louisiana |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19510 St. Tammany | Louisiana | 21999 Unknown | Maryland |
| 19520 Tangipahoa | Louisiana | 22000 Barnstable | Massachusetts |
| 19530 Tensas | Louisiana | 22010 Berkshire | Massachusetts |
| 19540 Terrebonne | Louisiana | 22020 Bristol | Massachusetts |
| 19550 Union | Louisiana | 22030 Dukes | Massachusetts |
| 19560 Vermilion | Louisiana | 22040 Essex | Massachusetts |
| 19570 Vernon | Louisiana | 22060 Franklin | Massachusetts |
| 19580 Washington | Louisiana | 22070 Hampden | Massachusetts |
| 19590 Webster | Louisiana | 22080 Hampshire | Massachusetts |
| 19600 West Baton Rouge | Louisiana | 22090 Middlesex | Massachusetts |
| 19610 West Carroll | Louisiana | 22120 Nantucket | Massachusetts |
| 19620 West Feliciana | Louisiana | 22130 Norfolk | Massachusetts |
| 19630 Winn | Louisiana | 22150 Plymouth | Massachusetts |
| 19999 Unknown | Louisiana | 22160 Suffolk | Massachusetts |
| 20000 Androscoggin | Maine | 22170 Worcester | Massachusetts |
| 20010 Aroostook | Maine | 22999 Unknown | Massachusetts |
| 20020 Cumberland | Maine | 23000 Alcona | Michigan |
| 20030 Franklin | Maine | 23010 Alger | Michigan |
| 20040 Hancock | Maine | 23020 Allegan | Michigan |
| 20050 Kennebec | Maine | 23030 Alpena | Michigan |
| 20060 Knox | Maine | 23040 Antrim | Michigan |
| 20070 Lincoln | Maine | 23050 Arenac | Michigan |
| 20080 Oxford | Maine | 23060 Baraga | Michigan |
| 20090 Penobscot | Maine | 23070 Barry | Michigan |
| 20100 Piscataquis | Maine | 23080 Bay | Michigan |
| 20110 Sagadahoc | Maine | 23090 Benzie | Michigan |
| 20120 Somerset | Maine | 23100 Berrien | Michigan |
| 20130 Waldo | Maine | 23110 Branch | Michigan |
| 20140 Washington | Maine | 23120 Calhoun | Michigan |
| 20150 York | Maine | 23130 Cass | Michigan |
| 20999 Unknown | Maine | 23140 Charlevoix | Michigan |
| 21000 Allegany | Maryland | 23150 Cheboygan | Michigan |
| 21010 Anne Arundel | Maryland | 23160 Chippewa | Michigan |
| 21020 Baltimore | Maryland | 23170 Clare | Michigan |
| 21030 Baltimore City | Maryland | 23180 Clinton | Michigan |
| 21040 Calvert | Maryland | 23190 Crawford | Michigan |
| 21050 Caroline | Maryland | 23200 Delta | Michigan |
| 21060 Carroll | Maryland | 23210 Oickinson | Michigan |
| 21070 Cecil | Maryland | 23220 Eaton | Michigan |
| 21080 Charles | Maryland | 23230 Emmet | Michigan |
| 21090 Dorchester | Maryland | 23240 Genesee | Michigan |
| 21100 Frederick | Maryland | 23250 Gladwin | Michigan |
| 21110 Garrett | Maryland | 23260 Gogebic | Michigan |
| 21120 Harford | Maryland | 23270 Grand Traverse | Michigan |
| 21130 Howard | Maryland | 23280 Gratiot | Michigan |
| 21140 Kent | Maryland | 23290 Hillsdale | Michigan |
| 21150 Montgomery | Maryland | 23300 Houghton | Michigan |
| 21160 Prince George's | Maryland | 23310 Huron | Michigan |
| 21170 Queen Anne's | Maryland | 23320 Ingham | Michigan |
| 21180 St. Mary's | Maryland | 23330 Ionia | Michigan |
| 21190 Somerset | Maryland | 23340 Iosco | Michigan |
| 21200 Talbot | Maryland | 23350 Iron | Michigan |
| 21210 Washington | Maryland | 23360 Isabella | Michigan |
| 21220 Wicomico | Maryland | 23370 Jackson | Michigan |
| 21230 Worcester | Maryland | 23380 Kalamazoo | Michigan |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 23390 Kalkaska | Michigan | 24100 Cass | Minnesota |
| 23400 Kent | Michigan | 24110 Chippewa | Minnesota |
| 23410 Keweenaw | Michigan | 24120 Chisago | Minnesota |
| 23420 Lake | Michigan | 24130 Clay | Minnesota |
| 23430 Lapeer | Michigan | 24140 Clearwater | Minnesota |
| 23440 Leelanau | Michigan | 24150 Cook | Minnesota |
| 23450 Lenawee | Michigan | 24160 Cottonwood | Minnesota |
| 23460 Livingston | Michigan | 24170 Crow Wing | Minnesota |
| 23470 Luce | Michigan | 24180 Dakota | Minnesota |
| 23480 Mackinac | Michigan | 24190 Dodge | Minnesota |
| 23490 Macomb | Michigan | 24200 Douglas | Minnesota |
| 23500 Manistee | Michigan | 24210 Faribault | Minnesota |
| 23510 Marquette | Michigan | 24220 Fillmore | Minnesota |
| 23520 Mason | Michigan | 24230 Freeborn | Minnesota |
| 23530 Mecosta | Michigan | 24240 Goodhue | Minnesota |
| 23540 Menominee | Michigan | 24250 Grant | Minnesota |
| 23550 Midland | Michigan | 24260 Hennepin | Minnesota |
| 23560 Missaukee | Michigan | 24270 Houston | Minnesota |
| 23570 Monroe | Michigan | 24280 Hubbard | Minnesota |
| 23580 Montcalm | Michigan | 24290 Isanti | Minnesota |
| 23590 Montmorency | Michigan | 24300 Itasca | Minnesota |
| 23600 Muskegon | Michigan | 24310 Jackson | Minnesota |
| 23610 Newaygo | Michigan | 24320 Kanabec | Minnesota |
| 23620 Oakland | Michigan | 24330 Kandiyohi | Minnesota |
| 23630 Oceana | Michigan | 24340 Kittson | Minnesota |
| 23640 Ogemaw | Michigan | 24350 Koochiching | Minnesota |
| 23650 Ontonagon | Michigan | 24360 Lac Qui Parle | Minnesota |
| 23660 Osceola | Michigan | 24370 Lake | Minnesota |
| 23670 Oscoda | Michigan | 24380 Lake Of The Woods | Minnesota |
| 23680 Otsego | Michigan | 24390 Le Sueur | Minnesota |
| 23690 Ottawa | Michigan | 24400 Lincoln | Minnesota |
| 23700 Presque Isle | Michigan | 24410 Lyon | Minnesota |
| 23710 Roscommon | Michigan | 24420 McLeod | Minnesota |
| 23720 Saginaw | Michigan | 24430 Mahnomen | Minnesota |
| 23730 St. Clair | Michigan | 24440 Marshall | Minnesota |
| 23740 St. Joseph | Michigan | 24450 Martin | Minnesota |
| 23750 Sanilac | Michigan | 24460 Meeker | Minnesota |
| 23760 Schoolcraft | Michigan | 24470 Mille Lacs | Minnesota |
| 23770 Shiawassee | Michigan | 24480 Morrison | Minnesota |
| 23780 Tuscola | Michigan | 24490 Mower | Minnesota |
| 23790 Van Buren | Michigan | 24500 Murray | Minnesota |
| 23800 Washtenaw | Michigan | 24510 Nicollet | Minnesota |
| 23810 Wayne | Michigan | 24520 Nobles | Minnesota |
| 23830 Wexford | Michigan | 24530 Norman | Minnesota |
| 23999 Unknown | Michigan | 24540 Olmsted | Minnesota |
| 24000 Aitkin | Minnesota | 24550 Otter Tail | Minnesota |
| 24010 Anoka | Minnesota | 24560 Pennington | Minnesota |
| 24020 Becker | Minnesota | 24570 Pine | Minnesota |
| 24030 Beltrami | Minnesota | 24580 Pipestone | Minnesota |
| 24040 Benton | Minnesota | 24590 Polk | Minnesota |
| 24050 Big Stone | Minnesota | 24600 Pope | Minnesota |
| 24060 Blue Earth | Minnesota | 24610 Ramsey | Minnesota |
| 24070 Brown | Minnesota | 24620 Red Lake | Minnesota |
| 24080 Carlton | Minnesota | 24630 Redwood | Minnesota |
| 24090 Carver | Minnesota | 24640 Renville | Minnesota |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24650 Rice | Minnesota | 25320 Jefferson Davis | Mississippi |
| 24660 Rock | Minnesota | 25330 Jones | Mississippi |
| 24670 Roseau | Minnesota | 25340 Kemper | Mississippi |
| 24680 St. Louis | Minnesota | 25350 Lafayette | Mississippi |
| 24690 Scott | Minnesota | 25360 Lamar | Mississippi |
| 24700 Sherburne | Minnesota | 25370 Lauderdale | Mississippi |
| 24710 Sibley | Minnesota | 25380 Lawrence | Mississippi |
| 24720 Stearns | Minnesota | 25390 Leake | Mississippi |
| 24730 Steele | Minnesota | 25400 Lee | Mississippi |
| 24740 Stevens | Minnesota | 25410 Leflore | Mississippi |
| 24750 Swift | Minnesota | 25420 Lincoln | Mississippi |
| 24760 Todd | Minnesota | 25430 Lowndes | Mississippi |
| 24770 Traverse | Minnesota | 25440 Madison | Mississippi |
| 24780 Wabasha | Minnesota | 25450 Marion | Mississippi |
| 24790 Wadena | Minnesota | 25460 Marshall | Mississippi |
| 24800 Waseca | Minnesota | 25470 Monroe | Mississippi |
| 24810 Washington | Minnesota | 25480 Montgomery | Mississippi |
| 24820 Watonwan | Minnesota | 25490 Neshoba | Mississippi |
| 24830 Wilkin | Minnesota | 25500 Newton | Mississippi |
| 24840 Winona | Minnesota | 25510 Noxubee | Mississippi |
| 24850 Wright | Minnesota | 25520 Oktibbeha | Mississippi |
| 24860 Yellow Medicine | Minnesota | 25530 Panola | Mississippi |
| 24999 Unknown | Minnesota | 25540 Pearl River | Mississippi |
| 25000 Adams | Mississippi | 25550 Perry | Mississippi |
| 25010 Alcorn | Mississippi | 25560 Pike | Mississippi |
| 25020 Amite | Mississippi | 25570 Pontotoc | Mississippi |
| 25030 Attala | Mississippi | 25580 Prentiss | Mississippi |
| 25040 Benton | Mississippi | 25590 Quitman | Mississippi |
| 25050 Bolivar | Mississippi | 25600 Rankin | Mississippi |
| 25060 Calhoun | Mississippi | 25610 Scott | Mississippi |
| 25070 Carroll | Mississippi | 25620 Sharkey | Mississippi |
| 25080 Chickasaw | Mississippi | 25630 Simpson | Mississippi |
| 25090 Choctaw | Mississippi | 25640 Smith | Mississippi |
| 25100 Claiborne | Mississippi | 25650 Stone | Mississippi |
| 25110 Clarke | Mississippi | 25660 Sunflower | Mississippi |
| 25120 Clay | Mississippi | 25670 Tallahatchie | Mississippi |
| 25130 Coahoma | Mississippi | 25680 Tate | Mississippi |
| 25140 Copiah | Mississippi | 25690 Tippah | Mississippi |
| 25150 Covington | Mississippi | 25700 Tishomingo | Mississippi |
| 25160 De Soto | Mississippi | 25710 Tunica | Mississippi |
| 25170 Forrest | Mississippi | 25720 Union | Mississippi |
| 25180 Franklin | Mississippi | 25730 Walthall | Mississippi |
| 25190 George | Mississippi | 25740 Warren | Mississippi |
| 25200 Greene | Mississippi | 25750 Washington | Mississippi |
| 25210 Grenada | Mississippi | 25760 Wayne | Mississippi |
| 25220 Hancock | Mississippi | 25770 Webster | Mississippi |
| 25230 Harrison | Mississippi | 25780 Wilkinson | Mississippi |
| 25240 Hinds | Mississippi | 25790 Winston | Mississippi |
| 25250 Holmes | Mississippi | 25800 Yalobusha | Mississippi |
| 25260 Humphreys | Mississippi | 25810 Yazoo | Mississippi |
| 25270 Issaquena | Mississippi | 25999 Unknown | Mississippi |
| 25280 Itawamba | Mississippi | 26000 Adair | Missouri |
| 25290 Jackson | Mississippi | 26010 Andrew | Missouri |
| 25300 Jasper | Mississippi | 26020 Atchison | Missouri |
| 25310 Jefferson | Mississippi | 26030 Audrain | Missouri |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26040 Barry | Missouri | 26590 McDonald | Missouri |
| 26050 Barton | Missouri | 26600 Macon | Missouri |
| 26060 Bates | Missouri | 26601 Madison | Missouri |
| 26070 Benton | Missouri | 26620 Maries | Missouri |
| 26080 Bollinger | Missouri | 26630 Marion | Missouri |
| 26090 Boone | Missouri | 26631 Mercer | Missouri |
| 26100 Buchanan | Missouri | 26650 Miller | Missouri |
| 26110 Butler | Missouri | 26660 Mississippi | Missouri |
| 26120 Caldwell | Missouri | 26670 Moniteau | Missouri |
| 26130 Callaway | Missouri | 26680 Monroe | Missouri |
| 26140 Camden | Missouri | 26690 Montgomery | Missouri |
| 26150 Cape Girardeau | Missouri | 26700 Morgan | Missouri |
| 26160 Carroll | Missouri | 26710 New Madrid | Missouri |
| 26170 Carter | Missouri | 26720 Newton | Missouri |
| 26180 Cass | Missouri | 26730 Nodaway | Missouri |
| 26190 Cedar | Missouri | 26740 Oregon | Missouri |
| 26200 Chariton | Missouri | 26750 Osage | Missouri |
| 26210 Christian | Missouri | 26751 Ozark | Missouri |
| 26220 Clark | Missouri | 26770 Pemiscot | Missouri |
| 26230 Clay | Missouri | 26780 Perry | Missouri |
| 26240 Clinton | Missouri | 26790 Pettis | Missouri |
| 26250 Cole | Missouri | 26800 Phelps | Missouri |
| 26260 Cooper | Missouri | 26810 Pike | Missouri |
| 26270 Crawford | Missouri | 26820 Platte | Missouri |
| 26280 Dade | Missouri | 26821 Polk | Missouri |
| 26290 Dallas | Missouri | 26840 Pulaski | Missouri |
| 26300 Daviess | Missouri | 26850 Putnam | Missouri |
| 26310 De Kalb | Missouri | 26860 Ralls | Missouri |
| 26320 Dent | Missouri | 26870 Randolph | Missouri |
| 26330 Douglas | Missouri | 26880 Ray | Missouri |
| 26340 Dunklin | Missouri | 26881 Reynolds | Missouri |
| 26350 Franklin | Missouri | 26900 Ripley | Missouri |
| 26360 Gasconade | Missouri | 26910 St. Charles | Missouri |
| 26370 Gentry | Missouri | 26911 St. Clair | Missouri |
| 26380 Greene | Missouri | 26930 St. Francois | Missouri |
| 26390 Grundy | Missouri | 26940 St. Louis | Missouri |
| 26400 Harrison | Missouri | 26950 St. Louis City | Missouri |
| 26410 Henry | Missouri | 26960 Ste. Genevieve | Missouri |
| 26411 Hickory | Missouri | 26970 Saline | Missouri |
| 26412 Holt | Missouri | 26980 Schuyler | Missouri |
| 26440 Howard | Missouri | 26981 Scotland | Missouri |
| 26450 Howell | Missouri | 26982 Scott | Missouri |
| 26460 Iron | Missouri | 26983 Shannon | Missouri |
| 26470 Jackson | Missouri | 26984 Shelby | Missouri |
| 26480 Jasper | Missouri | 26985 Stoddard | Missouri |
| 26490 Jefferson | Missouri | 26986 Stone | Missouri |
| 26500 Johnson | Missouri | 26987 Sullivan | Missouri |
| 26510 Knox | Missouri | 26988 Taney | Missouri |
| 26520 Laclede | Missouri | 26989 Texas | Missouri |
| 26530 Lafayette | Missouri | 26990 Vernon | Missouri |
| 26540 Lawrence | Missouri | 26991 Warren | Missouri |
| 26541 Lewis | Missouri | 26992 Washington | Missouri |
| 26560 Lincoln | Missouri | 26993 Wayne | Missouri |
| 26570 Linn | Missouri | 26994 Webster | Missouri |
| 26580 Livingston | Missouri | 26995 Worth | Missouri |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26996 Wright | Missouri | 27530 Wheatland | Montana |
| 26999 Unknown | Missouri | 27540 Wibaux | Montana |
| 27000 Beaverhead | Montana | 27550 Yellowstone | Montana |
| 27010 Big Horn | Montana | 27999 Unknown | Montana |
| 27020 Blaine | Montana | 28000 Adams | Nebraska |
| 27030 Broadwater | Montana | 28010 Antelope | Nebraska |
| 27040 Carbon | Montana | 28020 Arthur | Nebraska |
| 27050 Carter | Montana | 28030 Banner | Nebraska |
| 27060 Cascade | Montana | 28040 Blaine | Nebraska |
| 27070 Chouteau | Montana | 28050 Boone | Nebraska |
| 27080 Custer | Montana | 28060 Box Butte | Nebraska |
| 27090 Daniels | Montana | 28070 Boyd | Nebraska |
| 27100 Dawson | Montana | 28080 Brown | Nebraska |
| 27110 Deer Lodge | Montana | 28090 Buffalo | Nebraska |
| 27120 Fallon | Montana | 28100 Burt | Nebraska |
| 27130 Fergus | Montana | 28110 Butler | Nebraska |
| 27140 Flathead | Montana | 28120 Cass | Nebraska |
| 27150 Gallatin | Montana | 28130 Cedar | Nebraska |
| 27160 Garfield | Montana | 28140 Chase | Nebraska |
| 27170 Glacier | Montana | 28150 Cherry | Nebraska |
| 27180 Golden Valley | Montana | 28160 Cheyenne | Nebraska |
| 27190 Granite | Montana | 28170 Clay | Nebraska |
| 27200 Hill | Montana | 28180 Colfax | Nebraska |
| 27210 Jefferson | Montana | 28190 Cuming | Nebraska |
| 27220 Judith Basin | Montana | 28200 Custer | Nebraska |
| 27230 Lake | Montana | 28210 Dakota | Nebraska |
| 27240 Lewis And Clark | Montana | 28220 Dawes | Nebraska |
| 27250 Liberty | Montana | 28230 Dawson | Nebraska |
| 27260 Lincoln | Montana | 28240 Deuel | Nebraska |
| 27270 McCone | Montana | 28250 Dixon | Nebraska |
| 27280 Madison | Montana | 28260 Dodge | Nebraska |
| 27290 Meagher | Montana | 28270 Douglas | Nebraska |
| 27300 Mineral | Montana | 28280 Dundy | Nebraska |
| 27310 Missoula | Montana | 28290 Fillmore | Nebraska |
| 27320 Musselshell | Montana | 28300 Franklin | Nebraska |
| 27330 Park | Montana | 28310 Frontier | Nebraska |
| 27340 Petroleum | Montana | 28320 Furnas | Nebraska |
| 27350 Phillips | Montana | 28330 Gage | Nebraska |
| 27360 Pondera | Montana | 28340 Garden | Nebraska |
| 27370 Powder River | Montana | 28350 Garfield | Nebraska |
| 27380 Powell | Montana | 28360 Gosper | Nebraska |
| 27390 Prairie | Montana | 28370 Grant | Nebraska |
| 27400 Ravalli | Montana | 28380 Greeley | Nebraska |
| 27410 Richland | Montana | 28390 Hall | Nebraska |
| 27420 Roosevelt | Montana | 28400 Hamilton | Nebraska |
| 27430 Rosebud | Montana | 28410 Harlan | Nebraska |
| 27440 Sanders | Montana | 28420 Hayes | Nebraska |
| 27450 Sheridan | Montana | 28430 Hitchock | Nebraska |
| 27460 Silver Bow | Montana | 28440 Holt | Nebraska |
| 27470 Stillwater | Montana | 28450 Hooker | Nebraska |
| 27480 Sweet Grass | Montana | 28460 Howard | Nebraska |
| 27490 Teton | Montana | 28470 Jefferson | Nebraska |
| 27500 Toole | Montana | 28480 Johnson | Nebraska |
| 27510 Treasure | Montana | 28490 Kearney | Nebraska |
| 27520 Valley | Montana | 28500 Keith | Nebraska |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28510 Keya Paha | Nebraska | 29120 Carson City | Nevada |
| 28520 Kimball | Nebraska | 29130 Pershing | Nevada |
| 28530 Knox | Nebraska | 29140 Storey | Nevada |
| 28540 Lancaster | Nebraska | 29150 Washoe | Nevada |
| 28550 Lincoln | Nebraska | 29160 White Pine | Nevada |
| 28560 Logan | Nebraska | 29999 Unknown | Nevada |
| 28570 Loup | Nebraska | 30000 Belknap | New Hampshire |
| 28580 McPherson | Nebraska | | |
| 28590 Madison | Nebraska | 30010 Carroll | New Hampshire |
| 28600 Merrick | Nebraska | | |
| 28610 Morrill | Nebraska | 30020 Cheshire | New Hampshire |
| 28620 Nance | Nebraska | | |
| 28630 Nemaha | Nebraska | 30030 Coos | New Hampshire |
| 28640 Nuckolls | Nebraska | | |
| 28650 Otoe | Nebraska | 30040 Grafton | New Hampshire |
| 28660 Pawnee | Nebraska | | |
| 28670 Perkins | Nebraska | 30050 Hillsboro | New Hampshire |
| 28680 Phelps | Nebraska | | |
| 28690 Pierce | Nebraska | 30060 Merrimack | New Hampshire |
| 28700 Platte | Nebraska | | |
| 28710 Polk | Nebraska | 30070 Rockingham | New Hampshire |
| 28720 Red Willow | Nebraska | | |
| 28730 Richardson | Nebraska | 30080 Strafford | New Hampshire |
| 28740 Rock | Nebraska | | |
| 28750 Saline | Nebraska | 30090 Sullivan | New Hampshire |
| 28760 Sarpy | Nebraska | | |
| 28770 Saunders | Nebraska | 30999 Unknown | New Hampshire |
| 28780 Scotts Bluff | Nebraska | | |
| 28790 Seward | Nebraska | 31000 Atlantic | New Jersey |
| 28800 Sheridan | Nebraska | 31100 Bergen | New Jersey |
| 28810 Sherman | Nebraska | 31150 Burlington | New Jersey |
| 28820 Sioux | Nebraska | 31160 Camden | New Jersey |
| 28830 Stanton | Nebraska | 31180 Cape May | New Jersey |
| 28840 Thayer | Nebraska | 31190 Cumberland | New Jersey |
| 28850 Thomas | Nebraska | 31200 Essex | New Jersey |
| 28860 Thurston | Nebraska | 31220 Gloucester | New Jersey |
| 28870 Valley | Nebraska | 31230 Hudson | New Jersey |
| 28880 Washington | Nebraska | 31250 Hunterdon | New Jersey |
| 28890 Wayne | Nebraska | 31260 Mercer | New Jersey |
| 28900 Webster | Nebraska | 31270 Middlesex | New Jersey |
| 28910 Wheeler | Nebraska | 31290 Monmouth | New Jersey |
| 28920 York | Nebraska | 31300 Morris | New Jersey |
| 28999 Unknown | Nebraska | 31310 Ocean | New Jersey |
| 29000 Churchill | Nevada | 31320 Passaic | New Jersey |
| 29010 Clark | Nevada | 31340 Salem | New Jersey |
| 29020 Douglas | Nevada | 31350 Somerset | New Jersey |
| 29030 Elko | Nevada | 31360 Sussex | New Jersey |
| 29040 Esmeralda | Nevada | 31370 Union | New Jersey |
| 29050 Eureka | Nevada | 31390 Warren | New Jersey |
| 29060 Humboldt | Nevada | 31999 Unknown | New Jersey |
| 29070 Lander | Nevada | 32000 Bernalillo | New Mexico |
| 29080 Lincoln | Nevada | 32010 Catron | New Mexico |
| 29090 Lyon | Nevada | 32020 Chaves | New Mexico |
| 29100 Mineral | Nevada | 32025 Cibola | New Mexico |
| 29110 Nye | Nevada | 32030 Colfax | New Mexico |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32040 Curry | New Mexico | 33360 Madison | New York |
| 32050 De Baca | New Mexico | 33370 Monroe | New York |
| 32060 Dona Ana | New Mexico | 33380 Montgomery | New York |
| 32070 Eddy | New Mexico | 33400 Nassau | New York |
| 32080 Grant | New Mexico | 33420 New York | New York |
| 32090 Guadalupe | New Mexico | 33500 Niagara | New York |
| 32100 Harding | New Mexico | 33510 Oneida | New York |
| 32110 Hidalgo | New Mexico | 33520 Onondaga | New York |
| 32120 Lea | New Mexico | 33530 Ontario | New York |
| 32130 Lincoln | New Mexico | 33540 Orange | New York |
| 32131 Los Alamos | New Mexico | 33550 Orleans | New York |
| 32140 Luna | New Mexico | 33560 Oswego | New York |
| 32150 McKinley | New Mexico | 33570 Otsego | New York |
| 32160 Mora | New Mexico | 33580 Putnam | New York |
| 32170 Otero | New Mexico | 33590 Queens | New York |
| 32180 Quay | New Mexico | 33600 Rensselaer | New York |
| 32190 Rio Arriba | New Mexico | 33610 Richmond | New York |
| 32200 Roosevelt | New Mexico | 33620 Rockland | New York |
| 32210 Sandoval | New Mexico | 33630 St. Lawrence | New York |
| 32220 San Jaun | New Mexico | 33640 Saratoga | New York |
| 32230 San Miguel | New Mexico | 33650 Schnectady | New York |
| 32240 Santa Fe | New Mexico | 33660 Schoharie | New York |
| 32250 Sierra | New Mexico | 33670 Schuyler | New York |
| 32260 Socorro | New Mexico | 33680 Seneca | New York |
| 32270 Taos | New Mexico | 33690 Steuben | New York |
| 32280 Torrance | New Mexico | 33700 Suffolk | New York |
| 32290 Union | New Mexico | 33710 Sullivan | New York |
| 32300 Valencia | New Mexico | 33720 Tioga | New York |
| 32999 Unknown | New Mexico | 33730 Tompkins | New York |
| 33000 Albany | New York | 33740 Ulster | New York |
| 33010 Allegany | New York | 33750 Warren | New York |
| 33020 Bronx | New York | 33760 Washington | New York |
| 33030 Broome | New York | 33770 Wayne | New York |
| 33040 Cattaraugus | New York | 33800 Westchester | New York |
| 33050 Cayuga | New York | 33900 Wyoming | New York |
| 33060 Chautauqua | New York | 33910 Yates | New York |
| 33070 Chemung | New York | 33999 Unknown | New York |
| 33080 Chenango | New York | 34000 Alamance | North Carolina |
| 33090 Clinton | New York | 34010 Alexander | North Carolina |
| 33200 Columbia | New York | 34020 Alleghany | North Carolina |
| 33210 Cortland | New York | 34030 Anson | North Carolina |
| 33220 Delaware | New York | 34040 Ashe | North Carolina |
| 33230 Dutchess | New York | 34050 Avery | North Carolina |
| 33240 Erie | New York | 34060 Beaufort | North Carolina |
| 33260 Essex | New York | 34070 Bertie | North Carolina |
| 33270 Franklin | New York | 34080 Bladen | North Carolina |
| 33280 Fulton | New York | 34090 Brunswick | North Carolina |
| 33290 Genesee | New York | 34100 Buncombe | North Carolina |
| 33300 Greene | New York | 34110 Burke | North Carolina |
| 33310 Hamilton | New York | 34120 Cabarrus | North Carolina |
| 33320 Herkimer | New York | 34130 Caldwell | North Carolina |
| 33330 Jefferson | New York | 34140 Camden | North Carolina |
| 33331 Kings | New York | 34150 Carteret | North Carolina |
| 33340 Lewis | New York | 34160 Caswell | North Carolina |
| 33350 Livingston | New York | 34170 Catawba | North Carolina |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34180 Chatham | North Carolina | 34730 Pitt | North Carolina |
| 34190 Cherokee | North Carolina | 34740 Polk | North Carolina |
| 34200 Chowan | North Carolina | 34750 Randolph | North Carolina |
| 34210 Clay | North Carolina | 34760 Richmond | North Carolina |
| 34220 Cleveland | North Carolina | 34770 Robeson | North Carolina |
| 34230 Columbus | North Carolina | 34780 Rockingham | North Carolina |
| 34240 Craven | North Carolina | 34790 Rowan | North Carolina |
| 34250 Cumberland | North Carolina | 34800 Rutherford | North Carolina |
| 34251 Currituck | North Carolina | 34810 Sampson | North Carolina |
| 34270 Dare | North Carolina | 34820 Scotland | North Carolina |
| 34280 Davidson | North Carolina | 34830 Stanly | North Carolina |
| 34290 Davie | North Carolina | 34840 Stokes | North Carolina |
| 34300 Duplin | North Carolina | 34850 Surry | North Carolina |
| 34310 Durham | North Carolina | 34860 Swain | North Carolina |
| 34320 Edgecombe | North Carolina | 34870 Transylvania | North Carolina |
| 34330 Forsyth | North Carolina | 34880 Tyrrell | North Carolina |
| 34340 Franklin | North Carolina | 34890 Union | North Carolina |
| 34350 Gaston | North Carolina | 34900 Vance | North Carolina |
| 34360 Gates | North Carolina | 34910 Wake | North Carolina |
| 34370 Graham | North Carolina | 34920 Warren | North Carolina |
| 34380 Granville | North Carolina | 34930 Washington | North Carolina |
| 34390 Greene | North Carolina | 34940 Watauga | North Carolina |
| 34400 Guilford | North Carolina | 34950 Wayne | North Carolina |
| 34410 Halifax | North Carolina | 34960 Wilkes | North Carolina |
| 34420 Harnett | North Carolina | 34970 Wilson | North Carolina |
| 34430 Haywood | North Carolina | 34980 Yadkin | North Carolina |
| 34440 Henderson | North Carolina | 34981 Yancey | North Carolina |
| 34450 Hertford | North Carolina | 34999 Unknown | North Carolina |
| 34460 Hoke | North Carolina | 35000 Adams | North Dakota |
| 34470 Hyde | North Carolina | 35010 Barnes | North Dakota |
| 34480 Iredell | North Carolina | 35020 Benson | North Dakota |
| 34490 Jackson | North Carolina | 35030 Billings | North Dakota |
| 34500 Johnston | North Carolina | 35040 Bottineau | North Dakota |
| 34510 Jones | North Carolina | 35050 Bowman | North Dakota |
| 34520 Lee | North Carolina | 35060 Burke | North Dakota |
| 34530 Lenoir | North Carolina | 35070 Burleigh | North Dakota |
| 34540 Lincoln | North Carolina | 35080 Cass | North Dakota |
| 34550 McDowell | North Carolina | 35090 Cavalier | North Dakota |
| 34560 Macon | North Carolina | 35100 Dickey | North Dakota |
| 34570 Madison | North Carolina | 35110 Divide | North Dakota |
| 34580 Martin | North Carolina | 35120 Dunn | North Dakota |
| 34590 Mecklenburg | North Carolina | 35130 Eddy | North Dakota |
| 34600 Mitchell | North Carolina | 35140 Emmons | North Dakota |
| 34610 Montgomery | North Carolina | 35150 Foster | North Dakota |
| 34620 Moore | North Carolina | 35160 Golden Valley | North Dakota |
| 34630 Nash | North Carolina | 35170 Grand Forks | North Dakota |
| 34640 New Hanover | North Carolina | 35180 Grant | North Dakota |
| 34650 Northampton | North Carolina | 35190 Griggs | North Dakota |
| 34660 Onslow | North Carolina | 35200 Hettinger | North Dakota |
| 34670 Orange | North Carolina | 35210 Kidder | North Dakota |
| 34680 Pamlico | North Carolina | 35220 La Moure | North Dakota |
| 34690 Pasquotank | North Carolina | 35230 Logan | North Dakota |
| 34700 Pender | North Carolina | 35240 McHenry | North Dakota |
| 34710 Perquimans | North Carolina | 35250 McIntosh | North Dakota |
| 34720 Person | North Carolina | 35260 McKenzie | North Dakota |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35270 McLean | North Dakota | 36290 Greene | Ohio |
| 35280 Mercer | North Dakota | 36300 Guernsey | Ohio |
| 35290 Morton | North Dakota | 36310 Hamilton | Ohio |
| 35300 Mountrial | North Dakota | 36330 Hancock | Ohio |
| 35310 Nelson | North Dakota | 36340 Hardin | Ohio |
| 35320 Oliver | North Dakota | 36350 Harrison | Ohio |
| 35330 Pembina | North Dakota | 36360 Henry | Ohio |
| 35340 Pierce | North Dakota | 36370 Highland | Ohio |
| 35350 Ramsey | North Dakota | 36380 Hocking | Ohio |
| 35360 Ransom | North Dakota | 36390 Holmes | Ohio |
| 35370 Renville | North Dakota | 36400 Huron | Ohio |
| 35380 Richland | North Dakota | 36410 Jackson | Ohio |
| 35390 Rolette | North Dakota | 36420 Jefferson | Ohio |
| 35400 Sargent | North Dakota | 36430 Knox | Ohio |
| 35410 Sheridan | North Dakota | 36440 Lake | Ohio |
| 35420 Sioux | North Dakota | 36450 Lawrence | Ohio |
| 35430 Slope | North Dakota | 36460 Licking | Ohio |
| 35440 Stark | North Dakota | 36470 Logan | Ohio |
| 35450 Steele | North Dakota | 36480 Lorain | Ohio |
| 35460 Stutsman | North Dakota | 36490 Lucas | Ohio |
| 35470 Towner | North Dakota | 36500 Madison | Ohio |
| 35480 Traill | North Dakota | 36510 Mahoning | Ohio |
| 35490 Walsh | North Dakota | 36520 Marion | Ohio |
| 35500 Ward | North Dakota | 36530 Medina | Ohio |
| 35510 Wells | North Dakota | 36540 Meigs | Ohio |
| 35520 Williams | North Dakota | 36550 Mercer | Ohio |
| 35999 Unknown | North Dakota | 36560 Miami | Ohio |
| 36000 Adams | Ohio | 36570 Monroe | Ohio |
| 36010 Allen | Ohio | 36580 Montgomery | Ohio |
| 36020 Ashland | Ohio | 36590 Morgan | Ohio |
| 36030 Ashtabula | Ohio | 36600 Morrow | Ohio |
| 36040 Athens | Ohio | 36610 Muskingum | Ohio |
| 36050 Auglaize | Ohio | 36620 Noble | Ohio |
| 36060 Belmont | Ohio | 36630 Ottawa | Ohio |
| 36070 Brown | Ohio | 36640 Paulding | Ohio |
| 36080 Butler | Ohio | 36650 Perry | Ohio |
| 36090 Carroll | Ohio | 36660 Pickaway | Ohio |
| 36100 Champaign | Ohio | 36670 Pike | Ohio |
| 36110 Clark | Ohio | 36680 Portage | Ohio |
| 36120 Clermont | Ohio | 36690 Preble | Ohio |
| 36130 Clinton | Ohio | 36700 Putnam | Ohio |
| 36140 Columbiana | Ohio | 36710 Richland | Ohio |
| 36150 Coshocton | Ohio | 36720 Ross | Ohio |
| 36160 Crawford | Ohio | 36730 Sandusky | Ohio |
| 36170 Cuyahoga | Ohio | 36740 Scioto | Ohio |
| 36190 Darke | Ohio | 36750 Seneca | Ohio |
| 36200 Defiance | Ohio | 36760 Shelby | Ohio |
| 36210 Delaware | Ohio | 36770 Stark | Ohio |
| 36220 Erie | Ohio | 36780 Summit | Ohio |
| 36230 Fairfield | Ohio | 36790 Trumbull | Ohio |
| 36240 Fayette | Ohio | 36800 Tuscarawas | Ohio |
| 36250 Franklin | Ohio | 36810 Union | Ohio |
| 36260 Fulton | Ohio | 36820 Van Wert | Ohio |
| 36270 Gallia | Ohio | 36830 Vinton | Ohio |
| 36280 Geauga | Ohio | 36840 Warren | Ohio |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36850 Washington | Ohio | 37490 Murray | Oklahoma |
| 36860 Wayne | Ohio | 37500 Muskogee | Oklahoma |
| 36870 Williams | Ohio | 37510 Noble | Oklahoma |
| 36880 Wood | Ohio | 37520 Nowata | Oklahoma |
| 36890 Wyandot | Ohio | 37530 Okfuskee | Oklahoma |
| 36999 Unknown | Ohio | 37540 Oklahoma | Oklahoma |
| 37000 Adair | Oklahoma | 37550 Okmulgee | Oklahoma |
| 37010 Alfalfa | Oklahoma | 37560 Osage | Oklahoma |
| 37020 Atoka | Oklahoma | 37570 Ottawa | Oklahoma |
| 37030 Beaver | Oklahoma | 37580 Pawnee | Oklahoma |
| 37040 Beckham | Oklahoma | 37590 Payne | Oklahoma |
| 37050 Blaine | Oklahoma | 37600 Pittsburg | Oklahoma |
| 37060 Bryan | Oklahoma | 37610 Pontotoc | Oklahoma |
| 37070 Caddo | Oklahoma | 37620 Pottawatomie | Oklahoma |
| 37080 Canadian | Oklahoma | 37630 Pushmataha | Oklahoma |
| 37090 Carter | Oklahoma | 37640 Roger Mills | Oklahoma |
| 37100 Cherokee | Oklahoma | 37650 Rogers | Oklahoma |
| 37110 Choctaw | Oklahoma | 37660 Seminole | Oklahoma |
| 37120 Cimarron | Oklahoma | 37670 Sequoyah | Oklahoma |
| 37130 Cleveland | Oklahoma | 37680 Stephens | Oklahoma |
| 37140 Coal | Oklahoma | 37690 Texas | Oklahoma |
| 37150 Comanche | Oklahoma | 37700 Tillman | Oklahoma |
| 37160 Cotton | Oklahoma | 37710 Tulsa | Oklahoma |
| 37170 Craig | Oklahoma | 37720 Wagoner | Oklahoma |
| 37180 Creek | Oklahoma | 37730 Washington | Oklahoma |
| 37190 Custer | Oklahoma | 37740 Washita | Oklahoma |
| 37200 Delaware | Oklahoma | 37750 Woods | Oklahoma |
| 37210 Dewey | Oklahoma | 37760 Woodward | Oklahoma |
| 37220 Ellis | Oklahoma | 37999 Unknown | Oklahoma |
| 37230 Garfield | Oklahoma | 38000 Baker | Oregon |
| 37240 Garvin | Oklahoma | 38010 Benton | Oregon |
| 37250 Grady | Oklahoma | 38020 Clackamas | Oregon |
| 37260 Grant | Oklahoma | 38030 Clatsop | Oregon |
| 37270 Greer | Oklahoma | 38040 Columbia | Oregon |
| 37280 Harmon | Oklahoma | 38050 Coos | Oregon |
| 37290 Harper | Oklahoma | 38060 Crook | Oregon |
| 37300 Haskell | Oklahoma | 38070 Curry | Oregon |
| 37310 Hughes | Oklahoma | 38080 Deschutes | Oregon |
| 37320 Jackson | Oklahoma | 38090 Douglas | Oregon |
| 37330 Jefferson | Oklahoma | 38100 Gilliam | Oregon |
| 37340 Johnston | Oklahoma | 38110 Grant | Oregon |
| 37350 Kay | Oklahoma | 38120 Harney | Oregon |
| 37360 Kingfisher | Oklahoma | 38130 Hood River | Oregon |
| 37370 Kiowa | Oklahoma | 38140 Jackson | Oregon |
| 37380 Latimer | Oklahoma | 38150 Jefferson | Oregon |
| 37390 Le Flore | Oklahoma | 38160 Josephine | Oregon |
| 37400 Lincoln | Oklahoma | 38170 Klamath | Oregon |
| 37410 Logan | Oklahoma | 38180 Lake | Oregon |
| 37420 Love | Oklahoma | 38190 Lane | Oregon |
| 37430 McClain | Oklahoma | 38200 Lincoln | Oregon |
| 37440 McCurtain | Oklahoma | 38210 Linn | Oregon |
| 37450 McIntosh | Oklahoma | 38220 Malheur | Oregon |
| 37460 Major | Oklahoma | 38230 Marion | Oregon |
| 37470 Marshall | Oklahoma | 38240 Morrow | Oregon |
| 37480 Mayes | Oklahoma | 38250 Multnomah | Oregon |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 38260 Polk | Oregon | 39550 Monroe | Pennsylvania |
| 38270 Sherman | Oregon | 39560 Montgomery | Pennsylvania |
| 38280 Tillamook | Oregon | 39580 Montour | Pennsylvania |
| 38290 Umatilla | Oregon | 39590 Northampton | Pennsylvania |
| 38300 Union | Oregon | 39600 Northumberland | Pennsylvania |
| 38310 Wallowa | Oregon | 39610 Perry | Pennsylvania |
| 38320 Wasco | Oregon | 39620 Philadelphia | Pennsylvania |
| 38330 Washington | Oregon | 39630 Pike | Pennsylvania |
| 38340 Wheeler | Oregon | 39640 Potter | Pennsylvania |
| 38350 Yamhill | Oregon | 39650 Schuylkill | Pennsylvania |
| 38999 Unknown | Oregon | 39670 Snyder | Pennsylvania |
| 39000 Adams | Pennsylvania | 39680 Somerset | Pennsylvania |
| 39010 Allegheny | Pennsylvania | 39690 Sullivan | Pennsylvania |
| 39070 Armstrong | Pennsylvania | 39700 Susquehanna | Pennsylvania |
| 39080 Beaver | Pennsylvania | 39710 Tioga | Pennsylvania |
| 39100 Bedford | Pennsylvania | 39720 Union | Pennsylvania |
| 39110 Berks | Pennsylvania | 39730 Venango | Pennsylvania |
| 39120 Blair | Pennsylvania | 39740 Warren | Pennsylvania |
| 39130 Bradford | Pennsylvania | 39750 Washington | Pennsylvania |
| 39140 Bucks | Pennsylvania | 39760 Wayne | Pennsylvania |
| 39150 Butler | Pennsylvania | 39770 Westmoreland | Pennsylvania |
| 39160 Cambria | Pennsylvania | 39790 Wyoming | Pennsylvania |
| 39180 Cameron | Pennsylvania | 39800 York | Pennsylvania |
| 39190 Carbon | Pennsylvania | 39999 Unknown | Pennsylvania |
| 39200 Centre | Pennsylvania | 40010 Adjuntas | Puerto Rico |
| 39210 Chester | Pennsylvania | 40020 Aguada | Puerto Rico |
| 39220 Clarion | Pennsylvania | 40030 Aguadilla | Puerto Rico |
| 39230 Clearfield | Pennsylvania | 40040 Aguas Buenas | Puerto Rico |
| 39240 Clinton | Pennsylvania | 40050 Aibonito | Puerto Rico |
| 39250 Columbia | Pennsylvania | 40060 Anasco | Puerto Rico |
| 39260 Crawford | Pennsylvania | 40070 Arecibo | Puerto Rico |
| 39270 Cumberland | Pennsylvania | 40080 Arroyo | Puerto Rico |
| 39280 Dauphin | Pennsylvania | 40090 Barceloneta | Puerto Rico |
| 39290 Delaware | Pennsylvania | 40100 Barranquitas | Puerto Rico |
| 39310 Elk | Pennsylvania | 40110 Bayamon | Puerto Rico |
| 39320 Erie | Pennsylvania | 40120 Cabo Rojo | Puerto Rico |
| 39330 Fayette | Pennsylvania | 40130 Caguas | Puerto Rico |
| 39340 Forest | Pennsylvania | 40140 Camuy | Puerto Rico |
| 39350 Franklin | Pennsylvania | 40145 Canovanas | Puerto Rico |
| 39360 Fulton | Pennsylvania | 40150 Carolina | Puerto Rico |
| 39370 Greene | Pennsylvania | 40160 Catano | Puerto Rico |
| 39380 Huntingdon | Pennsylvania | 40170 Cayey | Puerto Rico |
| 39390 Indiana | Pennsylvania | 40180 Ceiba | Puerto Rico |
| 39400 Jefferson | Pennsylvania | 40190 Ciales | Puerto Rico |
| 39410 Juniata | Pennsylvania | 40200 Cidra | Puerto Rico |
| 39420 Lackawanna | Pennsylvania | 40210 Coamo | Puerto Rico |
| 39440 Lancaster | Pennsylvania | 40220 Comerio | Puerto Rico |
| 39450 Lawrence | Pennsylvania | 40230 Corozal | Puerto Rico |
| 39460 Lebanon | Pennsylvania | 40240 Culebra | Puerto Rico |
| 39470 Lehigh | Pennsylvania | 40250 Dorado | Puerto Rico |
| 39480 Luzerne | Pennsylvania | 40260 Fajardo | Puerto Rico |
| 39510 Lycoming | Pennsylvania | 40265 Florida | Puerto Rico |
| 39520 McKean | Pennsylvania | 40270 Guanica | Puerto Rico |
| 39530 Mercer | Pennsylvania | 40280 Guayama | Puerto Rico |
| 39540 Mifflin | Pennsylvania | 40290 Guayanilla | Puerto Rico |

A.23

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40300 Guaynabo | Puerto Rico | 42010 Aiken | South Carolina |
| 40310 Gurabo | Puerto Rico | 42020 Allendale | South Carolina |
| 40320 Hatillo | Puerto Rico | 42030 Anderson | South Carolina |
| 40330 Hormigueros | Puerto Rico | 42040 Bamberg | South Carolina |
| 40340 Humacao | Puerto Rico | 42050 Barnwell | South Carolina |
| 40350 Isabela | Puerto Rico | 42060 Beaufort | South Carolina |
| 40360 Jayuya | Puerto Rico | 42070 Berkeley | South Carolina |
| 40370 Juana Diaz | Puerto Rico | 42080 Calhoun | South Carolina |
| 40380 Juncos | Puerto Rico | 42090 Charleston | South Carolina |
| 40390 Lajas | Puerto Rico | 42100 Cherokee | South Carolina |
| 40400 Lares | Puerto Rico | 42110 Chester | South Carolina |
| 40410 Las Marias | Puerto Rico | 42120 Chesterfield | South Carolina |
| 40420 Las Piedras | Puerto Rico | 42130 Clarendon | South Carolina |
| 40430 Loiza | Puerto Rico | 42140 Colleton | South Carolina |
| 40440 Luquillo | Puerto Rico | 42150 Darlington | South Carolina |
| 40450 Manati | Puerto Rico | 42160 Dillon | South Carolina |
| 40460 Maricao | Puerto Rico | 42170 Dorchester | South Carolina |
| 40470 Maunabo | Puerto Rico | 42180 Edgefield | South Carolina |
| 40480 Mayaguez | Puerto Rico | 42190 Fairfield | South Carolina |
| 40490 Moca | Puerto Rico | 42200 Florence | South Carolina |
| 40500 Morovis | Puerto Rico | 42210 Georgetown | South Carolina |
| 40510 Naguabo | Puerto Rico | 42220 Greenville | South Carolina |
| 40520 Naranjito | Puerto Rico | 42230 Greenwood | South Carolina |
| 40530 Orocovis | Puerto Rico | 42240 Hampton | South Carolina |
| 40540 Patillas | Puerto Rico | 42250 Horry | South Carolina |
| 40550 Penuelas | Puerto Rico | 42260 Jasper | South Carolina |
| 40560 Ponce | Puerto Rico | 42270 Kershaw | South Carolina |
| 40570 Quebradillas | Puerto Rico | 42280 Lancaster | South Carolina |
| 40580 Rincon | Puerto Rico | 42290 Laurens | South Carolina |
| 40590 Rio Grande | Puerto Rico | 42300 Lee | South Carolina |
| 40610 Sabana Grande | Puerto Rico | 42310 Lexington | South Carolina |
| 40620 Salinas | Puerto Rico | 42320 McCormick | South Carolina |
| 40630 San German | Puerto Rico | 42330 Marion | South Carolina |
| 40640 San Juan | Puerto Rico | 42340 Marlboro | South Carolina |
| 40650 San Lorenzo | Puerto Rico | 42350 Newberry | South Carolina |
| 40660 San Sebastian | Puerto Rico | 42360 Oconee | South Carolina |
| 40670 Santa Isabel | Puerto Rico | 42370 Orangeburg | South Carolina |
| 40680 Toa Alta | Puerto Rico | 42380 Pickens | South Carolina |
| 40690 Toa Baja | Puerto Rico | 42390 Richland | South Carolina |
| 40700 Trujillo Alto | Puerto Rico | 42400 Saluda | South Carolina |
| 40710 Utuado | Puerto Rico | 42410 Spartanburg | South Carolina |
| 40720 Vega Alta | Puerto Rico | 42420 Sumter | South Carolina |
| 40730 Vega Baja | Puerto Rico | 42430 Union | South Carolina |
| 40740 Vieques | Puerto Rico | 42440 Williamsburg | South Carolina |
| 40750 Villalba | Puerto Rico | 42450 York | South Carolina |
| 40760 Yabucoa | Puerto Rico | 42999 Unknown | South Carolina |
| 40770 Yauco | Puerto Rico | 43010 Aurora | South Dakota |
| 40999 Unknown | Puerto Rico | 43020 Beadle | South Dakota |
| 41000 Bristol | Rhode Island | 43030 Bennett | South Dakota |
| 41010 Kent | Rhode Island | 43040 Bon Homme | South Dakota |
| 41020 Newport | Rhode Island | 43050 Brookings | South Dakota |
| 41030 Providence | Rhode Island | 43060 Brown | South Dakota |
| 41050 Washington | Rhode Island | 43070 Brule | South Dakota |
| 41999 Unknown | Rhode Island | 43080 Buffalo | South Dakota |
| 42000 Abbeville | South Carolina | 43090 Butte | South Dakota |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43100 Campbell | South Dakota | 43650 Washabaugh | South Dakota |
| 43110 Charles Mix | South Dakota | 43670 Yankton | South Dakota |
| 43120 Clark | South Dakota | 43680 Ziebach | South Dakota |
| 43130 Clay | South Dakota | 43999 Unknown | South Dakota |
| 43140 Codington | South Dakota | 44000 Anderson | Tennessee |
| 43150 Corson | South Dakota | 44010 Bedford | Tennessee |
| 43160 Custer | South Dakota | 44020 Benton | Tennessee |
| 43170 Davison | South Dakota | 44030 Bledsoe | Tennessee |
| 43180 Day | South Dakota | 44040 Blount | Tennessee |
| 43190 Deuel | South Dakota | 44050 Bradley | Tennessee |
| 43200 Dewey | South Dakota | 44060 Campbell | Tennessee |
| 43210 Douglas | South Dakota | 44070 Cannon | Tennessee |
| 43220 Edmunds | South Dakota | 44080 Carroll | Tennessee |
| 43230 Fall River | South Dakota | 44090 Carter | Tennessee |
| 43240 Faulk | South Dakota | 44100 Cheatham | Tennessee |
| 43250 Grant | South Dakota | 44110 Chester | Tennessee |
| 43260 Gregory | South Dakota | 44120 Claiborne | Tennessee |
| 43270 Haakon | South Dakota | 44130 Clay | Tennessee |
| 43280 Hamlin | South Dakota | 44140 Cocke | Tennessee |
| 43290 Hand | South Dakota | 44150 Coffee | Tennessee |
| 43300 Hanson | South Dakota | 44160 Crockett | Tennessee |
| 43310 Harding | South Dakota | 44170 Cumberland | Tennessee |
| 43320 Hughes | South Dakota | 44180 Davidson | Tennessee |
| 43330 Hutchinson | South Dakota | 44190 Decatur | Tennessee |
| 43340 Hyde | South Dakota | 44200 De Kalb | Tennessee |
| 43350 Jackson | South Dakota | 44210 Dickson | Tennessee |
| 43360 Jerauld | South Dakota | 44220 Dyer | Tennessee |
| 43370 Jones | South Dakota | 44230 Fayette | Tennessee |
| 43380 Kingsbury | South Dakota | 44240 Fentress | Tennessee |
| 43390 Lake | South Dakota | 44250 Franklin | Tennessee |
| 43400 Lawrence | South Dakota | 44260 Gibson | Tennessee |
| 43410 Lincoln | South Dakota | 44270 Giles | Tennessee |
| 43420 Lyman | South Dakota | 44280 Grainger | Tennessee |
| 43430 McCook | South Dakota | 44290 Greene | Tennessee |
| 43440 McPherson | South Dakota | 44300 Grundy | Tennessee |
| 43450 Marshall | South Dakota | 44310 Hamblen | Tennessee |
| 43460 Meade | South Dakota | 44320 Hamilton | Tennessee |
| 43470 Mellette | South Dakota | 44330 Hancock | Tennessee |
| 43480 Miner | South Dakota | 44340 Hardeman | Tennessee |
| 43490 Minnehaha | South Dakota | 44350 Hardin | Tennessee |
| 43500 Moody | South Dakota | 44360 Hawkins | Tennessee |
| 43510 Pennington | South Dakota | 44370 Haywood | Tennessee |
| 43520 Perkins | South Dakota | 44380 Henderson | Tennessee |
| 43530 Potter | South Dakota | 44390 Henry | Tennessee |
| 43540 Roberts | South Dakota | 44400 Hickman | Tennessee |
| 43550 Sanborn | South Dakota | 44410 Houston | Tennessee |
| 43560 Shannon | South Dakota | 44420 Humphreys | Tennessee |
| 43570 Spink | South Dakota | 44430 Jackson | Tennessee |
| 43580 Stanley | South Dakota | 44440 Jefferson | Tennessee |
| 43590 Sully | South Dakota | 44450 Johnson | Tennessee |
| 43600 Todd | South Dakota | 44460 Knox | Tennessee |
| 43610 Tripp | South Dakota | 44470 Lake | Tennessee |
| 43620 Turner | South Dakota | 44480 Lauderdale | Tennessee |
| 43630 Union | South Dakota | 44490 Lawrence | Tennessee |
| 43640 Walworth | South Dakota | 44500 Lewis | Tennessee |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44510 Lincoln | Tennessee | 45100 Bastrop | Texas |
| 44520 Loudon | Tennessee | 45110 Baylor | Texas |
| 44530 McMinn | Tennessee | 45113 Bee | Texas |
| 44540 McNairy | Tennessee | 45120 Bell | Texas |
| 44550 Macon | Tennessee | 45130 Bexar | Texas |
| 44560 Madison | Tennessee | 45140 Blanco | Texas |
| 44570 Marion | Tennessee | 45150 Borden | Texas |
| 44580 Marshall | Tennessee | 45160 Bosque | Texas |
| 44590 Maury | Tennessee | 45170 Bowie | Texas |
| 44600 Meigs | Tennessee | 45180 Brazoria | Texas |
| 44610 Monroe | Tennessee | 45190 Brazos | Texas |
| 44620 Montgomery | Tennessee | 45200 Brewster | Texas |
| 44630 Moore | Tennessee | 45201 Briscoe | Texas |
| 44640 Morgan | Tennessee | 45210 Brooks | Texas |
| 44650 Obion | Tennessee | 45220 Brown | Texas |
| 44660 Overton | Tennessee | 45221 Burleson | Texas |
| 44670 Perry | Tennessee | 45222 Burnet | Texas |
| 44680 Pickett | Tennessee | 45223 Caldwell | Texas |
| 44690 Polk | Tennessee | 45224 Calhoun | Texas |
| 44700 Putnam | Tennessee | 45230 Callahan | Texas |
| 44710 Rhea | Tennessee | 45240 Cameron | Texas |
| 44720 Roane | Tennessee | 45250 Camp | Texas |
| 44730 Robertson | Tennessee | 45251 Carson | Texas |
| 44740 Rutherford | Tennessee | 45260 Cass | Texas |
| 44750 Scott | Tennessee | 45270 Castro | Texas |
| 44760 Sequatchie | Tennessee | 45280 Chambers | Texas |
| 44770 Sevier | Tennessee | 45281 Cherokee | Texas |
| 44780 Shelby | Tennessee | 45290 Childress | Texas |
| 44790 Smith | Tennessee | 45291 Clay | Texas |
| 44800 Stewart | Tennessee | 45292 Cochran | Texas |
| 44810 Sullivan | Tennessee | 45300 Coke | Texas |
| 44820 Sumner | Tennessee | 45301 Coleman | Texas |
| 44830 Tipton | Tennessee | 45310 Collin | Texas |
| 44840 Trousdale | Tennessee | 45311 Collingsworth | Texas |
| 44850 Unicoi | Tennessee | 45312 Colorado | Texas |
| 44860 Union | Tennessee | 45320 Comal | Texas |
| 44870 Van Buren | Tennessee | 45321 Comanche | Texas |
| 44880 Warren | Tennessee | 45330 Concho | Texas |
| 44890 Washington | Tennessee | 45340 Cooke | Texas |
| 44900 Wayne | Tennessee | 45341 Coryell | Texas |
| 44910 Weakley | Tennessee | 45350 Cottle | Texas |
| 44920 White | Tennessee | 45360 Crane | Texas |
| 44930 Williamson | Tennessee | 45361 Crockett | Texas |
| 44940 Wilson | Tennessee | 45362 Crosby | Texas |
| 44999 Unknown | Tennessee | 45370 Culberson | Texas |
| 45000 Anderson | Texas | 45380 Dallam | Texas |
| 45010 Andrews | Texas | 45390 Dallas | Texas |
| 45020 Angelina | Texas | 45391 Dawson | Texas |
| 45030 Aransas | Texas | 45392 Deaf Smith | Texas |
| 45040 Archer | Texas | 45400 Delta | Texas |
| 45050 Armstrong | Texas | 45410 Denton | Texas |
| 45060 Atascosa | Texas | 45420 De Witt | Texas |
| 45070 Austin | Texas | 45421 Dickens | Texas |
| 45080 Bailey | Texas | 45430 Dimmit | Texas |
| 45090 Bandera | Texas | 45431 Donley | Texas |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45440 Duval | Texas | 45690 Jasper | Texas |
| 45450 Eastland | Texas | 45691 Jeff Davis | Texas |
| 45451 Ector | Texas | 45700 Jefferson | Texas |
| 45460 Edwards | Texas | 45710 Jim Hogg | Texas |
| 45470 Ellis | Texas | 45711 Jim Wells | Texas |
| 45480 El Paso | Texas | 45720 Johnson | Texas |
| 45490 Erath | Texas | 45721 Jones | Texas |
| 45500 Falls | Texas | 45722 Karnes | Texas |
| 45510 Fannin | Texas | 45730 Kaufman | Texas |
| 45511 Fayette | Texas | 45731 Kendall | Texas |
| 45520 Fisher | Texas | 45732 Kenedy | Texas |
| 45521 Floyd | Texas | 45733 Kent | Texas |
| 45522 Foard | Texas | 45734 Kerr | Texas |
| 45530 Fort Bend | Texas | 45740 Kimble | Texas |
| 45531 Franklin | Texas | 45741 King | Texas |
| 45540 Freestone | Texas | 45742 Kinney | Texas |
| 45541 Frio | Texas | 45743 Kleberg | Texas |
| 45542 Gaines | Texas | 45744 Knox | Texas |
| 45550 Galveston | Texas | 45750 Lamar | Texas |
| 45551 Garza | Texas | 45751 Lamb | Texas |
| 45552 Gillespie | Texas | 45752 Lampasas | Texas |
| 45560 Glasscock | Texas | 45753 La Salle | Texas |
| 45561 Goliad | Texas | 45754 Lavaca | Texas |
| 45562 Gonzales | Texas | 45755 Lee | Texas |
| 45563 Gray | Texas | 45756 Leon | Texas |
| 45564 Grayson | Texas | 45757 Liberty | Texas |
| 45570 Gregg | Texas | 45758 Limestone | Texas |
| 45580 Grimes | Texas | 45759 Lipscomb | Texas |
| 45581 Guadalupe | Texas | 45760 Live Oak | Texas |
| 45582 Hale | Texas | 45761 Llano | Texas |
| 45583 Hall | Texas | 45762 Loving | Texas |
| 45590 Hamilton | Texas | 45770 Lubbock | Texas |
| 45591 Hansford | Texas | 45771 Lynn | Texas |
| 45592 Hardeman | Texas | 45772 McCulloch | Texas |
| 45600 Hardin | Texas | 45780 McLennan | Texas |
| 45610 Harris | Texas | 45781 McMullen | Texas |
| 45620 Harrison | Texas | 45782 Madison | Texas |
| 45621 Hartley | Texas | 45783 Marion | Texas |
| 45630 Haskell | Texas | 45784 Martin | Texas |
| 45631 Hays | Texas | 45785 Mason | Texas |
| 45632 Hemphill | Texas | 45790 Matagorda | Texas |
| 45640 Henderson | Texas | 45791 Maverick | Texas |
| 45650 Hidalgo | Texas | 45792 Medina | Texas |
| 45651 Hill | Texas | 45793 Menard | Texas |
| 45652 Hockley | Texas | 45794 Midland | Texas |
| 45653 Hood | Texas | 45795 Milam | Texas |
| 45654 Hopkins | Texas | 45796 Mills | Texas |
| 45660 Houston | Texas | 45797 Mitchell | Texas |
| 45661 Howard | Texas | 45800 Montague | Texas |
| 45662 Hudspeth | Texas | 45801 Montgomery | Texas |
| 45670 Hunt | Texas | 45802 Moore | Texas |
| 45671 Hutchinson | Texas | 45803 Morris | Texas |
| 45672 Irion | Texas | 45804 Motley | Texas |
| 45680 Jack | Texas | 45810 Nacogdoches | Texas |
| 45681 Jackson | Texas | 45820 Navarro | Texas |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45821 Newton | Texas | 45944 Upton | Texas |
| 45822 Nolan | Texas | 45945 Uvalde | Texas |
| 45830 Nueces | Texas | 45946 Val Verde | Texas |
| 45831 Ochiltree | Texas | 45947 Van Zandt | Texas |
| 45832 Oldham | Texas | 45948 Victoria | Texas |
| 45840 Orange | Texas | 45949 Walker | Texas |
| 45841 Palo Pinto | Texas | 45950 Waller | Texas |
| 45842 Panola | Texas | 45951 Ward | Texas |
| 45843 Parker | Texas | 45952 Washington | Texas |
| 45844 Parmer | Texas | 45953 Webb | Texas |
| 45845 Pecos | Texas | 45954 Wharton | Texas |
| 45850 Polk | Texas | 45955 Wheeler | Texas |
| 45860 Potter | Texas | 45960 Wichita | Texas |
| 45861 Presidio | Texas | 45961 Wilbarger | Texas |
| 45870 Rains | Texas | 45962 Willacy | Texas |
| 45871 Randall | Texas | 45970 Williamson | Texas |
| 45872 Reagan | Texas | 45971 Wilson | Texas |
| 45873 Real | Texas | 45972 Winkler | Texas |
| 45874 Red River | Texas | 45973 Wise | Texas |
| 45875 Reeves | Texas | 45974 Wood | Texas |
| 45876 Refugio | Texas | 45980 Yoakum | Texas |
| 45877 Roberts | Texas | 45981 Young | Texas |
| 45878 Robertson | Texas | 45982 Zapata | Texas |
| 45879 Rockwall | Texas | 45983 Zavala | Texas |
| 45880 Runnels | Texas | 45999 Unknown | Texas |
| 45881 Rusk | Texas | 46000 Beaver | Utah |
| 45882 Sabine | Texas | 46010 Box Elder | Utah |
| 45883 San Augustine | Texas | 46020 Cache | Utah |
| 45884 San Jacinto | Texas | 46030 Carbon | Utah |
| 45885 San Patricio | Texas | 46040 Daggett | Utah |
| 45886 San Saba | Texas | 46050 Davis | Utah |
| 45887 Schleicher | Texas | 46060 Duchesne | Utah |
| 45888 Scurry | Texas | 46070 Emery | Utah |
| 45889 Shackelford | Texas | 46080 Garfield | Utah |
| 45890 Shelby | Texas | 46090 Grand | Utah |
| 45891 Sherman | Texas | 46100 Iron | Utah |
| 45892 Smith | Texas | 46110 Juab | Utah |
| 45893 Somervell | Texas | 46120 Kane | Utah |
| 45900 Starr | Texas | 46130 Millard | Utah |
| 45901 Stephens | Texas | 46140 Morgan | Utah |
| 45902 Sterling | Texas | 46150 Piute | Utah |
| 45903 Stonewall | Texas | 46160 Rich | Utah |
| 45904 Sutton | Texas | 46170 Salt Lake | Utah |
| 45905 Swisher | Texas | 46180 San Juan | Utah |
| 45910 Tarrant | Texas | 46190 Sanpete | Utah |
| 45911 Taylor | Texas | 46200 Sevier | Utah |
| 45912 Terrell | Texas | 46210 Summit | Utah |
| 45913 Terry | Texas | 46220 Tooele | Utah |
| 45920 Throckmorton | Texas | 46230 Uintah | Utah |
| 45921 Titus | Texas | 46240 Utah | Utah |
| 45930 Tom Green | Texas | 46250 Wasatch | Utah |
| 45940 Travis | Texas | 46260 Washington | Utah |
| 45941 Trinity | Texas | 46270 Wayne | Utah |
| 45942 Tyler | Texas | 46280 Weber | Utah |
| 45943 Upshur | Texas | 46999 Unknown | Utah |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 47000 Addison | Vermont | 49260 Dinwiddie | Virginia |
| 47010 Bennington | Vermont | 49270 Emporia City | Virginia |
| 47020 Caledonia | Vermont | 49280 Essex | Virginia |
| 47030 Chittenden | Vermont | 49288 Fairfax City | Virginia |
| 47040 Essex | Vermont | 49290 Fairfax | Virginia |
| 47050 Franklin | Vermont | 49291 Falls Church City | Virginia |
| 47060 Grand Isle | Vermont | 49300 Fauquier | Virginia |
| 47070 Lamoille | Vermont | 49310 Floyd | Virginia |
| 47080 Orange | Vermont | 49320 Fluvanna | Virginia |
| 47090 Orleans | Vermont | 49328 Franklin City | Virginia |
| 47100 Rutland | Vermont | 49330 Franklin | Virginia |
| 47110 Washington | Vermont | 49340 Frederick | Virginia |
| 47120 Windham | Vermont | 49342 Fredericksburg City | Virginia |
| 47130 Windsor | Vermont | 49343 Galax City | Virginia |
| 47999 Unknown | Vermont | 49350 Giles | Virginia |
| 48010 St. Croix | Virgin Islands | 49360 Gloucester | Virginia |
| 48020 St. John and St. Thomas | Virgin Islands | 49370 Goochland | Virginia |
| | | 49380 Grayson | Virginia |
| 48999 Unknown | Virgin Islands | 49390 Greene | Virginia |
| 49000 Accomack | Virginia | 49400 Greensville | Virginia |
| 49010 Albermarle | Virginia | 49410 Halifax | Virginia |
| 49011 Alexandria City | Virginia | 49411 Hampton City | Virginia |
| 49020 Alleghany | Virginia | 49420 Hanover | Virginia |
| 49030 Amelia | Virginia | 49421 Harrisonburg City | Virginia |
| 49040 Amherst | Virginia | 49430 Henrico | Virginia |
| 49050 Appomattox | Virginia | 49440 Henry | Virginia |
| 49060 Arlington | Virginia | 49450 Highland | Virginia |
| 49070 Augusta | Virginia | 49451 Hopewell City | Virginia |
| 49080 Bath | Virginia | 49460 Isle Of Wight | Virginia |
| 49088 Bedford City | Virginia | 49470 James City | Virginia |
| 49090 Bedford | Virginia | 49480 King And Queen | Virginia |
| 49100 Bland | Virginia | 49490 King George | Virginia |
| 49110 Botetourt | Virginia | 49500 King William | Virginia |
| 49111 Bristol City | Virginia | 49510 Lancaster | Virginia |
| 49120 Brunswick | Virginia | 49520 Lee | Virginia |
| 49130 Buchanan | Virginia | 49522 Lexington City | Virginia |
| 49140 Buckingham | Virginia | 49530 Loudoun | Virginia |
| 49141 Buena Vista City | Virginia | 49540 Louisa | Virginia |
| 49150 Campbell | Virginia | 49550 Lunenburg | Virginia |
| 49160 Caroline | Virginia | 49551 Lynchburg City | Virginia |
| 49170 Carroll | Virginia | 49560 Madison | Virginia |
| 49180 Charles City | Virginia | 49561 Martinsville City | Virginia |
| 49190 Charlotte | Virginia | 49563 Manassas | Virginia |
| 49191 Charlottesville City | Virginia | 49570 Mathews | Virginia |
| 49194 Chesapeake City | Virginia | 49580 Mecklenburg | Virginia |
| 49200 Chesterfield | Virginia | 49590 Middlesex | Virginia |
| 49210 Clarke | Virginia | 49600 Montgomery | Virginia |
| 49211 Clifton Forge City | Virginia | 49620 Nelson | Virginia |
| 49212 Colonial Heights City | Virginia | 49621 New Kent | Virginia |
| 49213 Covington City | Virginia | 49622 Newport News City | Virginia |
| 49220 Craig | Virginia | 49641 Norfolk City | Virginia |
| 49230 Culpeper | Virginia | 49650 Northampton | Virginia |
| 49240 Cumberland | Virginia | 49660 Northumberland | Virginia |
| 49241 Danville City | Virginia | 49661 Norton City | Virginia |
| 49250 Dickenson | Virginia | 49670 Nottoway | Virginia |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49680 Orange | Virginia | 50110 Garfield | Washington |
| 49690 Page | Virginia | 50120 Grant | Washington |
| 49700 Patrick | Virginia | 50130 Grays Harbor | Washington |
| 49701 Petersburg City | Virginia | 50140 Island | Washington |
| 49710 Pittsylvania | Virginia | 50150 Jefferson | Washington |
| 49711 Portsmouth City | Virginia | 50160 King | Washington |
| 49712 Poquoson | Virginia | 50170 Kitsap | Washington |
| 49720 Powhatan | Virginia | 50180 Kittitas | Washington |
| 49730 Prince Edward | Virginia | 50190 Klickitat | Washington |
| 49740 Prince George | Virginia | 50200 Lewis | Washington |
| 49750 Prince William | Virginia | 50210 Lincoln | Washington |
| 49770 Pulaski | Virginia | 50220 Mason | Washington |
| 49771 Radford City | Virginia | 50230 Okanogan | Washington |
| 49780 Rappahannock | Virginia | 50240 Pacific | Washington |
| 49790 Richmond | Virginia | 50250 Pend Oreille | Washington |
| 49791 Richmond City | Virginia | 50260 Pierce | Washington |
| 49800 Roanoke | Virginia | 50270 San Juan | Washington |
| 49801 Roanoke City | Virginia | 50280 Skagit | Washington |
| 49810 Rockbridge | Virginia | 50290 Skamania | Washington |
| 49820 Rockingham | Virginia | 50300 Snohomish | Washington |
| 49830 Russell | Virginia | 50310 Spokane | Washington |
| 49838 Salem City | Virginia | 50320 Stevens | Washington |
| 49840 Scott | Virginia | 50330 Thurston | Washington |
| 49850 Shenandoah | Virginia | 50340 Wahkiakum | Washington |
| 49860 Smyth | Virginia | 50350 Walla Walla | Washington |
| 49870 Southampton | Virginia | 50360 Whatcom | Washington |
| 49880 Spotsylvania | Virginia | 50370 Whitman | Washington |
| 49890 Stafford | Virginia | 50380 Yakima | Washington |
| 49891 Staunton City | Virginia | 50999 Unknown | Washington |
| 49892 Suffolk City | Virginia | 51000 Barbour | West Virginia |
| 49900 Surry | Virginia | 51010 Berkeley | West Virginia |
| 49910 Sussex | Virginia | 51020 Boone | West Virginia |
| 49920 Tazewell | Virginia | 51030 Braxton | West Virginia |
| 49921 Virginia Beach City | Virginia | 51040 Brooke | West Virginia |
| 49930 Warren | Virginia | 51050 Cabell | West Virginia |
| 49950 Washington | Virginia | 51060 Calhoun | West Virginia |
| 49951 Waynesboro City | Virginia | 51070 Clay | West Virginia |
| 49960 Westmoreland | Virginia | 51080 Doddridge | West Virginia |
| 49961 Williamsburg City | Virginia | 51090 Fayette | West Virginia |
| 49962 Winchester City | Virginia | 51100 Gilmer | West Virginia |
| 49970 Wise | Virginia | 51110 Grant | West Virginia |
| 49980 Wythe | Virginia | 51120 Greenbrier | West Virginia |
| 49981 York | Virginia | 51130 Hampshire | West Virginia |
| 49999 Unknown | Virginia | 51140 Hancock | West Virginia |
| 50000 Adams | Washington | 51150 Hardy | West Virginia |
| 50010 Asotin | Washington | 51160 Harrison | West Virginia |
| 50020 Benton | Washington | 51170 Jackson | West Virginia |
| 50030 Chelan | Washington | 51180 Jefferson | West Virginia |
| 50040 Clallam | Washington | 51190 Kanawha | West Virginia |
| 50050 Clark | Washington | 51200 Lewis | West Virginia |
| 50060 Columbia | Washington | 51210 Lincoln | West Virginia |
| 50070 Cowlitz | Washington | 51220 Logan | West Virginia |
| 50080 Douglas | Washington | 51230 McDowell | West Virginia |
| 50090 Ferry | Washington | 51240 Marion | West Virginia |
| 50100 Franklin | Washington | 51250 Marshall | West Virginia |

| Code City | State | Code City | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 51260 Mason | West Virginia | 52250 Iron | Wisconsin |
| 51270 Mercer | West Virginia | 52260 Jackson | Wisconsin |
| 51280 Mineral | West Virginia | 52270 Jefferson | Wisconsin |
| 51290 Mingo | West Virginia | 52280 Juneau | Wisconsin |
| 51300 Monongalia | West Virginia | 52290 Kenosha | Wisconsin |
| 51310 Monroe | West Virginia | 52300 Kewaunee | Wisconsin |
| 51320 Morgan | West Virginia | 52310 La Crosse | Wisconsin |
| 51330 Nicholas | West Virginia | 52320 Lafayette | Wisconsin |
| 51340 Ohio | West Virginia | 52330 Langlade | Wisconsin |
| 51350 Pendleton | West Virginia | 52340 Lincoln | Wisconsin |
| 51360 Pleasants | West Virginia | 52350 Manitowoc | Wisconsin |
| 51370 Pocahontas | West Virginia | 52360 Marathon | Wisconsin |
| 51380 Preston | West Virginia | 52370 Marinette | Wisconsin |
| 51390 Putnam | West Virginia | 52380 Marquette | Wisconsin |
| 51400 Raleigh | West Virginia | 52381 Menominee | Wisconsin |
| 51410 Randolph | West Virginia | 52390 Milwaukee | Wisconsin |
| 51420 Ritchie | West Virginia | 52400 Monroe | Wisconsin |
| 51430 Roane | West Virginia | 52410 Oconto | Wisconsin |
| 51440 Summers | West Virginia | 52420 Oneida | Wisconsin |
| 51450 Taylor | West Virginia | 52430 Outagamie | Wisconsin |
| 51460 Tucker | West Virginia | 52440 Ozaukee | Wisconsin |
| 51470 Tyler | West Virginia | 52450 Pepin | Wisconsin |
| 51480 Upshur | West Virginia | 52460 Pierce | Wisconsin |
| 51490 Wayne | West Virginia | 52470 Polk | Wisconsin |
| 51500 Webster | West Virginia | 52480 Portage | Wisconsin |
| 51510 Wetzel | West Virginia | 52490 Price | Wisconsin |
| 51520 Wirt | West Virginia | 52500 Racine | Wisconsin |
| 51530 Wood | West Virginia | 52510 Richland | Wisconsin |
| 51540 Wyoming | West Virginia | 52520 Rock | Wisconsin |
| 51999 Unknown | West Virginia | 52530 Rusk | Wisconsin |
| 52000 Adams | Wisconsin | 52540 St. Croix | Wisconsin |
| 52010 Ashland | Wisconsin | 52550 Sauk | Wisconsin |
| 52020 Barron | Wisconsin | 52560 Sawyer | Wisconsin |
| 52030 Bayfield | Wisconsin | 52570 Shawano | Wisconsin |
| 52040 Brown | Wisconsin | 52580 Sheboygan | Wisconsin |
| 52050 Buffalo | Wisconsin | 52590 Taylor | Wisconsin |
| 52060 Burnett | Wisconsin | 52600 Trempealeau | Wisconsin |
| 52070 Calumet | Wisconsin | 52610 Vernon | Wisconsin |
| 52080 Chippewa | Wisconsin | 52620 Vilas | Wisconsin |
| 52090 Clark | Wisconsin | 52630 Walworth | Wisconsin |
| 52100 Columbia | Wisconsin | 52640 Washburn | Wisconsin |
| 52110 Crawford | Wisconsin | 52650 Washington | Wisconsin |
| 52120 Dane | Wisconsin | 52660 Waukesha | Wisconsin |
| 52130 Dodge | Wisconsin | 52670 Waupaca | Wisconsin |
| 52140 Door | Wisconsin | 52680 Waushara | Wisconsin |
| 52150 Douglas | Wisconsin | 52690 Winnebago | Wisconsin |
| 52160 Dunn | Wisconsin | 52700 Wood | Wisconsin |
| 52170 Eau Claire | Wisconsin | 52999 Unknown | Wisconsin |
| 52180 Florence | Wisconsin | 53000 Albany | Wyoming |
| 52190 Fond Du Lac | Wisconsin | 53010 Big Horn | Wyoming |
| 52200 Forest | Wisconsin | 53020 Campbell | Wyoming |
| 52210 Grant | Wisconsin | 53030 Carbon | Wyoming |
| 52220 Green | Wisconsin | 53040 Converse | Wyoming |
| 52230 Green Lake | Wisconsin | 53050 Crook | Wyoming |
| 52240 Iowa | Wisconsin | 53060 Fremont | Wyoming |

| Code City | State |
|-----------|-------|
| 53070 Goshen | Wyoming |
| 53080 Hot Springs | Wyoming |
| 53090 Johnson | Wyoming |
| 53100 Laramie | Wyoming |
| 53110 Lincoln | Wyoming |
| 53120 Natrona | Wyoming |
| 53130 Niobrara | Wyoming |
| 53140 Park | Wyoming |
| 53150 Platte | Wyoming |
| 53160 Sheridan | Wyoming |
| 53170 Sublette | Wyoming |
| 53180 Sweetwater | Wyoming |
| 53190 Teton | Wyoming |
| 53200 Uinta | Wyoming |
| 53210 Washakie | Wyoming |
| 53220 Weston | Wyoming |
| 53999 Unknown | Wyoming |

# B.  District Office Codes

| DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 001 | Maine | Portland |
| 002 | Maine | Bangor |
| 003 | Maine | Augusta |
| 004 | Maine | Lewiston |
| 005 | Maine | Presque Isle |
| 006 | Maine | Rockland |
| 007 | Pennsylvania | Meadville |
| 008 | Pennsylvania | Pittsburgh, Northside |
| 009 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, South |
| 010 | New Hampshire | Concord |
| 011 | New Hampshire | Portsmouth |
| 012 | New Hampshire | Manchester |
| 013 | New Hampshire | Littleton |
| 014 | New Hampshire | Nashua |
| 015 | New Hampshire | Keene |
| 016 | District of Columbia | Washington, D.C., Hawaii Aveune |
| 019 | Maryland | Baltimore, Northeast |
| 020 | Maryland | Baltimore, West |
| 022 | Vermont | Burlington |
| 023 | Vermont | Rutland |
| 024 | Vermont | Montpelier |
| 026 | California | Los Angeles, Crenshaw |
| 027 | California | San Fernando |
| 028 | California | Oakland, Foothill |
| 029 | California | San Francisco, Hunter's Point |
| 030 | Massachusetts | Boston |
| 031 | Massachusetts | Springfield |
| 032 | Massachusetts | Cambridge, Sommervil |
| 033 | Massachusetts | Roxbury |
| 034 | Massachusetts | Lynn |
| 035 | Massachusetts | Lowell |
| 036 | Massachusetts | Worcester |
| 037 | Massachusetts | Pittsfield |
| 038 | Massachusetts | New Bedford |
| 039 | Massachusetts | Brockton |
| 040 | Massachusetts | Fitchburg |
| 041 | Massachusetts | Lawrence |
| 042 | Massachusetts | Fall River |
| 043 | Massachusetts | Chelsea |
| 044 | Massachusetts | Holyoke |
| 045 | Massachusetts | Malden |
| 046 | Massachusetts | Salem |
| 047 | Massachusetts | Quincy |
| 048 | Massachusetts | Boston, Dorchester |
| 049 | Massachusetts | Attleboro |
| 050 | Massachusetts | Haverhill |
| 051 | Massachusetts | Waltham |
| 052 | Massachusetts | Norwood |
| 053 | Massachusetts | Framingham |
| 054 | Massachusetts | Hyannis |
| 055 | Massachusetts | Greenfield |
| 056 | Massachusetts | Boston, Roslindale |
| 057 | Massachusetts | Taunton |
| 059 | California | Lancaster |
| 060 | California | Merced |
| 061 | California | Santa Cruz |
| 062 | California | Canoga Park |
| 063 | California | Montebello |
| 064 | California | Los Angeles, Watts |
| 065 | California | Palo Alto |
| 066 | California | Hayward |
| 067 | California | Carmel |
| 068 | California | Santa Maria |
| 070 | California | Palm Springs |
| 072 | Rhode Island | Providence |
| 073 | Rhode Island | Woonsocket |
| 074 | Rhode Island | Pawtucket |
| 075 | Rhode Island | West Warwick |
| 080 | Connecticut | Hartford |
| 081 | Connecticut | Bridgeport |
| 082 | Connecticut | Waterbury |
| 083 | Connecticut | Willimantic |
| 084 | Connecticut | New London |
| 085 | Connecticut | New Haven |
| 086 | Connecticut | New Britain |
| 087 | Connecticut | Stamford |
| 088 | Connecticut | Meriden |
| 089 | Connecticut | Torrington |
| 090 | Connecticut | Danbury |
| 092 | Colorado | Englewood |
| 093 | Colorado | Lakewood |
| 094 | Maryland | Bel Air |
| 095 | Maryland | Cambridge |
| 096 | Maryland | Elkton |
| 097 | Missouri | Chillicothe |
| 098 | Missouri | Kansas City, Hyde Park |
| 099 | Missouri | St. Louis, Central West End |
| 100 | New York | New York City, Midtown |
| 101 | New York | Syracuse |
| 102 | New York | Albany |
| 103 | New York | Buffalo |
| 104 | New York | Binghamton |
| 105 | New York | Schenectady |
| 106 | New York | Brooklyn, Boro Hall |

| DOC | State | District Office | DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 107 | New York | Kingston | 154 | New York | Monticello |
| 108 | New York | Rochester, Downtown | 156 | New York | New York City, East Harlem |
| 109 | New York | New York City, Downtown | 157 | New York | Brooklyn, Bedford Stuyvesant |
| 110 | New York | Utica | 158 | New York | Bronx, Hunts Point |
| 111 | New York | Jamestown | 159 | New York | New York City, Chinatown |
| 112 | New York | Bronx, South | 160 | New York | Brooklyn, Crown Heights |
| 113 | New York | Yonkers | | | |
| 114 | New York | Elmira | 161 | New York | Brooklyn, Bay Ridge |
| 115 | New York | Niagara Falls | | | |
| 116 | New York | Ogdensburg | 162 | New York | Far Rockaway |
| 117 | New York | New York City, Uptown | 163 | New York | Riverhead |
| | | | 164 | New York | Rome |
| 118 | New York | Newburgh | 166 | Hawaii | Wailuku |
| 119 | New York | Jackson Heights | 167 | Hawaii | Pearl City |
| 120 | New York | Jamaica | 170 | New Jersey | Newark |
| 121 | New York | Staten Island | 171 | New Jersey | Trenton |
| 122 | New York | Gloversville | 172 | New Jersey | Camden |
| 123 | New York | Oswego | 173 | New Jersey | Paterson |
| 124 | New York | Astoria | 174 | New Jersey | Elizabeth |
| 125 | New York | Plattsburgh | 175 | New Jersey | Iselin, Woodbridge |
| 126 | New York | Glens Falls | 176 | New Jersey | Jersey City |
| 127 | New York | Brooklyn, Flatbush | 177 | New Jersey | Passaic |
| 128 | New York | New Rochelle | 178 | New Jersey | Pleasantville |
| 129 | New York | Watertown | 179 | New York | Bronx, Baychester |
| 130 | New York | Troy | 180 | New Jersey | Bridgeton |
| 131 | New York | Auburn | 181 | New Jersey | Neptune |
| 132 | New York | Bronx, North | 182 | New Jersey | Hackensack |
| 133 | New York | Poughkeepsie | 183 | New Jersey | Montclair |
| 134 | New York | New York City, Washington Heights | 184 | New Jersey | East Orange |
| | | | 185 | New Jersey | Irvington |
| 135 | New York | Brooklyn, Bushwick | 186 | New Jersey | Morristown |
| | | | 187 | New Jersey | New Brunswick |
| 136 | New York | Patchogue | 188 | New Jersey | Newark, Clinton Hill |
| 137 | New York | Brooklyn, Avenue 'X' | | | |
| | | | 189 | New Jersey | Plainfield |
| 138 | New York | Mineola | 190 | Washington | Bellevue |
| 139 | New York | Brooklyn, Cypress Hills | 191 | Washington | Renton |
| | | | 192 | Pennsylvania | Bloomsburg |
| 140 | New York | Corning | 193 | Pennsylvania | Beaver Falls |
| 141 | New York | Geneva | 194 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, Kensington-Alleghen |
| 142 | New York | Olean | | | |
| 143 | New York | Batavia | | | |
| 144 | New York | Melville | 195 | Maryland | Columbia |
| 145 | New York | Amherst | 196 | Maryland | Baltimore, Middle River |
| 146 | New York | Oneonta | | | |
| 147 | New York | Bronx, East | 197 | Maryland | Randallstown |
| 148 | New York | White Plains | 198 | Puerto Rico | Bayamon |
| 149 | New York | Nanuet | 199 | Maryland | Baltimore, Mondawmin |
| 150 | New York | Flushing | | | |
| 151 | New York | Freeport | 200 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, Downtown |
| 152 | New York | Ithaca | | | |
| 153 | New York | Hudson | | | |

| DOC | State | District Office |
|---|---|---|
| 201 | Pennsylvania | Pittsburgh, Downtown |
| 202 | Pennsylvania | Scranton |
| 203 | Pennsylvania | Reading |
| 204 | Pennsylvania | Harrisburg |
| 205 | Pennsylvania | Erie |
| 206 | Pennsylvania | Hazleton |
| 207 | Pennsylvania | Altoona |
| 208 | Pennsylvania | Lancaster |
| 209 | Pennsylvania | Allentown |
| 210 | Pennsylvania | New Castle |
| 211 | Pennsylvania | Oil City |
| 212 | Pennsylvania | Uniontown |
| 213 | Pennsylvania | Wilkes Barre |
| 214 | Pennsylvania | Johnstown |
| 215 | Pennsylvania | Williamsport |
| 216 | Pennsylvania | York |
| 217 | Pennsylvania | Chester |
| 218 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, Germantown |
| 219 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, Northeast |
| 220 | Pennsylvania | Pottsville |
| 221 | Pennsylvania | Mckeesport |
| 222 | Pennsylvania | Ambridge |
| 223 | Pennsylvania | Greensburg |
| 225 | Pennsylvania | New Kensington |
| 226 | Pennsylvania | Washington |
| 227 | Pennsylvania | Norristown |
| 228 | Pennsylvania | Du Bois |
| 229 | Pennsylvania | Easton |
| 230 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, West |
| 231 | Pennsylvania | Pittsburgh, East Liberty |
| 232 | Pennsylvania | Sharon |
| 233 | Pennsylvania | Sunbury |
| 234 | Pennsylvania | Bristol |
| 235 | Pennsylvania | Chambersburg |
| 236 | Pennsylvania | State College |
| 237 | Pennsylvania | West Chester |
| 238 | Pennsylvania | Indiana |
| 239 | Pennsylvania | Butler |
| 240 | Pennsylvania | Lebanon |
| 241 | Pennsylvania | Charleroi |
| 242 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, Broad Street |
| 243 | Pennsylvania | Upper Darby |
| 244 | Michigan | Ludington |
| 245 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, Nicetown |
| 246 | Michigan | West Branch |
| 247 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, Woodland Avenue |
| 248 | California | Walnut Creek |
| 249 | California | Anaheim |

| DOC | State | District Office |
|---|---|---|
| 250 | California | El Cajon |
| 251 | California | Riverside |
| 252 | California | San Francisco, Chinatown |
| 253 | California | Los Angeles, University Village |
| 255 | Florida | Lake City |
| 256 | Florida | Fort Pierce |
| 257 | Florida | Clearwater |
| 258 | Florida | Leesburg |
| 259 | Florida | Deland |
| 260 | Florida | Hollywood |
| 261 | Florida | Miami, Perrine |
| 262 | Florida | Hialeah |
| 263 | Florida | Jacksonville, North |
| 264 | Florida | Miami, Allapattah |
| 265 | Florida | Bradenton |
| 266 | Florida | Plant City |
| 267 | Delaware | Wilmington |
| 268 | Delaware | Dover |
| 269 | Florida | Sanford |
| 270 | District Of Columbia | Washington, D.C., 'M' Street |
| 271 | Puerto Rico | San Juan, Downtown |
| 272 | Puerto Rico | Ponce |
| 273 | Maryland | Baltimore, Downtown |
| 274 | Maryland | Salisbury |
| 275 | Maryland | Cumberland |
| 276 | Maryland | Hagerstown |
| 277 | Maryland | Annapolis |
| 278 | Maryland | Towson |
| 279 | Puerto Rico | Mayaguez |
| 280 | Puerto Rico | Arecibo |
| 281 | Puerto Rico | Caguas |
| 282 | Maryland | Wheaton |
| 283 | Maryland | Glen Burnie |
| 284 | Virgin Islands | St. Thomas |
| 285 | Virginia | Richmond, Downtown |
| 286 | Virginia | Roanoke |
| 287 | Virginia | Norfolk |
| 288 | Virginia | Bristol |
| 289 | Virginia | Lynchburg |
| 290 | Virginia | Staunton |
| 291 | Virginia | Petersburg |
| 292 | Virginia | Danville |
| 293 | Virginia | Newport News |
| 294 | Virginia | Alexandria |
| 295 | Virginia | Winchester |
| 296 | Virginia | Covington |
| 297 | Virginia | Charlottesville |
| 298 | Virginia | Wytheville |
| 299 | Virginia | Norton |

| DOC | State | District Office | DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 300 | Virginia | Richmond, East | 355 | Michigan | Escanaba |
| 301 | Virginia | Farmville | 356 | Michigan | Bay City |
| 302 | Virginia | Portsmouth | 357 | Michigan | Detroit, East |
| 303 | Virginia | Suffolk | 358 | Michigan | Detroit, Highland Park |
| 304 | Virginia | South Boston | | | |
| 305 | West Virginia | Charleston | 359 | Michigan | Battle Creek |
| 306 | West Virginia | Wheeling | 360 | Michigan | Muskegon |
| 307 | West Virginia | Parkersburg | 361 | Michigan | Dearborn |
| 308 | West Virginia | Huntington | 362 | Michigan | Port Huron |
| 309 | West Virginia | Clarksburg | 363 | Michigan | Detroit, Northwest |
| 310 | West Virginia | Elkins | 364 | Michigan | Roseville |
| 311 | West Virginia | Bluefield | 365 | Michigan | Benton Harbor-St. J |
| 312 | West Virginia | Morgantown | 366 | Michigan | Ann Arbor |
| 313 | West Virginia | Beckley | 367 | Michigan | Mount Pleasant |
| 314 | West Virginia | Logan | 368 | Michigan | Petoskey |
| 315 | West Virginia | Welch | 369 | Michigan | Monroe |
| 316 | West Virginia | Martinsburg | 370 | Michigan | Alpena |
| 317 | West Virginia | Fairmont | 371 | Michigan | Ironwood |
| 318 | Virginia | Tysons Corner | 372 | Michigan | Detroit, Grand River |
| 319 | Pennsylvania | Pittston | | | |
| 320 | North Carolina | Charlotte | 373 | Michigan | Detroit, Livernois Street |
| 321 | North Carolina | Salisbury | | | |
| 322 | North Carolina | Raleigh | 374 | Michigan | Detroit, Conner Avenue |
| 323 | North Carolina | Asheville | | | |
| 324 | North Carolina | Winston Salem | 375 | Michigan | Royal Oak |
| 325 | North Carolina | Greensboro | 376 | Ohio | Toledo, West |
| 326 | North Carolina | Rocky Mount | 378 | Ohio | Painesville |
| 327 | North Carolina | Wilmington | 379 | Puerto Rico | San Juan, Hato Rey |
| 328 | North Carolina | Durham | 380 | Puerto Rico | San Juan, Santurce |
| 329 | North Carolina | Goldsboro | 381 | New York | Brooklyn, East New York |
| 330 | North Carolina | Fayetteville | | | |
| 331 | North Carolina | Hickory | 383 | California | Richmond |
| 332 | North Carolina | Gastonia | 384 | California | El Monte |
| 333 | North Carolina | High Point | 385 | California | San Jose, East |
| 334 | North Carolina | New Bern | 386 | California | Fresno, West |
| 335 | North Carolina | Greenville | 387 | Ohio | Cincinnati, Downtown |
| 336 | North Carolina | Elizabeth City | | | |
| 337 | North Carolina | Burlington | 388 | Ohio | Cleveland, Downtown |
| 338 | North Carolina | Lumberton | | | |
| 339 | North Carolina | Wilkesboro | 389 | Ohio | Columbus, Downtown |
| 340 | North Carolina | Roanoke Rapids | | | |
| 341 | North Carolina | Statesville | 390 | Ohio | Akron, Downtown |
| 342 | North Carolina | Rockingham | 391 | Ohio | Lorain |
| 343 | North Carolina | Kinston | 392 | Ohio | Ashtabula |
| 344 | North Carolina | Concord | 393 | Ohio | Mansfield |
| 345 | Michigan | Detroit, Downtown | 394 | Ohio | Lima |
| 346 | Michigan | Marquette | 395 | Ohio | Toledo |
| 347 | Michigan | Grand Rapids | 396 | Ohio | Zanesville |
| 348 | Michigan | Saginaw | 397 | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 349 | Michigan | Flint, Downtown | 398 | Ohio | Springfield |
| 350 | Michigan | Pontiac | 399 | Ohio | Hamilton |
| 351 | Michigan | Jackson | 400 | Ohio | Canton |
| 352 | Michigan | Traverse City | 401 | Ohio | Portsmouth |
| 353 | Michigan | Kalamazoo | 402 | Ohio | Dayton |
| 354 | Michigan | Lansing | 403 | Ohio | Warren |

| DOC | State | District Office | DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 404 | Ohio | Marion | 453 | Kentucky | Madisonville |
| 405 | Ohio | Athens | 454 | Kentucky | Somerset |
| 406 | Ohio | Cleveland, East | 455 | Indiana | Indianapolis |
| 407 | Ohio | Cleveland, West | 456 | Indiana | South Bend |
| 408 | Ohio | Steubenville | 457 | Indiana | Evansville |
| 409 | Ohio | Sandusky | 458 | Indiana | Terre Haute |
| 410 | Ohio | Chillicothe | 459 | Indiana | Fort Wayne |
| 411 | Ohio | Cincinnati, North | 460 | Indiana | Richmond |
| 412 | Ohio | Defiance | 461 | Indiana | Lafayette |
| 413 | Ohio | Findlay | 462 | Indiana | Kokomo |
| 414 | Ohio | Marietta | 463 | Indiana | Muncie |
| 415 | Ohio | Newark | 464 | Indiana | Gary |
| 416 | Ohio | New Philadelphia | 465 | Indiana | New Albany |
| 417 | Ohio | East Liverpool | 466 | Indiana | Bloomington |
| 418 | Ohio | Piqua | 467 | Indiana | Elkhart |
| 419 | Ohio | Lancaster | 468 | Indiana | Anderson |
| 420 | Ohio | Wooster | 469 | Indiana | Hammond |
| 421 | Ohio | Ironton | 470 | Indiana | Michigan City |
| 422 | Ohio | Akron, West | 471 | Indiana | Marion |
| 423 | Ohio | Cleveland, Northeast | 472 | Indiana | Vincennes |
| | | | 473 | Indiana | Columbus |
| 424 | Ohio | Cleveland, Southeast | 474 | Indiana | Madison |
| | | | 475 | Indiana | Valparaiso |
| 426 | Ohio | Dayton, West | 476 | California | Ontario |
| 427 | Ohio | Cleveland, University Circle | 478 | Wisconsin | Portage |
| | | | 480 | California | Sonora |
| 428 | Kentucky | Maysville | 481 | North Carolina | Albemarle |
| 429 | Kentucky | Louisville, West | 482 | North Carolina | Franklin |
| 431 | Ohio | Cleveland, Northwest | 483 | North Carolina | Hendersonville |
| | | | 484 | North Carolina | Smithfield |
| 432 | Ohio | Cleveland, Southwest | 485 | Illinois | Chicago, Loop |
| | | | 486 | Illinois | East St Louis |
| 433 | California | San Francisco, Western Addition | 487 | Illinois | Peoria |
| | | | 488 | Illinois | Springfield |
| 434 | California | Compton | 489 | Illinois | Rock Island |
| 435 | California | San Diego, Southeast | 490 | Illinois | Quincy |
| | | | 491 | Illinois | Waukegan |
| 436 | California | Chula Vista | 492 | Illinois | Mount Vernon |
| 437 | Kentucky | Louisville, Downtown | 493 | Illinois | Danville |
| | | | 494 | Illinois | Joliet |
| 438 | Kentucky | Ashland | 495 | Illinois | Harrisburg |
| 439 | Kentucky | Lexington | 496 | Illinois | Rockford |
| 440 | Kentucky | Paducah | 497 | Illinois | Chicago, East |
| 441 | Kentucky | Frankfort | 498 | Illinois | Chicago, West |
| 442 | Kentucky | Fort Mitchell | 499 | Illinois | Chicago, North |
| 443 | Kentucky | Bowling Green | 500 | Illinois | Chicago, South |
| 444 | Kentucky | Owensboro | 501 | Illinois | Champaign |
| 445 | Kentucky | Corbin | 502 | Illinois | North Riverside |
| 446 | Kentucky | Hazard | 503 | Illinois | Melrose Park |
| 447 | Kentucky | Hopkinsville | 504 | Illinois | Evanston |
| 448 | Kentucky | Pikeville | 505 | Illinois | Galesburg |
| 449 | Kentucky | Elizabethtown | 506 | Illinois | Decatur |
| 450 | Kentucky | Campbellsville | 507 | Illinois | Bloomington |
| 451 | Kentucky | Middlesboro | 508 | Illinois | Aurora |
| 452 | Kentucky | Danville | | | |

| DOC | State | District Office | DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 509 | Illinois | Chicago, Chicago Heights | 563 | California | Bakersfield, Southeast |
| 510 | Illinois | Chicago, Near Northwest | 565 | Tennessee | Nashville, Downtown |
| 511 | Illinois | Chicago, Near Southwest | 566 | Tennessee | Memphis, Downtown |
| 512 | Illinois | Alton | 567 | Tennessee | Knoxville |
| 513 | Illinois | Chicago, Northwest | 568 | Tennessee | Chattanooga |
| 514 | Illinois | Chicago, Southeast | 569 | Tennessee | Columbia |
| 515 | Illinois | Elgin | 570 | Tennessee | Dyersburg |
| 516 | Illinois | Kankakee | 571 | Tennessee | Jackson |
| 517 | Illinois | Carbondale | 572 | Tennessee | Johnson City |
| 518 | Illinois | Sterling | 573 | Tennessee | Cookeville |
| 519 | Illinois | Peru | 574 | Tennessee | Clarksville |
| 520 | Illinois | Freeport | 575 | Tennessee | Greeneville |
| 521 | Illinois | Effingham | 576 | Tennessee | Morristown |
| 522 | Illinois | Bloomingdale | 577 | Tennessee | Tullahoma |
| 523 | California | Manteca | 578 | Tennessee | Murfreesboro |
| 524 | Illinois | Cairo | 579 | Tennessee | Kingsport |
| 527 | Maryland | Camp Springs | 580 | Tennessee | La Follette |
| 528 | Puerto Rico | Aquadilla | 581 | Tennessee | Cleveland |
| 529 | Maryland | Frederick | 582 | Tennessee | Paris |
| 530 | Maryland | Capitol Heights | 583 | South Carolina | Columbia |
| 531 | District Of Columbia | Washington, D.C., Pennsylvania Avenue | 584 | South Carolina | Spartanburg |
|     |          |          | 585 | South Carolina | Charleston |
|     |          |          | 586 | South Carolina | Greenville |
| 532 | Illinois | Des Plaines | 587 | South Carolina | Florence |
| 535 | Wisconsin | Milwaukee, North | 588 | South Carolina | Rock Hill |
| 536 | Wisconsin | Madison | 589 | South Carolina | Greenwood |
| 537 | Wisconsin | Green Bay | 590 | South Carolina | Anderson |
| 538 | Wisconsin | Fond du Lac | 591 | South Carolina | Bennettsville |
| 539 | Wisconsin | Eau Claire | 592 | South Carolina | Conway |
| 540 | Wisconsin | Racine | 593 | South Carolina | Georgetown |
| 541 | Wisconsin | La Crosse | 594 | South Carolina | Orangeburg |
| 542 | Wisconsin | Wausau | 595 | South Carolina | Sumter |
| 543 | Wisconsin | Sheboygan | 596 | South Carolina | Aiken |
| 544 | Wisconsin | Superior | 597 | South Carolina | Beaufort |
| 545 | Wisconsin | Oshkosh | 598 | South Carolina | Camden |
| 546 | Wisconsin | Janesville | 599 | Connecticut | Ansonia |
| 547 | Wisconsin | Kenosha | 600 | Georgia | Atlanta, Downtown |
| 548 | Wisconsin | Milwaukee, Downtown | 601 | Georgia | Savannah |
|     |          |          | 602 | Georgia | Albany |
| 549 | Wisconsin | Appleton | 603 | Georgia | Macon |
| 550 | Wisconsin | Waukesha | 604 | Georgia | Athens |
| 551 | Wisconsin | Wisconsin Rapids | 605 | Georgia | Columbus |
| 552 | Wisconsin | Lancaster | 606 | Georgia | Augusta |
| 553 | Wisconsin | Marinette | 607 | Georgia | Waycross |
| 554 | Wisconsin | Manitowoc | 608 | Georgia | La Grange |
| 556 | Tennessee | Memphis, South | 609 | Georgia | Rome |
| 558 | Tennessee | Gallatin | 610 | Georgia | Milledgeville |
| 559 | Tennessee | Maryville | 611 | Georgia | Thomasville |
| 560 | Missouri | West Plains | 612 | Georgia | Gainesville |
| 561 | California | Gilroy | 613 | Georgia | Valdosta |
| 562 | California | Norwalk | 614 | Georgia | Brunswick |
|     |          |          | 615 | Georgia | Dublin |

| DOC | State | District Office | DOC | State | District Office |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 616 | Georgia | Griffin | 673 | Florida | Melbourne |
| 617 | Georgia | East Point | 674 | Florida | Ocala |
| 618 | Georgia | Dalton | 675 | Minnesota | Minneapolis |
| 619 | Georgia | Marietta | 676 | Minnesota | Duluth |
| 620 | Georgia | Decatur | 677 | Minnesota | St. Paul |
| 621 | Georgia | Atlanta, Southeast | 678 | Minnesota | Mankato |
| 622 | Alabama | Birmingham, Downtown | 679 | Minnesota | St. Cloud |
| | | | 680 | Minnesota | Winona |
| 623 | Alabama | Montgomery | 681 | Minnesota | Marshall |
| 624 | Alabama | Mobile | 682 | Minnesota | Bemidji |
| 625 | Alabama | Decatur | 683 | Minnesota | Hibbing |
| 626 | Alabama | Gadsden | 684 | Minnesota | Austin |
| 627 | Alabama | Anniston | 685 | Minnesota | Rochester |
| 628 | Alabama | Dothan | 686 | Minnesota | Fairmont |
| 629 | Alabama | Tuscaloosa | 687 | Oregon | Beaverton |
| 630 | Alabama | Selma | 688 | Oregon | Portland, Lloyd Center |
| 631 | Alabama | Florence | | | |
| 632 | Alabama | Huntsville | 689 | Oregon | The Dalles |
| 633 | Alabama | Opelika | 690 | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 634 | Alabama | Andalusia | 691 | Iowa | Davenport |
| 635 | Alabama | Talladega | 692 | Iowa | Sioux City |
| 636 | Alabama | Bessemer | 693 | Iowa | Waterloo |
| 640 | Mississippi | Vicksburg | 694 | Iowa | Ottumwa |
| 641 | Mississippi | Jackson | 695 | Iowa | Dubuque |
| 642 | Mississippi | Hattiesburg | 696 | Iowa | Cedar Rapids |
| 643 | Mississippi | Meridian | 697 | Iowa | Fort Dodge |
| 644 | Mississippi | Columbus | 698 | Iowa | Mason City |
| 645 | Mississippi | Greenwood | 699 | Iowa | Burlington |
| 646 | Mississippi | Gulfport | 700 | Iowa | Creston |
| 647 | Mississippi | Greenville | 701 | Iowa | Carroll |
| 648 | Mississippi | Tupelo | 703 | Illinois | Chicago, Lawndale |
| 649 | Mississippi | Clarksdale | 704 | Arkansas | West Memphis |
| 650 | Mississippi | McComb | 705 | North Dakota | Fargo |
| 651 | Mississippi | Natchez | 706 | North Dakota | Minot |
| 652 | Mississippi | Laurel | 707 | North Dakota | Grand Forks |
| 653 | Mississippi | Pascagoula | 708 | North Dakota | Bismarck |
| 655 | Florida | Jacksonville, Downtown | 709 | Florida | Newport Richey |
| | | | 710 | Louisiana | New Orleans, St. Claude Avenue |
| 656 | Florida | Tampa | | | |
| 657 | Florida | Orlando | 712 | Louisiana | Bastrop |
| 658 | Florida | Lakeland | 713 | Louisiana | Minden |
| 659 | Florida | Tallahassee | 714 | Arkansas | Camden |
| 660 | Florida | Pensacola | 715 | South Dakota | Sioux Falls |
| 661 | Florida | West Palm Beach | 716 | South Dakota | Aberdeen |
| 662 | Florida | St. Petersburg | 717 | South Dakota | Rapid City |
| 663 | Florida | Gainesville | 718 | South Dakota | Huron |
| 664 | Florida | Daytona Beach | 720 | Georgia | Atlanta, West |
| 665 | Florida | Fort Lauderdale Eas | 722 | Florida | Pompano Beach |
| | | | 723 | Florida | Miami, South |
| 667 | Florida | Sarasota | 724 | Alabama | Jasper |
| 668 | Florida | Panama City | 725 | Nebraska | Omaha |
| 669 | Florida | Miami, North | 726 | Nebraska | Lincoln |
| 670 | Florida | Fort Myers | 727 | Nebraska | North Platte |
| 671 | Florida | Miami Beach | 728 | Nebraska | Grand Island |
| 672 | Florida | Key West | 729 | Nebraska | Scottsbluff |

| DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 730 | Nebraska | Norfolk |
| 731 | Nebraska | Beatrice |
| 733 | Nebraska | Omaha, West Omaha |
| 734 | Missouri | St. Charles |
| 735 | Missouri | St. Louis, Downtown |
| 736 | Missouri | Kansas City, South |
| 737 | Missouri | St. Joseph |
| 738 | Missouri | Springfield |
| 739 | Missouri | Cape Girardeau |
| 740 | Missouri | Jefferson City |
| 741 | Missouri | Hannibal |
| 742 | Missouri | Clayton |
| 743 | Missouri | Sedalia |
| 744 | Missouri | Joplin |
| 745 | Missouri | St. Louis, Southside |
| 746 | Missouri | Kansas City, Downtown |
| 747 | Missouri | Moberly |
| 748 | Missouri | Independence |
| 749 | Missouri | Poplar Bluff |
| 750 | Missouri | Rolla |
| 751 | Missouri | Columbia |
| 752 | Missouri | Kennett |
| 753 | Missouri | Flat River |
| 755 | Arkansas | Little Rock |
| 756 | Arkansas | Fort Smith |
| 757 | Texas | Texarkana |
| 758 | Arkansas | Jonesboro |
| 759 | Arkansas | Pine Bluff |
| 760 | Arkansas | Hot Springs |
| 761 | Arkansas | El Dorado |
| 762 | Arkansas | Blytheville |
| 763 | Arkansas | Fayetteville |
| 764 | Arkansas | Helena |
| 765 | Arkansas | Forrest City |
| 766 | Arkansas | Russellville |
| 767 | Arkansas | Batesville |
| 768 | Kansas | Topeka |
| 769 | Kansas | Wichita |
| 770 | Kansas | Salina |
| 771 | Kansas | Dodge City |
| 772 | Kansas | Kansas City |
| 773 | Kansas | Pittsburg |
| 774 | Kansas | Hutchinson |
| 775 | Kansas | Independence |
| 776 | Kansas | Hays |
| 777 | Missouri | Gladstone |
| 778 | Kansas | Manhattan |
| 779 | Kansas | Johnson County |
| 780 | Iowa | Spencer |
| 781 | California | San Francisco, Mission |

| DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 782 | California | San Francisco, Outer Mission |
| 783 | Oklahoma | Oklahoma City |
| 784 | Oklahoma | Tulsa |
| 785 | Oklahoma | Chickasha |
| 786 | Oklahoma | Ardmore |
| 787 | Oklahoma | Muskogee |
| 788 | Oklahoma | Enid |
| 789 | Oklahoma | Hugo |
| 790 | Oklahoma | Lawton |
| 791 | Oklahoma | Miami |
| 792 | Oklahoma | Moore |
| 793 | Oklahoma | McAlester |
| 794 | Oklahoma | Bartlesville |
| 795 | Oklahoma | Ponca City |
| 796 | Oklahoma | Shawnee |
| 797 | Oklahoma | Ada |
| 798 | Oklahoma | Clinton |
| 799 | Oklahoma | Altus |
| 800 | Louisiana | New Orleans, Downtown |
| 801 | Louisiana | Shreveport |
| 802 | Louisiana | Monroe |
| 803 | Louisiana | Baton Rouge, Downtown |
| 804 | Louisiana | Alexandria |
| 805 | Louisiana | Lake Charles |
| 806 | Louisiana | Lafayette |
| 807 | Louisiana | Houma |
| 808 | Louisiana | Hammond |
| 809 | Louisiana | Natchitoches |
| 810 | Louisiana | Opelousas |
| 811 | Louisiana | New Orleans, East |
| 812 | Louisiana | Morgan City |
| 813 | Texas | Austin |
| 814 | Texas | Dallas, North |
| 815 | Texas | San Antonio, Downtown |
| 816 | Texas | Houston, Southwest |
| 817 | Texas | El Paso |
| 818 | Texas | Beaumont |
| 819 | Texas | Tyler |
| 820 | Texas | Amarillo |
| 821 | Texas | Fort Worth |
| 822 | Texas | San Angelo |
| 823 | Texas | Wichita Falls |
| 824 | Texas | Brownsville |
| 825 | Texas | Corpus Christi |
| 826 | Texas | Waco |
| 827 | Texas | Lubbock |
| 828 | Texas | Galveston |
| 829 | Texas | Abilene |
| 830 | Texas | Port Arthur |
| 831 | Texas | Paris |
| 832 | Texas | Big Spring |

| DOC | State | District Office | DOC | State | District Office |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 833 | Texas | Lufkin | 887 | Colorado | Colorado Springs |
| 834 | Texas | Odessa | 888 | Colorado | Alamosa |
| 835 | Texas | Longview | 889 | Colorado | Boulder |
| 836 | Texas | Bryan | 890 | Colorado | Durango |
| 837 | Texas | Sherman | 891 | Colorado | Fort Collins |
| 838 | Texas | Temple | 892 | Colorado | La Junta |
| 839 | Texas | Victoria | 893 | Idaho | Boise |
| 840 | Texas | Laredo | 894 | Idaho | Pocatello |
| 841 | Texas | McAllen | 895 | Idaho | Lewiston |
| 842 | Texas | Brownwood | 896 | Idaho | Twin Falls |
| 843 | Texas | Corsicana | 897 | Idaho | Idaho Falls |
| 844 | Texas | Eagle Pass | 898 | Idaho | Coeur d'Alene |
| 845 | Texas | Greenville | 899 | Idaho | Caldwell |
| 846 | Texas | Palestine | 900 | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 847 | Texas | Pampa | 901 | Utah | Ogden |
| 848 | Texas | Plainview | 902 | Utah | Provo |
| 849 | Texas | Vernon | 903 | Arizona | Casa Grande |
| 850 | Texas | Pasadena | 904 | California | Los Angeles, Boyle Heights |
| 851 | Texas | Dallas, Fair Park | | | |
| 852 | Texas | San Antonio, Northwest | 905 | California | Los Angeles, El Sereno |
| 853 | Texas | Dallas, Oakcliff | 906 | California | Hemet |
| 854 | Texas | Dallas, West | 907 | Arizona | Phoenix |
| 855 | Texas | Houston, Northwest | 908 | Arizona | Tucson |
| 856 | Texas | Houston, Northeast | 909 | Arizona | Prescott |
| 857 | Texas | Houston, Southeast | 910 | Wisconsin | Rice Lake |
| 858 | New Mexico | Albuquerque | 911 | Arizona | Yuma |
| 859 | New Mexico | Roswell | 912 | Arizona | Scottsdale |
| 860 | New Mexico | Santa Fe | 913 | Arizona | Phoenix, South |
| 861 | New Mexico | Gallup | 914 | Arizona | Glendale |
| 862 | New Mexico | Clovis | 915 | Washington | Spokane |
| 863 | New Mexico | Las Cruces | 916 | Washington | Seattle |
| 864 | New Mexico | Farmington | 917 | Washington | Tacoma |
| 865 | Montana | Helena | 918 | Washington | Olympia |
| 866 | Montana | Butte | 919 | Washington | Yakima |
| 867 | Florida | Pinellas Park | 920 | Washington | Bellingham |
| 868 | Montana | Billings | 921 | Washington | Aberdeen |
| 869 | Montana | Great Falls | 922 | Washington | Everett |
| 870 | Florida | St. Augustine | 923 | Washington | Vancouver |
| 871 | Montana | Missoula | 924 | Washington | Wenatchee |
| 872 | Montana | Kalispell | 925 | Washington | Walla Walla |
| 873 | Texas | Arlington, Midcities | 926 | Washington | Bremerton |
| | | | 927 | Washington | Tri Cities |
| 874 | Texas | Alice | 928 | Washington | Longview |
| 875 | Texas | Harlingen | 929 | Arizona | Mesa |
| 876 | Wyoming | Cheyenne | 930 | Arizona | Tucson, South |
| 877 | Wyoming | Casper | 931 | California | Escondido |
| 878 | Wisconsin | Rhinelander | 932 | Oregon | Portland, Downtown |
| 879 | Wyoming | Rock Springs | | | |
| 880 | Texas | San Antonio, South | 933 | Oregon | Eugene |
| 882 | Colorado | Denver | 934 | Oregon | Klamath Falls |
| 883 | Colorado | Pueblo | 935 | Oregon | Salem |
| 884 | Colorado | Grand Junction | 936 | Oregon | La Grande |
| 885 | Colorado | Greeley | 937 | Oregon | Medford |
| 886 | Colorado | Trinidad | 938 | Oregon | Coos Bay |

| DOC | State | District Office | DOC | State | District Office |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 939 | Oregon | Roseburg | 987 | California | Oceanside |
| 940 | Oregon | Portland, East | 988 | California | San Rafael |
| 941 | Oregon | Portland, South | 989 | California | Feather River |
| 942 | California | Delano | 990 | Hawaii | Honolulu |
| 943 | California | West Covina | 991 | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 944 | California | Porterville | 993 | Hawaii | Lihue |
| 945 | Nevada | Reno | 996 | Alaska | Juneau |
| 946 | Nevada | Las Vegas | 997 | Alaska | Anchorage |
| 947 | California | Madera | 998 | Alaska | Fairbanks |
| 948 | California | Watsonville | 999 | New York | Long Beach |
| 949 | Florida | Tampa, Carrolwood | A01 | California | Susanville |
| 950 | California | San Francisco, Civic Center | A02 | Arizona | Globe |
| | | | A03 | California | Yreka |
| 951 | California | Los Angeles, Downtown | A04 | Texas | Midland |
| | | | A05 | New Mexico | Carlsbad |
| 952 | California | Fresno | A06 | Florida | Port Charlotte |
| 953 | California | Oakland, Downtown | A07 | Utah | St. George |
| | | | A09 | California | Thousand Oaks |
| 954 | California | San Diego | A10 | California | Santa Clarita |
| 955 | California | Sacramento, Downtown | A11 | Arizona | Safford |
| | | | A12 | Texas | Del Rio |
| 956 | California | Eureka | A13 | California | Blythe |
| 957 | California | Pasadena | A14 | Florida | Venice |
| 958 | California | Long Beach | A15 | California | Needles |
| 959 | California | San Bernardino | A16 | California | Fort Bragg |
| 960 | California | San Jose, Downtown | A17 | California | Crescent City |
| | | | A19 | California | Barstow |
| 961 | California | Santa Barbara | A20 | Florida | Fort Walton Beach |
| 962 | California | Stockton | A21 | Alabama | Cullman |
| 963 | California | Bakersfield | A22 | Alabama | Scottsboro |
| 964 | California | Santa Rosa | A23 | Connecticut | East Hartford |
| 965 | California | Glendale | A24 | Maine | Biddeford |
| 966 | California | Huntington Park | A25 | New Jersey | Glassboro |
| 967 | California | San Mateo | A26 | New Jersey | Toms River |
| 968 | California | Hollywood | A27 | New Jersey | Wildwood |
| 969 | California | Redding | A28 | New York | Brooklyn, King's Plaza |
| 970 | California | Los Angeles, Westwood | A29 | Puerto Rico | Guayama |
| 971 | California | Inglewood | A30 | Puerto Rico | Humacao |
| 972 | California | Santa Ana | A31 | Puerto Rico | Carolina |
| 973 | California | Vallejo | A32 | California | Lakeport |
| 974 | California | Ventura | A33 | Maryland | Rockville |
| 975 | California | Van Nuys | A34 | Pennsylvania | Pittsburgh, Mount Lebanon |
| 976 | California | Berkeley | | | |
| 977 | California | San Francisco, Parkside | A35 | Pennsylvania | Carlisle |
| | | | A36 | Pennsylvania | Pittsburgh, Brentwood |
| 978 | California | Modesto | | | |
| 979 | California | Chico | A37 | Virginia | Arlington |
| 980 | California | Visalia | A38 | Virginia | Fredricksburg |
| 981 | California | Pomona | A39 | Virginia | Manassas |
| 982 | California | Whittier | A40 | Virginia | Martinsville |
| 983 | California | Torrance | A41 | Virginia | Chesterfield |
| 984 | California | Salinas | A42 | Washington | Port Angeles |
| 985 | California | El Centro | A43 | Florida | Winter Haven |
| 986 | California | San Luis Obispo | A44 | Georgia | Statesboro |

| DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|
| A45 | Kentucky | Louisville, East |
| A46 | Kentucky | Richmond |
| A47 | Mississippi | Philadelphia |
| A48 | North Carolina | Whiteville |
| A49 | North Carolina | Wilson |
| A50 | Tennessee | Memphis, East |
| A51 | Tennessee | Oak Ridge |
| A52 | Illinois | Chicago, West Town |
| A53 | California | Yucca Valley |
| A55 | Illinois | Downers Grove |
| A56 | Illinois | Litchfield |
| A57 | Florida | Belle Glade |
| A58 | Illinois | Chicago, Southwest Surburban |
| A59 | Illinois | Pekin |
| A60 | Illinois | Woodstock |
| A61 | Wisconsin | West Bend |
| A62 | Michigan | Hamtramck |
| A63 | Michigan | Wyandotte |
| A64 | Ohio | Batavia |
| A65 | Ohio | Middletown |
| A66 | Ohio | Ravenna |
| A67 | Arkansas | Harrison |
| A68 | Arkansas | Searcy |
| A69 | Louisiana | Bogalusa |
| A70 | Louisiana | Gretna |
| A71 | Louisiana | Metairie |
| A72 | Texas | Angleton |
| A73 | Texas | Denton |
| A74 | Texas | Conroe |
| A75 | Texas | Kerrville |
| A76 | Texas | McKinney |
| A77 | California | Burbank |
| A78 | California | Huntington Beach |
| A79 | California | Napa |
| A80 | California | North Hollywood |
| A81 | Indiana | Crawfordsville |
| A82 | California | San Pedro |
| A83 | California | Sunnyvale |
| A84 | California | Roseville |
| A85 | California | Ukiah |
| A86 | California | Marina Del Rey |
| A87 | California | Victorville |
| A88 | California | Daly City |
| A89 | Rhode Island | Newport |
| A90 | Connecticut | Bristol |
| A91 | Connecticut | Norwalk, South |
| A92 | Virginia | Culpeper |
| A93 | Pennsylvania | Somerset |
| A94 | Pennsylvania | Lewistown |
| A96 | Maryland | Westminster |
| A97 | Pennsylvania | East Stroudsburg |
| A98 | Florida | Dade City |
| A99 | Mississippi | Cleveland |

| DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|
| B00 | Puerto Rico | Hato Tejas |
| B01 | North Carolina | Shelby |
| B02 | Mississippi | Corinth |
| B03 | Tennessee | Union City |
| B04 | Florida | Palatka |
| B05 | North Carolina | Sanford |
| B06 | Alabama | Albertville |
| B08 | Tennessee | Lawrenceburg |
| B09 | Mississippi | Brookhaven |
| B10 | North Carolina | Henderson |
| B11 | North Carolina | Reidsville |
| B12 | South Carolina | Lancaster |
| B13 | Florida | Sebring |
| B14 | Mississippi | Grenada |
| B15 | Mississippi | Kosciusko |
| B16 | North Carolina | Mount Airy |
| B17 | North Carolina | Washington |
| B18 | Alabama | Troy |
| B19 | Tennessee | McMinnville |
| B20 | Kentucky | Henderson |
| B21 | Florida | Vero Beach |
| B22 | Georgia | Moultrie |
| B23 | Georgia | Toccoa |
| B24 | Kentucky | Prestonsburg |
| B25 | Georgia | Carrollton |
| B26 | North Carolina | Morganton |
| B27 | Kentucky | Mayfield |
| B28 | Michigan | Holland |
| B29 | Ohio | Xenia |
| B30 | Ohio | Medina |
| B31 | Michigan | Adrian |
| B32 | Ohio | Bowling Green |
| B33 | Michigan | Owosso |
| B34 | Iowa | Iowa City |
| B35 | Missouri | Nevada |
| B36 | Iowa | Marshalltown |
| B37 | Iowa | Ames |
| B38 | Missouri | Union |
| B39 | Kansas | Ottawa |
| B40 | Iowa | Clinton |
| B41 | Missouri | Kirksville |
| B42 | Iowa | Decorah |
| B43 | Louisiana | Ruston |
| B44 | Texas | Nacogdoches |
| B45 | Oklahoma | Okmulgee |
| B46 | Oklahoma | Stillwater |
| B47 | Texas | Cleburne |
| B48 | Texas | Brenham |
| B49 | Arkansas | Conway |
| B50 | Texas | Marshall |
| B51 | Texas | Seguin |
| B52 | Louisiana | New Iberia |
| B53 | New Mexico | Hobbs |
| B54 | Oklahoma | Duncan |
| B55 | New Mexico | Las Vegas |

| DOC | State | District Office | DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| B56 | Virginia | Virginia Beach | C18 | Florida | Naples |
| B57 | Arizona | Flagstaff | C19 | Florida | Fort Lauderdale |
| B58 | California | Laguna Niguel | C20 | Georgia | Swainsboro |
| B59 | California | Bellflower | C21 | Mississippi | Holly Springs |
| B60 | California | Fremont | C22 | Florida | Marianna |
| B61 | California | Redlands | C23 | South Carolina | North Charleston |
| B62 | Arizona | Douglas | C24 | Florida | Miami, Little River |
| B63 | California | Pittsburg | C26 | Florida | Delray Beach |
| B64 | California | Culver City | C27 | Alabama | Fairhope |
| B65 | California | Hanford | C28 | Kentucky | Harlan |
| B66 | California | Livermore | C29 | Florida | Miami, Little |
| B67 | California | Oxnard | | | Havana |
| B68 | Virginia | Onancock | C30 | Florida | Quincy |
| B69 | California | Fontana | C31 | Georgia | Winder |
| B70 | California | Corona | C32 | Alabama | Alexander City |
| B71 | California | Verdugo Hills | C36 | Georgia | Cedartown |
| B72 | California | Arcadia | C37 | Tennessee | Nashville, East |
| B73 | California | Banning | C38 | Florida | Hallandale |
| B74 | California | Lodi | C39 | Minnesota | Brooklyn Center |
| B75 | Arizona | Nogales | C40 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, |
| B76 | Oregon | Albany | | | Southwest |
| B77 | Oregon | Ontario | C41 | Indiana | Indianapolis, East |
| B78 | Oregon | Pendleton | C43 | Michigan | Farmington Hills |
| B79 | Washington | Pullman | C44 | Michigan | Inkster |
| B80 | California | La Mesa | C45 | North Carolina | Ahoskie |
| B87 | Massachusetts | Hanover | C46 | Michigan | Mount Clemens |
| B88 | Massachusetts | Falmouth | C47 | Michigan | Detroit, Southwest |
| B89 | Puerto Rico | Manati | C48 | Ohio | Cambridge |
| B90 | Puerto Rico | Cayey | C49 | Iowa | Council Bluffs |
| B91 | Puerto Rico | San Sebastian | C50 | Kansas | Winfield |
| B92 | Puerto Rico | Yauco | C51 | Missouri | St. Louis, South |
| B93 | New York | Peekskill | | | County |
| B95 | New York | New York City, | C52 | Missouri | Lebanon |
| | | Delancy Street | C53 | Missouri | Maryville |
| B96 | New York | West Seneca | C55 | Iowa | Storm Lake |
| B97 | New York | Babylon | C56 | Iowa | Oskaloosa |
| B98 | New York | Cheektowaga | C57 | Utah | Fort Morgan |
| B99 | New Jersey | Raritan | C58 | South Dakota | Watertown |
| C01 | New York | Long Island City | C59 | Utah | Cedar City |
| C03 | New York | New York City, | C60 | North Dakota | Grafton |
| | | Lenox Hill | C62 | Washington | Seattle, North |
| C04 | New Jersey | Hoboken | C63 | Washington | Seattle, West |
| C05 | New York | New York City, | C64 | Connecticut | Middletown |
| | | Murray Hill | C65 | Maine | Waterville |
| C06 | West Virginia | Montgomery | C66 | Massachusetts | Brookline |
| C07 | Maryland | Greenbelt | C67 | Massachusetts | North Adams |
| C08 | Pennsylvania | Glenside | C68 | Connecticut | Norwich |
| C09 | Maryland | Baltimore, North | C69 | Massachusetts | Gardner |
| C10 | Pennsylvania | Bethlehem | C70 | Maine | Rumford |
| C11 | Pennsylvania | Monroeville | C71 | Puerto Rico | Fajardo |
| C13 | Pennsylvania | Carbondale | C72 | New York | Dunkirk |
| C14 | Pennsylvania | Pottstown | C73 | New Jersey | Mount Holly |
| C15 | West Virginia | St. Albans | C74 | New York | Brooklyn, |
| C16 | South Carolina | Laurens | | | Williamsburg |
| C17 | Alabama | Birmingham, East | C75 | New York | Herkimer |

| DOC | State | District Office | DOC | State | District Office |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C76 | New Jersey | Glen Rock | D35 | California | Auburn |
| C77 | New York | Bronx, West Farms | D36 | California | Garden Grove |
| C78 | New York | Mount Vernon | D37 | California | Newport Beach |
| C79 | New Jersey | Newton | D38 | California | Campbell |
| C80 | Delaware | Georgetown | D39 | California | Fullerton |
| C81 | Virginia | Hampton | D41 | California | San Diego, Linda Vista |
| C82 | Virginia | Richmond, West | | | |
| C83 | Virginia | Harrisonburg | D42 | California | Los Angeles, Miracle Mile |
| C84 | Pennsylvania | Shamokin | | | |
| C85 | Pennsylvania | Towanda | D43 | California | San Diego, Pacific Beach |
| C86 | Pennsylvania | Kittanning | | | |
| C89 | West Virginia | Petersburg | D44 | California | Los Angeles, Willshire Center |
| C90 | Tennessee | Memphis, North | | | |
| C91 | Georgia | Cordele | D46 | California | Alhambra |
| C92 | Georgia | Warner Robins | D47 | California | Fairfield |
| C93 | South Carolina | Walterboro | D48 | California | San Leandro |
| C94 | Tennessee | Athens | D49 | Nevada | North Las Vegas |
| C95 | Georgia | Tifton | D50 | Washington | Mount Vernon |
| C96 | Georgia | Covington | D51 | Washington | Puyallup |
| C97 | Mississippi | Newton | D52 | Oregon | Astoria |
| C99 | Georgia | Bainbridge | D53 | Oregon | Bend |
| D00 | Tennessee | Selmer | D54 | Washington | Chehalis |
| D01 | North Carolina | Asheboro | D55 | Washington | Lynnwood |
| D02 | Mississippi | Starkville | D57 | New York | Brooklyn, Canarsie |
| D04 | Illinois | West Frankfort | D58 | New York | Staten Island, Forest Avenue |
| D05 | Indiana | Auburn | | | |
| D06 | Minnesota | Alexandria | D59 | Illinois | Belleville |
| D07 | Wisconsin | Milwaukee, Mitchell Street | D60 | Indiana | Indianapolis, West |
| | | | D61 | Indiana | Merrillville |
| D08 | Wisconsin | Milwaukee, West Vliet Street | D62 | Ohio | Columbus, East |
| | | | D63 | Ohio | Columbus, North |
| D09 | Michigan | Livonia | D64 | Texas | Houston, Downtown |
| D10 | Ohio | Euclid | | | |
| D12 | Ohio | Gallipolis | D65 | Louisiana | De Ridder |
| D13 | Ohio | Fremont | D68 | Alabama | Jackson |
| D14 | Michigan | Center-Line Warren | D77 | Missouri | Sikeston |
| D15 | Kansas | Lawrence | D79 | Virgin Islands | St. Croix |
| D16 | Kansas | Emporia | D80 | Kentucky | Jackson |
| D17 | Missouri | Warrensburg | D81 | Louisiana | Leesville |
| D18 | Louisiana | Covington | D88 | California | Beach Cities |
| D19 | Louisiana | Tallulah | D89 | West Virginia | Williamson |
| D20 | Texas | Waxahachie | D91 | South Carolina | Dillon |
| D21 | Oklahoma | Durant | D92 | Montana | Bozeman |
| D22 | Minnesota | Fergus Falls | D93 | Louisiana | Plaquemine |
| D23 | North Dakota | Jamestown | D94 | California | Downey |
| D24 | Colorado | Aurora | D97 | Washington | Seattle, South |
| D25 | Colorado | Glenwood Springs | E00 | Michigan | Flint, North |
| D26 | Colorado | Montrose | E05 | Illinois | Chicago, Back of the Yards |
| D27 | North Dakota | Dickinson | | | |
| D28 | Utah | Murray | E07 | California | Fresno, 'O' Street |
| D29 | Colorado | Canon City | E08 | California | Fresno, Southeast |
| D31 | Wyoming | Sheridan | E21 | New Jersey | Brick Town |
| D32 | North Dakota | Devils Lake | E22 | New York | Brooklyn, Glendale |
| D33 | South Dakota | Yankton | E23 | New York | Bronx, Hub |
| D34 | California | Redwood City | E24 | Texas | El Paso, Downtown |

| DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|
| E25 | New York | Bronx, River Parkway |
| E26 | Wisconsin | Milwaukee, South |
| E27 | California | Oroville |
| E28 | California | Sacramento, North |
| E29 | California | West Sacramento |
| E30 | California | La Puente Valley |
| E31 | California | Glendora |
| E32 | Oklahoma | Poteau |
| E35 | Texas | Fort Worth, South |
| E36 | Louisiana | Baton Rouge, North |
| E37 | Arkansas | North Little Rock |
| E39 | California | Indio |
| E40 | California | San Pablo |
| E41 | California | San Jose, South |
| E44 | Texas | San Marcos |
| E45 | Texas | Georgetown |
| E63 | District Of Columbia | Washington, D.C., Fort Lincoln |
| E64 | Texas | Dallas, Pleasant Grove |
| E65 | Ohio | Columbus, West |
| E69 | Georgia | Vidalia |
| E71 | Mississippi | Biloxi |
| E72 | New York | Rochester, Greece |
| E73 | Missouri | St. Louis, Northeast |
| E74 | Missouri | Kirkwood |
| E75 | Missouri | St. Louis, Northwest |
| E76 | Missouri | St. Louis, North County |
| E77 | California | American River |
| E78 | California | Placerville |

| DOC | State | District Office |
|-----|-------|-----------------|
| E79 | California | Sacramento, South |
| E99 | Florida | Miami, Central |
| H45 | Wisconsin | Altoona |
| I09 | Michigan | Big Rapids |
| I11 | Michigan | Cadillac |
| I14 | Georgia | Blue Ridge |
| I16 | Michigan | Iron Mountain |
| I20 | Arkansas | Mountain Home |
| I22 | Texas | Mount Pleasant |
| I25 | Minnesota | Brainerd |
| I27 | Michigan | Sault Ste. Marie |
| I32 | Arizona | Chinle |
| I35 | Arizona | Tuba City |
| I36 | Oklahoma | Woodward |
| I38 | Colorado | Cortez |
| I42 | Montana | Glasgow |
| I43 | Montana | Havre |
| I44 | Montana | Miles City |
| I45 | South Dakota | Pierre |
| I46 | Michigan | Hancock |
| I48 | North Dakota | Williston |
| I55 | Nevada | Elko |
| I57 | Arizona | Kingman |
| I60 | Arizona | Show Low |
| I61 | Utah | |
| I62 | Oregon | Grants Pass |
| I63 | Alaska | Ketchikan |
| I67 | Arkansas | Monticello |
| I78 | Wyoming | Riverton |
| I79 | Wyoming | Cody |
| I91 | Arizona | Sells |

# C. Impairment   Codes

This table lists a mixture of ICD-9 and SSA Impairment Codes in the first column (PDX), SSA Impairment Codes in the second column (RPDX), and their corresponding diagnosis and diagnosis groups.  Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Disability and Income Security Programs (ODCDISP) updates the recode list periodically, and this table shown is from their September 2005 update. Since 1985, only SSA Impairment Codes should be used, but some ICD-9 codes remain in use.

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|-----|------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 001 | 7941 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- WAS 0010 (CHOLERA) | Unknown |
| 002 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 003 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 004 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 005 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 006 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 007 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 008 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 009 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 010 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 011 | 0110 | PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 012 | 0110 | PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 013 | 0130 | TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM | Infect+Parasitic |
| 014 | 0140 | TUBERCULOSIS, INTESTINES, PERITONEUM AND MESENTRIC GLANDS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 015 | 0150 | TUBERCULOSIS, BONES AND JOINTS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 016 | 0160 | TUBERCULOSIS, GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM | Infect+Parasitic |
| 017 | 0170 | TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER ORGANS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 018 | 0180 | MILITARY TUBERCULOSIS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 019 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 020 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 021 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 022 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 023 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 024 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 025 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 026 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 027 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 028 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 029 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 030 | 0300 | LEPROSY | Infect+Parasitic |
| 031 | 0310 | MYCOBACTERIUM, AVIUM INTRACELLULARE | Infect+Parasitic |
| 032 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 033 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 034 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 035 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 036 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 037 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|-----|------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 038 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 039 | 0390 | NOCARDIASIS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 040 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 041 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 042 | 0420 | MALIG NEOPLASM TREATED BY BONE MARROW OR STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION | Neoplasm |
| 043 | 0430 | SYMPTOMATIC HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY | Infect+Parasitic |
| 044 | 0440 | ASYMPTOMATIC HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) | Infect+Parasitic |
| 045 | 1380 | LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 046 | 0460 | PROGRESSIVE MULTIFOCAL LEUKOENCEPHALOPATHY | Infect+Parasitic |
| 047 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 048 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 049 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 050 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 051 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 052 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 053 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 054 | 0540 | HERPETIC ESOPHAGITIS, GINGIVOSTOMATITIS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 055 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 056 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 057 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 058 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 059 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 060 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 061 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 062 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 063 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 064 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 065 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 066 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 067 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 068 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 069 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 070 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 071 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 072 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 073 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 074 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 075 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 076 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 077 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 078 | 0780 | CYTOMEGALOVIRUS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 079 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 080 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 081 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 082 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 083 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 084 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 085 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 086 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|-----|------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 087 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 088 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 089 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 090 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 091 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 092 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 093 | 0930 | CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 094 | 0940 | NEUROSYPHILIS (TABES DORSALIS) | Infect+Parasitic |
| 095 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 096 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 097 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 098 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 099 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 100 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 101 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 102 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 103 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 104 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 105 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 106 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 107 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 108 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 109 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 110 | 1170 | SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 111 | 1170 | SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 112 | 1120 | CANIDIASIS, DISSEMINATED | Infect+Parasitic |
| 113 | 1170 | SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 114 | 1170 | SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 115 | 1150 | HISTOPLASMOSIS, DISSEMINATED | Infect+Parasitic |
| 116 | 1170 | SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 117 | 1170 | SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 118 | 1180 | COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, DISSEMINATED | Infect+Parasitic |
| 119 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 120 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 121 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 122 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 123 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 124 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 125 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 126 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 127 | 1270 | STRONGYLOIDIASIS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 128 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 129 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 130 | 1300 | TOXOPLASMOSIS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 131 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 132 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 133 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 134 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 135 | 1350 | SARCOIDOSIS | Infect+Parasitic |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 136 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 137 | 0110 | PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 138 | 1380 | LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 139 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 140 | 1950 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 141 | 1410 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TONGUE | Neoplasms |
| 142 | 1420 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF MAJOR SALIVARY GLANDS | Neoplasms |
| 143 | 1950 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 144 | 1950 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 145 | 1950 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 146 | 1950 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 147 | 1950 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 148 | 1950 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 149 | 1950 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 150 | 1500 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF ESOPHAGUS | Neoplasms |
| 151 | 1510 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF STOMACH | Neoplasms |
| 152 | 1520 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM | Neoplasms |
| 153 | 1530 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF COLON, RECTUM OR ANUS | Neoplasms |
| 154 | 1530 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF COLON, RECTUM OR ANUS | Neoplasms |
| 155 | 1550 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS | Neoplasms |
| 156 | 1560 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GALLBLADDER AND EXTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS | Neoplasms |
| 157 | 1570 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PANCREAS | Neoplasms |
| 158 | 1590 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES WITHIN THE DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM (ABDOMEN) | Neoplasms |
| 159 | 1590 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES WITHIN THE DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM (ABDOMEN) | Neoplasms |
| 160 | 1950 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 161 | 1620 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, OR LUNG | Neoplasms |
| 162 | 1620 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, OR LUNG | Neoplasms |
| 163 | 1630 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PLEURA | Neoplasms |
| 164 | 1640 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF THYMUS, HEART OR MEDIASTINUM | Neoplasms |
| 165 | 1950 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 166 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 167 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 168 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 169 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 170 | 1700 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BONE AND ARTICULAR CARTILAGE | Neoplasms |
| 171 | 1710 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE | Neoplasms |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | 1720 | MALIGNANT MELANOMA OF SKIN | Neoplasms |
| 173 | 1730 | OTHER MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SKIN | Neoplasms |
| 174 | 1740 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST | Neoplasms |
| 175 | 1740 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST | Neoplasms |
| 176 | 1760 | KAPOSI'S SARCOMA | Neoplasms |
| 177 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 178 | 1780 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SKELETAL SYSTEM | Neoplasms |
| 179 | 1790 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UTERUS | Neoplasms |
| 180 | 1790 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UTERUS | Neoplasms |
| 181 | 1790 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UTERUS | Neoplasms |
| 182 | 1790 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UTERUS | Neoplasms |
| 183 | 1830 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OVARY AND OTHER UTERINE ADNEXA | Neoplasms |
| 184 | 1840 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Neoplasms |
| 185 | 1850 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PROSTATE | Neoplasms |
| 186 | 1860 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TESTIS | Neoplasms |
| 187 | 1870 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PENIS OR OTHER MALE GENITAL ORGANS | Neoplasms |
| 188 | 1880 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BLADDER | Neoplasms |
| 189 | 1890 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF KIDNEY OR OTHER URINARY ORGANS | Neoplasms |
| 190 | 1900 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF EYE | Neoplasms |
| 191 | 1910 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BRAIN | Neoplasms |
| 192 | 1920 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM | Neoplasms |
| 193 | 1930 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF THYROID GLAND | Neoplasms |
| 194 | 1940 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND RELATED STRUCTURES | Neoplasms |
| 195 | 1950 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 196 | 1980 | SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (METASTATIC NEOPLASMS OF DISTANT SITES OTHER THAN LYMPH NODES) | Neoplasms |
| 197 | 1980 | SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (METASTATIC NEOPLASMS OF DISTANT SITES OTHER THAN LYMPH NODES) | Neoplasms |
| 198 | 1980 | SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (METASTATIC NEOPLASMS OF DISTANT SITES OTHER THAN LYMPH NODES) | Neoplasms |
| 199 | 1990 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED SITE | Neoplasms |
| 200 | 2000 | BURKITTS LYMPHOMA | Neoplasms |
| 201 | 2020 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LYMPHOID AND HISTIOSYTIC TISSUE (LYMPHOMA) | Neoplasms |
| 202 | 2020 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LYMPHOID AND HISTIOSYTIC TISSUE (LYMPHOMA) | Neoplasms |
| 203 | 2030 | MULTIPLE MYELOMA AND IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS | Neoplasms |
| 204 | 2070 | LEUKEMIAS | Neoplasms |
| 205 | 2070 | LEUKEMIAS | Neoplasms |
| 206 | 2070 | LEUKEMIAS | Neoplasms |
| 207 | 2070 | LEUKEMIAS | Neoplasms |
| 208 | 2070 | LEUKEMIAS | Neoplasms |
| 209 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 210 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 211 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 212 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|-----|------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 213 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 214 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 215 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 216 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 217 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 218 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 219 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 220 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 221 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 222 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 223 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 224 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 225 | 2250 | BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM | Neoplasms |
| 226 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 227 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 228 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 229 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 230 | 1590 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES WITHIN THE DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM (ABDOMEN) | Neoplasms |
| 231 | 1620 | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, OR LUNG | Neoplasms |
| 232 | 1730 | OTHER MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SKIN | Neoplasms |
| 233 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 234 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 235 | 2380 | NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR OF OTHER SITES AND TISSUES (POLYCYTHEMIA VERA) | Neoplasms |
| 236 | 2380 | NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR OF OTHER SITES AND TISSUES (POLYCYTHEMIA VERA) | Neoplasms |
| 237 | 2380 | NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR OF OTHER SITES AND TISSUES (POLYCYTHEMIA VERA) | Neoplasms |
| 238 | 2380 | NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR OF OTHER SITES AND TISSUES (POLYCYTHEMIA VERA) | Neoplasms |
| 239 | 2390 | NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE | Neoplasms |
| 240 | 2460 | ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 241 | 2460 | ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 242 | 2460 | ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 243 | 2460 | ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 244 | 2460 | ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 245 | 2460 | ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 246 | 2460 | ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 247 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 248 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 249 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 250 | 2500 | DIABETES MELLITUS | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 251 | 2510 | HYPOGLYCEMIA | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 252 | 2520 | ALL DISORDERS OF PARATHYROID GLAND (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 253 | 2530 | ALL DISORDERS OF PITUITARY GLAND (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 254 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED | Unknown |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | |
| 255 | 2550 | ALL DISORDERS OF ADRENAL GLANDS (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 256 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 257 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 258 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 259 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 260 | 2630 | MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 261 | 2630 | MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 262 | 2630 | MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 263 | 2630 | MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 264 | 2630 | MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 265 | 2630 | MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 266 | 2630 | MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 267 | 2630 | MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 268 | 2630 | MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 269 | 2630 | MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 270 | 2770 | DISORDERS OF METABOLISM (CYSTIC FIBROSIS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 271 | 2770 | DISORDERS OF METABOLISM (CYSTIC FIBROSIS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 272 | 2720 | HYPERLIPIDEMIA | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 273 | 2730 | DISORDERS OF PLASMA PROTEIN METABOLISM | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 274 | 2740 | GOUT | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 275 | 2770 | DISORDERS OF METABOLISM (CYSTIC FIBROSIS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 276 | 2760 | DIABETIC ACIDOSIS | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 277 | 2770 | DISORDERS OF METABOLISM (CYSTIC FIBROSIS) | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 278 | 2780 | OBESITY AND OTHER HYPERALIMENTATION | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 279 | 2790 | DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM | Endocrn+Nutrit |
| 280 | 2810 | DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS | Blood |
| 281 | 2810 | DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS | Blood |
| 282 | 2820 | HEREDITARY HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS (INCLUDING ALL SICKLE CELL) | Blood |
| 283 | 2850 | OTHER ANEMIAS | Blood |
| 284 | 2840 | APLASTIC ANEMIA | Blood |
| 285 | 2850 | OTHER ANEMIAS | Blood |
| 286 | 2860 | COAGULATION DEFECTS (INCLUDING HEMOPHILIA) | Blood |
| 287 | 2870 | PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS | Blood |
| 288 | 2880 | DISEASES OF WHITE BLOOD CELLS | Blood |
| 289 | 2890 | OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS | Blood |
| 290 | 2940 | ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME) | Mental Disorders |
| 291 | 2940 | ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME) | Mental Disorders |
| 292 | 2940 | ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME) | Mental Disorders |
| 293 | 2940 | ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME) | Mental Disorders |
| 294 | 2940 | ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME) | Mental Disorders |
| 295 | 2950 | SCHIZOPHRENIC, PARANOID AND OTHER FUNCTIONAL PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 296 | 2960 | AFFECTIVE DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 297 | 2950 | SCHIZOPHRENIC, PARANOID AND OTHER FUNCTIONAL | Mental Disorders |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS | |
| 298 | 2950 | SCHIZOPHRENIC, PARANOID AND OTHER FUNCTIONAL PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 299 | 2990 | AUTISTIC DISORDERS AND OTHER PERVASIVE DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 300 | 3000 | ANXIETY RELATED DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 301 | 3010 | PERSONALITY DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 302 | 3010 | PERSONALITY DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 303 | 3030 | SUBSTANCE ADDICTION DISORDERS (ALCOHOL) | Mental Disorders |
| 304 | 3040 | SUBSTANCE ADDICTION DISORDERS (DRUG) | Mental Disorders |
| 305 | 3040 | SUBSTANCE ADDICTION DISORDERS (DRUG) | Mental Disorders |
| 306 | 3060 | SOMATOFORM DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 307 | 3070 | EATING AND TIC DISORDER | Mental Disorders |
| 308 | 3000 | ANXIETY RELATED DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 309 | 3000 | ANXIETY RELATED DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 310 | 2940 | ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME) | Mental Disorders |
| 311 | 2960 | AFFECTIVE DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 312 | 3120 | CONDUCT DISORDER | Mental Disorders |
| 313 | 3138 | OPPOSITIONAL/DEFIANT DISORDER | Mental Disorders |
| 313 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 314 | 3140 | ATTENTION DEFICIT HYPERACTIVITY DISORDER | Mental Disorders |
| 315 | 3152 | LEARNING DISORDER | Mental Disorders |
| 315 | 3153 | SPEECH AND LANGUAGE DELAYS | Mental Disorders |
| 315 | 3150 | DEVELOPMENTAL AND EMOTIONAL DISORDER OF NEWBORN AND YOUNGER INFANTS | Mental Disorders |
| 316 | 3060 | SOMATOFORM DISORDERS | Mental Disorders |
| 317 | 3180 | MENTAL RETARDATION | Mental Retardation |
| 318 | 3180 | MENTAL RETARDATION | Mental Retardation |
| 319 | 3195 | BORDERLINE INTELLECTUAL FUNCTIONING | Mental Disorders |
| 319 | 3180 | MENTAL RETARDATION | Mental Retardation |
| 320 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 321 | 3210 | ARACHNOIDITIS | Nervous+Sense |
| 322 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 323 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 324 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 325 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 326 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 327 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 328 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 329 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 330 | 3300 | CEREBRAL DEGENERATIONS USUALLY MANIFEST IN CHILDHOOD | Nervous+Sense |
| 331 | 3310 | OTHER CEREBRAL DEGENERATIONS | Nervous+Sense |
| 332 | 3320 | PARKINSONS DISEASE | Nervous+Sense |
| 333 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 334 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 335 | 3350 | ANTERIOR HORN CELL DISEASE (INCLUDING AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS) | Nervous+Sense |
| 336 | 3360 | OTHER DISEASES OF SPINAL CORD | Nervous+Sense |
| 337 | 3370 | DISORDERS OF AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|-----|------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 338 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 339 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 340 | 3400 | MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS | Nervous+Sense |
| 341 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 342 | 4380 | LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | Nervous+Sense |
| 343 | 3430 | CEREBRAL PALSY | Nervous+Sense |
| 344 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 345 | 3450 | EPILEPSY | Nervous+Sense |
| 346 | 3460 | MIGRAINE | Nervous+Sense |
| 347 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 348 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 349 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 350 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 351 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 352 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 353 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 354 | 3540 | CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME | Nervous+Sense |
| 355 | 3490 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |
| 356 | 3570 | DIABETIC AND OTHER PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHY | Nervous+Sense |
| 357 | 3570 | DIABETIC AND OTHER PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHY | Nervous+Sense |
| 358 | 3580 | MYONEURAL DISORDERS | Nervous+Sense |
| 359 | 3590 | MUSCULAR DYSTROPHIES AND OTHER MYOPATHIES | Nervous+Sense |
| 360 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 361 | 3610 | RETINAL DETACHMENTS AND DEFECTS | Nervous+Sense |
| 362 | 3620 | OTHER RETINAL DISORDER (DIABETIC RETINOPATHY) | Nervous+Sense |
| 363 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 364 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 365 | 3650 | GLAUCOMA | Nervous+Sense |
| 366 | 3660 | CATARACT | Nervous+Sense |
| 367 | 3680 | VISUAL DISTURBANCES | Nervous+Sense |
| 368 | 3680 | VISUAL DISTURBANCES | Nervous+Sense |
| 369 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 370 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 371 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 372 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 373 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 374 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 375 | 3750 | CARDIAC TRANSPLANTATION | Circulatory |
| 376 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 377 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 378 | 3780 | STRABISMUS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF EYE MOVEMENTS | Nervous+Sense |
| 379 | 3690 | BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION | Nervous+Sense |
| 380 | 3880 | OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR | Nervous+Sense |
| 381 | 3880 | OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR | Nervous+Sense |
| 382 | 3880 | OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR | Nervous+Sense |
| 383 | 3880 | OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR | Nervous+Sense |
| 384 | 3880 | OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR | Nervous+Sense |
| 385 | 3880 | OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR | Nervous+Sense |
| 386 | 3860 | VERTIGINOUS SYNDROMES AND OTHER DISORDERS OF VESTIBULAR SYSTEM | Nervous+Sense |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 387 | 3880 | OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR | Nervous+Sense |
| 388 | 3880 | OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR | Nervous+Sense |
| 389 | 3890 | DEAFNESS | Nervous+Sense |
| 390 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 391 | 3910 | RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH HEART INVOLVEMENT | Circulatory |
| 392 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 393 | 3980 | OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 394 | 3980 | OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 395 | 3950 | DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE | Circulatory |
| 396 | 3980 | OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 397 | 3980 | OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 398 | 3980 | OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 399 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 400 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 401 | 4010 | ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION | Circulatory |
| 402 | 4020 | HYPERTENSIVE VASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 403 | 4030 | HYPERTENSIVE VASCULAR AND RENAL DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 404 | 4020 | HYPERTENSIVE VASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 405 | 4020 | HYPERTENSIVE VASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 406 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 407 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 408 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 409 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 410 | 4100 | ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Circulatory |
| 411 | 4100 | ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Circulatory |
| 412 | 4140 | CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITH OR WITHOUT ANGINA | Circulatory |
| 413 | 4130 | ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 414 | 4140 | CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITH OR WITHOUT ANGINA | Circulatory |
| 415 | 4160 | CHRONIC PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (COR PULMONALE) | Circulatory |
| 416 | 4160 | CHRONIC PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (COR PULMONALE) | Circulatory |
| 417 | 4160 | CHRONIC PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (COR PULMONALE) | Circulatory |
| 418 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 419 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 420 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 421 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 422 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 423 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 424 | 4240 | VALVULAR HEART DISEASE OR OTHER STENOTIC DEFECT, OR VALVULAR REGURGITATION | Circulatory |
| 425 | 4250 | CARDIOMYOPATHY | Circulatory |
| 426 | 4270 | CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS | Circulatory |
| 427 | 4270 | CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS | Circulatory |
| 428 | 4280 | HEART FAILURE | Circulatory |
| 429 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 430 | 4380 | LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 431 | 4380 | LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 432 | 4380 | LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 433 | 4380 | LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 434 | 4380 | LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 435 | 4380 | LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 436 | 4380 | LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 437 | 4380 | LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 438 | 4380 | LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 439 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 440 | 4430 | PERIPHERAL VASCULAR (ARTERIAL) DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 441 | 4410 | AORTIC ANEURYSM | Circulatory |
| 442 | 4410 | AORTIC ANEURYSM | Circulatory |
| 443 | 4430 | PERIPHERAL VASCULAR (ARTERIAL) DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 444 | 4430 | PERIPHERAL VASCULAR (ARTERIAL) DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 445 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 446 | 4460 | POLYARTERITIS NODOSA AND ALLIED CONDITIONS | Circulatory |
| 447 | 4430 | PERIPHERAL VASCULAR (ARTERIAL) DISEASE | Circulatory |
| 448 | 4480 | DISEASES OF CAPILLARIES (HEREDITARY TELANGIECTASIA) | Circulatory |
| 449 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 450 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 451 | 4510 | PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS | Circulatory |
| 452 | 4510 | PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS | Circulatory |
| 453 | 4510 | PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS | Circulatory |
| 454 | 4540 | VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES | Circulatory |
| 455 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 456 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 457 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 458 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 459 | 4590 | OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | Circulatory |
| 460 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 461 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 462 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 463 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 464 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 465 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 466 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 467 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 468 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 469 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 470 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 471 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 472 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 473 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 474 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 475 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 476 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 477 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 478 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 479 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 480 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 481 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 482 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 483 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 484 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 485 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 486 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 487 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 488 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 489 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 490 | 4910 | CHRONIC BRONCHITIS | Respiratory |
| 491 | 4910 | CHRONIC BRONCHITIS | Respiratory |
| 492 | 4920 | EMPHYSEMA | Respiratory |
| 493 | 4930 | ASTHMA | Respiratory |
| 494 | 4940 | BRONCHIECTASIS | Respiratory |
| 495 | 4960 | CHRONIC PULMONARY INSUFFICIENCY (COPD) | Respiratory |
| 496 | 4960 | CHRONIC PULMONARY INSUFFICIENCY (COPD) | Respiratory |
| 497 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 498 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 499 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 500 | 5050 | PNEUMOCONIOSIS | Respiratory |
| 501 | 5010 | ASBESTOSIS | Respiratory |
| 502 | 5050 | PNEUMOCONIOSIS | Respiratory |
| 503 | 5050 | PNEUMOCONIOSIS | Respiratory |
| 504 | 5050 | PNEUMOCONIOSIS | Respiratory |
| 505 | 5050 | PNEUMOCONIOSIS | Respiratory |
| 506 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 507 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 508 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 509 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 510 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 511 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 512 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 513 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 514 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 515 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 516 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 517 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 518 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 519 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 520 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 521 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 522 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 523 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 524 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 525 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 526 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 527 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 528 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 529 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 530 | 5300 | DISEASES OF ESOPHAGUS | Digestive |
| 531 | 5330 | PEPTIC ULCER (GASTRIC OR DUODENAL) | Digestive |
| 532 | 5330 | PEPTIC ULCER (GASTRIC OR DUODENAL) | Digestive |
| 533 | 5330 | PEPTIC ULCER (GASTRIC OR DUODENAL) | Digestive |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 534 | 5330 | PEPTIC ULCER (GASTRIC OR DUODENAL) | Digestive |
| 535 | 5350 | GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS | Digestive |
| 536 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 537 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 538 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 539 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 540 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 541 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 542 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 543 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 544 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 545 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 546 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 547 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 548 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 549 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 550 | 5530 | HERNIAS | Digestive |
| 551 | 5530 | HERNIAS | Digestive |
| 552 | 5530 | HERNIAS | Digestive |
| 553 | 5530 | HERNIAS | Digestive |
| 554 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 555 | 5550 | REGIONAL ENTERITIS (CROHNS DISEASE)/GRANULOMATOUS COLITIS | Digestive |
| 556 | 5560 | IDIOPATHIS PROCTOCOLITIS (CHRONIC ULCERATIVE COLITUS) | Digestive |
| 557 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 558 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 559 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 560 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 561 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 562 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 563 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 564 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 565 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 566 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 567 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 568 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 569 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 570 | 5710 | CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS | Digestive |
| 571 | 5710 | CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS | Digestive |
| 572 | 5710 | CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS | Digestive |
| 573 | 5730 | EPSTEIN-BARR HEPATITIS | Digestive |
| 574 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 575 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 576 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 577 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 578 | 5780 | GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE | Digestive |
| 579 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 580 | 5810 | NEPHROTIC SYNDROME | Genito-Urinary |
| 581 | 5810 | NEPHROTIC SYNDROME | Genito-Urinary |
| 582 | 5810 | NEPHROTIC SYNDROME | Genito-Urinary |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 583 | 5810 | NEPHROTIC SYNDROME | Genito-Urinary |
| 584 | 5850 | CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE | Genito-Urinary |
| 585 | 5850 | CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE | Genito-Urinary |
| 586 | 5850 | CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE | Genito-Urinary |
| 587 | 5850 | CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE | Genito-Urinary |
| 588 | 5850 | CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE | Genito-Urinary |
| 589 | 5990 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT | Genito-Urinary |
| 590 | 5990 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT | Genito-Urinary |
| 591 | 5990 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT | Genito-Urinary |
| 592 | 5990 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT | Genito-Urinary |
| 593 | 5990 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT | Genito-Urinary |
| 594 | 5990 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT | Genito-Urinary |
| 595 | 5990 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT | Genito-Urinary |
| 596 | 5990 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT | Genito-Urinary |
| 597 | 5990 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT | Genito-Urinary |
| 598 | 5990 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT | Genito-Urinary |
| 599 | 5990 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT | Genito-Urinary |
| 600 | 6080 | DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 601 | 6080 | DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 602 | 6080 | DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 603 | 6080 | DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 604 | 6080 | DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 605 | 6080 | DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 606 | 6080 | DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 607 | 6080 | DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 608 | 6080 | DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 609 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 610 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 611 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 612 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 613 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 614 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 615 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 616 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 617 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 618 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 619 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 620 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 621 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 622 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 623 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 624 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 625 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 626 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 627 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 628 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 629 | 6290 | DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS | Genito-Urinary |
| 630 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 631 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED | Unknown |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|-----|------|----------------------|-----------------|
|     |      | LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | |
| 632 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 633 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 634 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 635 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 636 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 637 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 638 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 639 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 640 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 641 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 642 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 643 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 644 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 645 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 646 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 647 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 648 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 649 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 650 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 651 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 652 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 653 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 654 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 655 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 656 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 657 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 658 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 659 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 660 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 661 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 662 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 663 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 664 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 665 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 666 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 667 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 668 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 669 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 670 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 671 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 672 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 673 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 674 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 675 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 676 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 677 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 678 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 679 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 680 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 681 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 682 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 683 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 684 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 685 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 686 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 687 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 688 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 689 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 690 | 6940 | BULLOUS DISEASE | Skin |
| 691 | 6940 | BULLOUS DISEASE | Skin |
| 692 | 6940 | BULLOUS DISEASE | Skin |
| 693 | 6940 | BULLOUS DISEASE | Skin |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 694 | 6940 | BULLOUS DISEASE | Skin |
| 695 | 6950 | ICTHYOSIS | Skin |
| 696 | 6960 | DERMATITIS | Skin |
| 697 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 698 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 699 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 700 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 701 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 702 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 703 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 704 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 705 | 7050 | HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA | Skin |
| 706 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 707 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 708 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 709 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 710 | 7100 | DIFFUSE DISEASES OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE (INCLUDING SYSTEMIC LUPUS) | Musculoskeletal |
| 711 | 7140 | RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS AND OTHER INFLAMATORY ARTHRITIS | Musculoskeletal |
| 712 | 7150 | OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS | Musculoskeletal |
| 713 | 7150 | OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS | Musculoskeletal |
| 714 | 7140 | RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS AND OTHER INFLAMATORY ARTHRITIS | Musculoskeletal |
| 715 | 7150 | OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS | Musculoskeletal |
| 716 | 7160 | OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ARTHROPATHIES | Musculoskeletal |
| 717 | 7150 | OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS | Musculoskeletal |
| 718 | 7150 | OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS | Musculoskeletal |
| 719 | 7150 | OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS | Musculoskeletal |
| 720 | 7200 | ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS AND OTHER INFLAMMATORY SPONDYLITIES | Musculoskeletal |
| 721 | 7240 | DISORDERS OF BACK (DISCOGENIC AND DEGENERATIVE) | Musculoskeletal |
| 722 | 7240 | DISORDERS OF BACK (DISCOGENIC AND DEGENERATIVE) | Musculoskeletal |
| 723 | 7240 | DISORDERS OF BACK (DISCOGENIC AND DEGENERATIVE) | Musculoskeletal |
| 724 | 7240 | DISORDERS OF BACK (DISCOGENIC AND DEGENERATIVE) | Musculoskeletal |
| 725 | 7280 | DISORDERS OF MUSCLE, LIGAMENT AND FASCIA | Musculoskeletal |
| 726 | 7280 | DISORDERS OF MUSCLE, LIGAMENT AND FASCIA | Musculoskeletal |
| 727 | 7280 | DISORDERS OF MUSCLE, LIGAMENT AND FASCIA | Musculoskeletal |
| 728 | 7280 | DISORDERS OF MUSCLE, LIGAMENT AND FASCIA | Musculoskeletal |
| 729 | 7280 | DISORDERS OF MUSCLE, LIGAMENT AND FASCIA | Musculoskeletal |
| 730 | 7300 | OSTEOMYELITIS, PERIOSTITIS AND OTHER INFECTIONS INVOLVING BONE | Musculoskeletal |
| 731 | 7300 | OSTEOMYELITIS, PERIOSTITIS AND OTHER INFECTIONS INVOLVING BONE | Musculoskeletal |
| 732 | 7300 | OSTEOMYELITIS, PERIOSTITIS AND OTHER INFECTIONS INVOLVING BONE | Musculoskeletal |
| 733 | 7330 | OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS) | Musculoskeletal |
| 734 | 7330 | OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS) | Musculoskeletal |
| 735 | 7330 | OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS) | Musculoskeletal |
| 736 | 7330 | OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS) | Musculoskeletal |
| 737 | 7370 | CURVATURE OF SPINE | Musculoskeletal |
| 738 | 7330 | OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS) | Musculoskeletal |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 739 | 7330 | OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS) | Musculoskeletal |
| 740 | 7400 | ANENCEPHALUS AND CATASTROPHIC ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 741 | 7410 | SPINA BIFIDA | Congenital |
| 742 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 743 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 744 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 745 | 7460 | CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART | Congenital |
| 746 | 7460 | CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART | Congenital |
| 747 | 7460 | CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART | Congenital |
| 748 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 749 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 750 | 7500 | CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF UPPER ALIMENTARY TRACT | Congenital |
| 751 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 752 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 753 | 7530 | CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF URINARY SYSTEM | Congenital |
| 754 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 755 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 756 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 757 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 758 | 7580 | CHRONOSOMAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 759 | 7590 | OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | Congenital |
| 760 | 7600 | MULTIPLE BODY DYSFUNCTION | Other |
| 761 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 762 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 763 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 764 | 7649 | BIRTH WEIGHT BETWEEN 1200 AND 2000 GRAMS AND SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE | Other |
| 764 | 7830 | MALNUTRITION, MARASMUS, FAILURE TO THRIVE (GROWTH IMPAIRMENT) | Other |
| 765 | 7649 | BIRTH WEIGHT BETWEEN 1200 AND 2000 GRAMS AND SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE | Other |
| 765 | 7650 | BIRTH WEIGHT UNDER 1200 GRAMS | Other |
| 765 | 7830 | MALNUTRITION, MARASMUS, FAILURE TO THRIVE (GROWTH IMPAIRMENT) | Other |
| 766 | 7830 | MALNUTRITION, MARASMUS, FAILURE TO THRIVE (GROWTH IMPAIRMENT) | Other |
| 767 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 768 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 769 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 770 | 5190 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | Respiratory |
| 771 | 1360 | OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS | Infect+Parasitic |
| 772 | 2870 | PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS | Blood |
| 773 | 2850 | OTHER ANEMIAS | Blood |
| 774 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 775 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 776 | 2890 | OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS | Blood |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 777 | 5690 | OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Digestive |
| 778 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Skin |
| 779 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 780 | 7800 | SLEEP-RELATED BREATHING DISORDER | Other |
| 781 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 782 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 783 | 7830 | MALNUTRITION, MARASMUS, FAILURE TO THRIVE (GROWTH IMPAIRMENT) | Other |
| 784 | 7840 | LOSS OF VOICE | Other |
| 785 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 786 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 787 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 788 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 789 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 790 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 791 | 7910 | UNKNOWN, NO MEDICAL EVIDENCE IN FILE (SAME AS POMS CODE 0000) | Unknown |
| 792 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 793 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 794 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 795 | 7950 | NONE (VALID ONLY FOR SECONDARY IMPAIRMENT CODE) | Unknown |
| 796 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 797 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 798 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 799 | 7920 | UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490) | Unknown |
| 800 | 8030 | FRACTURE OF SKULL WITHOUT INTRACRANIAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 801 | 8030 | FRACTURE OF SKULL WITHOUT INTRACRANIAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 802 | 8030 | FRACTURE OF SKULL WITHOUT INTRACRANIAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 803 | 8030 | FRACTURE OF SKULL WITHOUT INTRACRANIAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 804 | 8030 | FRACTURE OF SKULL WITHOUT INTRACRANIAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 805 | 8290 | OTHER FRACTURES OF BONES | Injuries |
| 806 | 8060 | FRACTURE OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN WITH SPINAL CORD LESION | Injuries |
| 807 | 8290 | OTHER FRACTURES OF BONES | Injuries |
| 808 | 8290 | OTHER FRACTURES OF BONES | Injuries |
| 809 | 8290 | OTHER FRACTURES OF BONES | Injuries |
| 810 | 8180 | FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB | Injuries |
| 811 | 8180 | FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB | Injuries |
| 812 | 8180 | FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB | Injuries |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 813 | 8180 | FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB | Injuries |
| 814 | 8180 | FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB | Injuries |
| 815 | 8180 | FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB | Injuries |
| 816 | 8180 | FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB | Injuries |
| 817 | 8180 | FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB | Injuries |
| 818 | 8180 | FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB | Injuries |
| 819 | 8180 | FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB | Injuries |
| 820 | 8270 | FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB | Injuries |
| 821 | 8270 | FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB | Injuries |
| 822 | 8270 | FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB | Injuries |
| 823 | 8270 | FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB | Injuries |
| 824 | 8270 | FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB | Injuries |
| 825 | 8270 | FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB | Injuries |
| 826 | 8270 | FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB | Injuries |
| 827 | 8270 | FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB | Injuries |
| 828 | 8270 | FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB | Injuries |
| 829 | 8290 | OTHER FRACTURES OF BONES | Injuries |
| 830 | 8390 | DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 831 | 8390 | DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 832 | 8390 | DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 833 | 8390 | DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 834 | 8390 | DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 835 | 8390 | DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 836 | 8390 | DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 837 | 8390 | DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 838 | 8390 | DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 839 | 8390 | DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 840 | 8480 | SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 841 | 8480 | SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 842 | 8480 | SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 843 | 8480 | SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 844 | 8480 | SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 845 | 8480 | SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 846 | 8480 | SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 847 | 8480 | SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 848 | 8480 | SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES | Injuries |
| 849 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 850 | 8540 | INTRACRANIAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 851 | 8540 | INTRACRANIAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 852 | 8540 | INTRACRANIAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 853 | 8540 | INTRACRANIAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 854 | 8540 | INTRACRANIAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 855 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 856 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 857 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 858 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 859 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 860 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 861 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 862 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 863 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 864 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 865 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 866 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 867 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 868 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 869 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 870 | 8790 | OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS | Injuries |
| 871 | 8790 | OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS | Injuries |
| 872 | 8790 | OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS | Injuries |
| 873 | 8790 | OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS | Injuries |
| 874 | 8790 | OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS | Injuries |
| 875 | 8790 | OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS | Injuries |
| 876 | 8790 | OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS | Injuries |
| 877 | 8790 | OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS | Injuries |
| 878 | 8790 | OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS | Injuries |
| 879 | 8790 | OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS | Injuries |
| 880 | 8840 | OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 881 | 8840 | OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 882 | 8840 | OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 883 | 8840 | OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 884 | 8840 | OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 885 | 8840 | OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 886 | 8840 | OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 887 | 8840 | OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 888 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 889 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 890 | 8940 | OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 891 | 8940 | OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 892 | 8940 | OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 893 | 8940 | OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 894 | 8940 | OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 895 | 8940 | OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 896 | 8940 | OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 897 | 8940 | OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY) | Injuries |
| 898 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 899 | 7940 | UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE | Unknown |
| 900 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 901 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 902 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 903 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 904 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 905 | 9050 | LATE EFFECTS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE INJURIES (AMPUTATION) | Injuries |
| 906 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Unknown |
| 907 | 9070 | LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Injuries |
| 908 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 909 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 910 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Unknown |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 911 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Unknown |
| 912 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Unknown |
| 913 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Unknown |
| 914 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Unknown |
| 915 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Unknown |
| 916 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Unknown |
| 917 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Unknown |
| 918 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Unknown |
| 919 | 7090 | OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES | Injuries |
| 920 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 921 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 922 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 923 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 924 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 925 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 926 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 927 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 928 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 929 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 930 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 931 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 932 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 933 | 9330 | CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME | Other |
| 934 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 935 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 936 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 937 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 938 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 939 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 940 | 9490 | BURNS | Injuries |
| 941 | 9490 | BURNS | Injuries |
| 942 | 9490 | BURNS | Injuries |
| 943 | 9490 | BURNS | Injuries |
| 944 | 9490 | BURNS | Injuries |
| 945 | 9490 | BURNS | Injuries |
| 946 | 9490 | BURNS | Injuries |
| 947 | 9490 | BURNS | Injuries |
| 948 | 9490 | BURNS | Injuries |
| 949 | 9490 | BURNS | Injuries |
| 950 | 9070 | LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Injuries |
| 951 | 9070 | LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Injuries |
| 952 | 9070 | LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Injuries |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|---|---|---|---|
| 953 | 9070 | LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Injuries |
| 954 | 9070 | LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Injuries |
| 955 | 9070 | LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Injuries |
| 956 | 9070 | LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Injuries |
| 957 | 9070 | LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM | Injuries |
| 958 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 959 | 8690 | INTERNAL INJURY | Injuries |
| 960 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 961 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 962 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 963 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 964 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 965 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 966 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 967 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 968 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 969 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 970 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 971 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 972 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 973 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 974 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 975 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 976 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 977 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 978 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 979 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 980 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 981 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 982 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 983 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED | Unknown |

| PDX | RPDX | Diagnosis table value | Diagnosis group |
|-----|------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | |
| 984 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 985 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 986 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 987 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 988 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 989 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 990 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 991 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 992 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 993 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 994 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 995 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 996 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 997 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 998 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |
| 999 | 7930 | UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE | Unknown |

# D. Data Usage Issues regarding Public ID

The data provided on the 1994-2005 NHIS, NHEFS, NHANES III, 1999-2004 NHANES, National Nursing Home Surveys (1985,1995,1997,2004 NNHS), and LSOA III linked SSA administrative files can be merged with the NCHS public use survey data files using the unique survey specific Public Identification number (PUBLIC ID or SEQN).

Note: At this time the linked SSN data files are only available for research use through the NCHS restricted access data center (RDC). Approved RDC researchers may choose to provide their own analytic files created from NCHS public-use survey files to the RDC. Therefore, it is important for researchers to include survey specific Public Identification number on any analytic files sent to the RDC. The RDC will merge data (using PUBLIC ID or SEQN) from the linked SSA files to the analyst's file. The merged file will be held at the RDC and made available for analysis. Information on how to identify and/or construct the NCHS survey specific PUBLIC ID or SEQN is provided below.

## I. National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)

On the NHIS surveys, researchers need to construct the NHIS public id from the following variables. The number and public-use location varies by NHIS survey year.

### NHIS 1994

| Item | Public-use Location | Length | Description |
|------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| Year (2 digit) | 3-4 | 2 | Year of interview |
| Quarter | 5 | 1 | Calendar quarter of interview |
| PSU | 6-8 | 3 | Random recode of PSU # |
| Week | 9-10 | 2 | Week of interview within quarter |
| Segment | 11-12 | 2 | Segment number |
| Household | 13-14 | 2 | Household number within quarter |
| Person number | 15-16 | 2 | Person number within household |

Note: Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier. All variables are zero filled.

### NHIS 1995, 1996

| Item | Public-use Location | Length | Description |
|------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| Year (2 digit) | 3-4 | 2 | Year of interview |
| Household ID | 5-14 | 10 | Household ID number |
| Person number | 15-16 | 2 | Person number within Household |

Note:  Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier.  All variables are zero filled.

**NHIS 1997-2005**

| Item | Public-use Location | Length | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year (4 digit) | 3-6 | 4 | Year of interview |
| Household Serial # | 7-12 | 6 | Household serial number |
| Person number | 15-16 | 2 | Person number within Household |

Note:  Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier.  All variables are zero filled.

## II. NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study NHEFS

| Item | Length | Description |
|---|---|---|
| SEQN | 5 | NHEFS Public ID- Sample Sequence Number |

All of the NHEFS public-use data files are linked with the common survey participant identification number (SEQN). Merging information from multiple NHEFS Files to the NHEFS- SSA linked files using this variable ensures that the appropriate information for each survey participant is linked correctly.

## III. Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III)

| Item | Length | Description |
|---|---|---|
| SEQN | 5 | NHANES III Public ID- Sample Sequence Number |

All of the NHANES III public-use data files are linked with the common survey participant identification number (SEQN). Merging information from multiple NHANES III Files to the NHANES III- SSA linked files using this variable ensures that the appropriate information for each survey participant is linked correctly.

## IV. 1999-2004 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES)

| Item | Length | Description |
|---|---|---|
| SEQN | 5 | NHANES III Public ID- Sample Sequence Number |

All of the 1999-2004 NHANES public-use data files are linked with the common survey participant identification number (SEQN). Merging information from multiple1999-2004 NHANES Files to the 1999-2004 NHANES - SSA linked files using this variable ensures that the appropriate information for each survey participant is linked correctly.

## V. The Second Longitudinal Study of Aging (LSOA II)

On the LSOA II survey, researchers need to construct the LSOA II public id from the following variables.

### LSOA II

| Item | Public-use Location | Length | Description |
|------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Year | 3-4 | 2 | Year of interview |
| Quarter | 5 | 1 | Calendar quarter of interview |
| PSU | 6-8 | 3 | Random recode of PSU # |
| Week | 9-10 | 2 | Week of interview within quarter |
| Segment | 11-12 | 2 | Segment number |
| Household | 13-14 | 2 | Household number within quarter |
| Person number | 15-16 | 2 | Person number within household |

Note: Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier. All variables are zero filled.

## VI. National Nursing Home Surveys (1985, 1995, 1997, & 2004 NNHS)

| Item | Public-use Location | Length | Description |
|------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Public ID | 1-7 | 7 | NNHS Public Subject's ID (Case Number) |

The NNHS linked SSA data files can be linked to the National Nursing Home Surveys (NNHS) by matching on the unique NNHS public-use SUBJECT ID number. Any NNHS analytic data file brought the RDC to be linked with the NNHS linked SSA files must have the correct NNHS public SUBJECT ID number.

**E. Sample Counts for NCHS Survey Respondents by Social Security Administration Record Type**

| NCHS SURVEY | MBR | SSR | PHUS | 831DMF | QOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NHIS 1994 | 35506 | 9940 | 35369 | 8665 | 87102 |
| NHIS 1995 | 29013 | 8839 | 28920 | 7664 | 73813 |
| NHIS 1996 | 16498 | 5094 | 16409 | 4494 | 42444 |
| NHIS 1997 | 24284 | 7738 | 24158 | 6818 | 63213 |
| NHIS1998 | 20226 | 6408 | 20118 | 5729 | 54126 |
| NHIS 1999 | 18100 | 5887 | 18012 | 5284 | 50160 |
| NHIS 2000 | 17000 | 5806 | 16902 | 5165 | 49732 |
| NHIS 2001 | 16163 | 5582 | 16071 | 5106 | 48030 |
| NHIS 2002 | 16643 | 5690 | 16540 | 5208 | 53495 |
| NHIS 2003 | 14795 | 5129 | 14716 | 4693 | 49526 |
| NHIS 2004 | 13850 | 4881 | 13761 | 4490 | 46151 |
| NHIS 2005 | 13112 | 4673 | 13044 | 4329 | 45328 |
| NHEFS | 11434 | 2382 | 11431 | 1033 | 12974 |
| NHANES III | 13506 | 5210 | 13458 | 3606 | 31612 |
| NHANES 1999-2000 | 2675 | 1221 | 2667 | 936 | 7906 |
| NHANES 2001-2002 | 2939 | 1233 | 2932 | 1037 | 9315 |
| NHANES 2003-2004 | 2906 | 1192 | 2894 | 1021 | 8675 |
| NNHS85 | 9544 | 3053 | 9544 | 49 | 9947 |
| NNHS95 | 6299 | 1935 | 6299 | 251 | 6526 |
| NNHS97 | 12118 | 3590 | 12117 | 778 | 12567 |
| NNHS04 | 12739 | 4012 | 12732 | 1582 | 13180 |
| LSOA II | 7304 | 1042 | 7303 | 26 | 7499 |